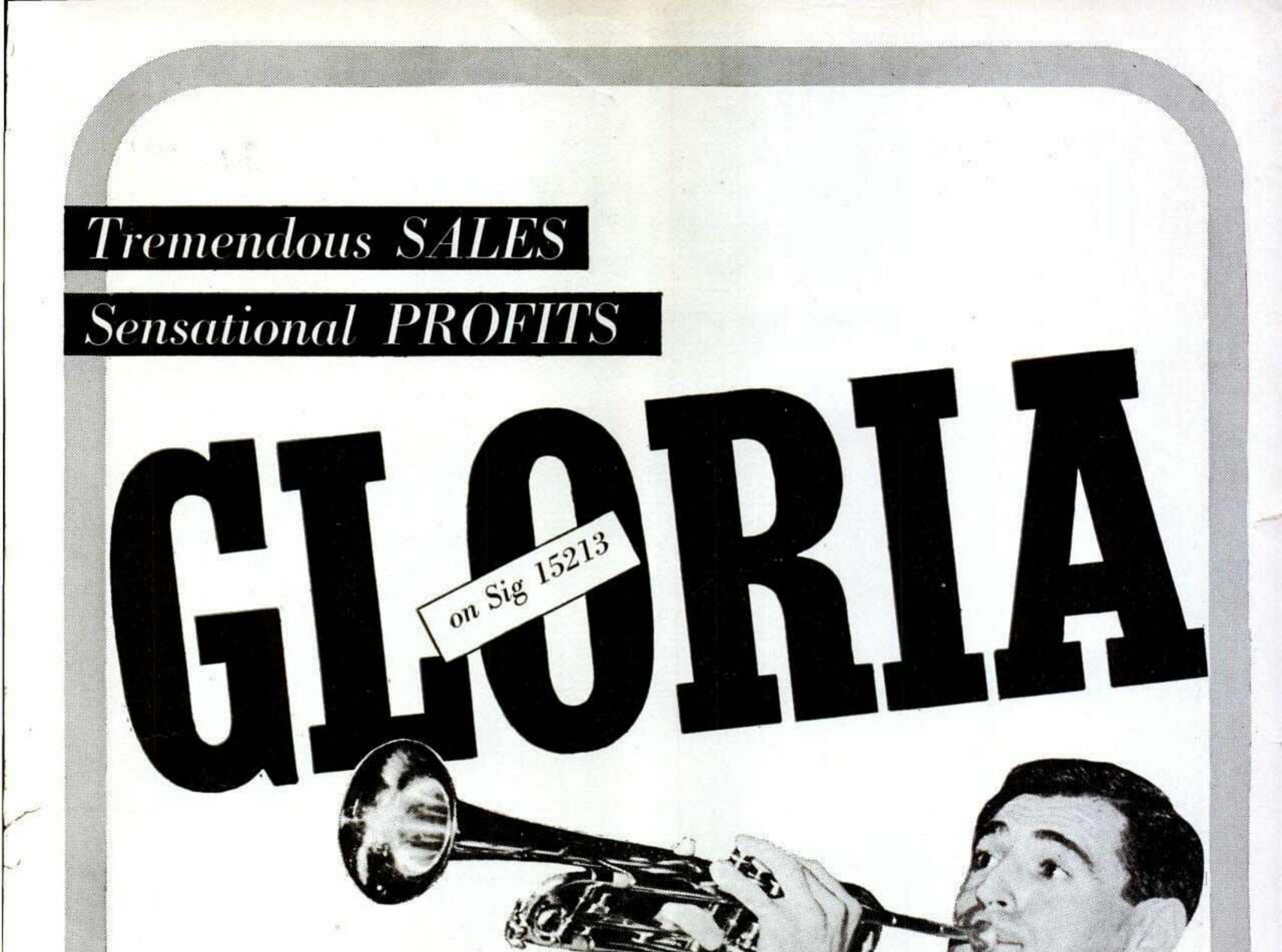


since the late war show business personalities have shown an increasing fendency to participate in national and international affairs. Last week's issue of The Billboard reported the pro-Truman, pro-Democrat activities of such entertainment-world figures as Humphrey Bogart, Ronald Reagan, Tallu Bankhead, and cleffer Jack Lawrence, whose "Have a Heart Taft, Hartley, Have a Heart" has more or less been adopted as the Dems' campaign theme. Here youngster Vic Damone (who copped an important election himself by being voted the most promising young singer by the nation's disk jockeys in The Billboard poll) makes a pro-Dewey pitch before the Citizens Non-Partisan Committee for Dewey and Warren in Brooklyn. Vic, who is 20 and can't actually vote himself, has been doing all right by the GOP and himself. He's currently at the New York Paramount, a click on the Pet Milk airer (via NBC Saturday nights) and has been a top Mercury Records seller. Latest Mercury platter is "Lillette."



Ray Anthony

and his Orchestra



Vol. 60. No. 45



November 6, 1948

Foremost Amusement Weekly

Cat Don't Know Dis Dawg

DISK DEAL IFS, ANDS & BUTS Diskers Keep Jose Ferrer? Who Dat? Fingers Xed; PITTSBURGH, Oct. 30. - The Deuces, asked Torme, "Who's that old No Wax Rush Deuces Wild is a small jazz group

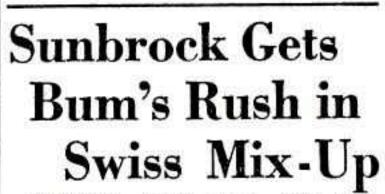
Ban End Guesses Vary

NEW YORK, Oct. 30. - Major diskeries adopted a cautious attitude while awaiting Washington clarification on the "agreement" reached by James C. Petrillo, American Federation of Musicians (AFM) president, and record company execs, relative to a new contract which would end the record ban. Estimate here varied as to how soon cutting might begin-Meanwhile, RCA Victor weeks. Columbia and others indicated they intended to make no mad recording splurge when and if the agreement's legal hurdle is cleared.

The peace was reached Wednesday (27). It was stated, however, that the compromises which were worked out were verbal. As one attorney stated, "the handshake was given"-this precipitating a somewhat premature story that the matter was all over. That it could be all over soon, however, was admitted by most industry execs, with the exception of a few who stated that drawing up the written forms and clearing the legal hurdles (see Washington story) could take considerable time.

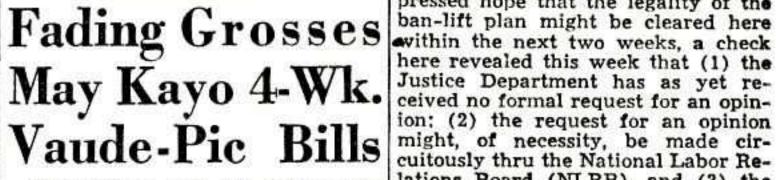
cat?" which has built up a fanatical following in Pittsburgh during its two-year stay at the Carnival Lounge here. Practically every musician to hit the burg falls in at the Carnival to sit in or just dig this very wild group. Sessions are held regularly after hours, especially when some outstanding musician is in town.

When Mel Torme played the Copa last week, the boys asked him and his accompanist, Buddy Neil, over for a session. The boys were whooping it up when Jose Ferrer, who was appearing at the Nixon in Silver Whistle, asked Buddy Neil to move over. the range being from two to six Ferrer played for a while and then Jon Walton, tenor man with the



Torme made a quick take and then said, "Shh . . . That's Jose Ferrer, and he makes thousands of dollars a week."

With new respect but still a little disdainful, Walton said, "Well, could be, but if he plays for me-it's for scale."



NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- The fading grosses have hit the Stem vaude-pic houses with a wallop that has theater men and flesh bookers walking in circles. Everybody blames the other guy, but the theaters bear the brunt.

The cold fact, according to trade circles, is that the days of the fourweek pictures are over. As proof of this they point to grosses which start big and fade away to practically

Ban Could Be Over But Few Hurdles Left

Odd D. of J. Slants

WASHINGTON, Oct. 30. - While wax company execs and the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) expressed hope that the legality of the Fading Grosses ban-lift plan might be cleared here within the next two weeks, a check here revealed this week that (1) the ion: (2) the request for an opinion might, of necessity, be made circuitously thru the National Labor Relations Board (NLRB), and (3) the political timing of the attorney general's role in the contract-making procedure is considered of utmost import, inasmuch as there is no certainty that an opinion by the current attorney general would be supported by a new attorney general after January.

> The above points are therefore considered as having a long-term as well as immediate bearing on the problem. According to reliable sources, Justice Department is in a mood to give its blessing to a labor-industry contract ending the ban, this despite the fact that some legalists have expressed doubt over certain of the provisions. It is pointed out, however, that it would be highly unusual for the attorney general to render a legal opinion that could be considered binding unless the request was made by (See LEGAL BRAINS on page 17)

Diamond's Plan

The agreement was understood to have been precipitated by compromises outlined by Milton Diamond, AFM attorney, to David Sarnoff, Radio Corporation of America chairman. AFM dropped its demand that royalties be paid on records sold since January 1. Instead, royalties are to be paid on those sold since October 1. One exec pointed out that this might mean a loss to the welfare fund

(See DISK EXECS on page 17)

GENEVA, Switzerland, Oct. 30 .--Larry Sunbrock, the unpredictable, who has built himself an unenviable reputation with his promotional operations in the United States in recent years, copped one leg on the international ill-will trophy this week when he and his troupe tangled with the local gendarmerie in a near-riot at the Palais Des Expositions here last Sunday (24) and wound up the well-known creek.

Sunbrock and 32 of his cowboys and cowgirls were escorted to the local cooler Sunday after a free-for-all broke up their rodeo-thrill show performance at the Palais Des Expositions. It all came about after Sunbrock's refusal to pay off a Swiss patron for riding the show's prize bronk

(See Larry Sunbrock on page 55)

nothing.

In practically every case the fault is attributed to the companies who, theater men say, force pictures to stay long after they've worn out their welcome. A prime current example is the Capitol. The show headed by Red River, backed by the DeMarcos, Rose Marie and Nat Brandwynne's band, opened to a sock \$96,000. For the fourth and last week the whole package faded to about \$40,000. The strange fact was that Red River got rave notices, and the stageshow was equally well received. Still a more than 50 per cent drop in a month is something that can't be sluffed off.

The same situation exists in other houses. A couple of weeks ago the Paramount put in Isn't It Romantic with Erskine Hawkins, the Delta (See 4-Wk. Vaude-Pic on page 46)

CBS Denies

Any Color TV

Pitch to FCC

Trend To Continue in 1949

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.—Rumors of

renewed interest by the Columbia

Broadcasting System (CBS) in its

color tele pitching to the Federal

Communications Commission (FCC)

were spiked today (Saturday) by

Frank Stanton, president of the net-

work. The web's showing October

22 of color tele to FCC members

(See CBS Spikes Rumors on page 14)

Disks at 44c Sell 37,000 in 2-Day Splurge **3** Out of 10 Now Watch TV

Macy's in Price Stunt

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .-- Latest indication and seemingly a clincher on what's wrong with the popular record business (price, brother, price) came last week when Cliff Norby, record topper for Macy's department store here, ran a half-page ad in The Daily News, and sold 37,000 records in two days. The ad ran Friday morning and the store's record department was mobbed with eager buyers all day Friday and Saturday. Norby told The Billboard that heretofore a sale of 5,000 records on an ad would have been considered phenomenal.

Featured in the ad was just one record label, Eli Oberstein's Varsity, with pop hits selling for 44 cents. And considered significant is the fact that virtually all of the numbers featured were hits which the trade generally believed had seen their peak. Among them were It's Magic and Just a Little Bit More; Bluebird of Happiness and Tree in the Meadow; Hair (See DISK AT 44c on page 20)



6,000-Mile TV

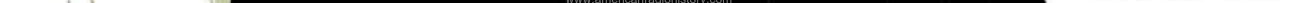
LONDON, Oct. 30.-Television history was made October 23 when scenes from the British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) program, Fighting London's Fires, were picked up by viewers in South Africa, 6,000 miles away.

A BBC spokesman said the incident was a remarkable example of freak reception. H. A. Rieder, of Capetown, who held the pictures for several minutes without adjustment, said the sound part came in at full strength. Rieder contacted shortwave listeners in Britain after the broadcast and described in detail the program he had just seen.

Figures Show 2-Yr. Growth As Fantastic

Spikes Trade Rumors

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.—The almost fantastic growth of television in the past two years has brought the medium to the point where 43,919,000 persons, or 30.6 per cent of the population, are now covered by television stations on the air. Covering 22 major markets, these stations blanket (See TV NOW REACHES on page 14)



GENERAL NEWS

The Billboard

Pic Houses Drive To Get Foot in Door

Aided by FCC's Freeze

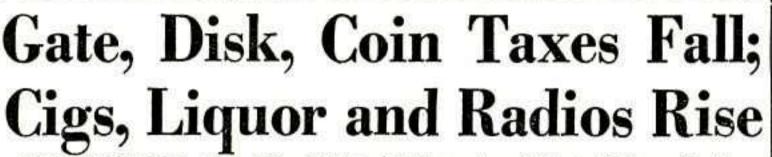
WASHINGTON, Oct. 30.—A big push by the theater industry to get its foot solidly inside the commercial television door can be expected within a few months, according to informed sources at the 64th semiannual convention of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers (SMPE) here. Altho a number of the topflight engineers who met here frankly confessed they are uncertain as to just how theaters can profitably or practically handle commercial TV, they view the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) current television allocations stalemate as a remarkable chance for the industry to find a way to get inside the door before that door finally slams shut.

While a number of influential theater men are quietly proposing that the SMPE and other major organizations in the theater industry submit a new petition to the FCC to reserve channels for theater TV, the SMPE's special committee on television has come up with a ready-for-use expedient. The committee outlined procedure by which theaters could at least grab off experimental channels immediately in order not only to see what can be done in theater television but also to get a foothold on some of the television the committee significantly called the attention of theater men to procedure under which individual exhibitors might apply for specific experimental channels and, if those experiments can be proved successful or practicable, the exhibitors might then ask FCC to designate the channels for commercial use.

	NUN	IBER	ONE	
ACROSS T	ΉE	MUSI	C-DISK	BOARD

- No. 1 On the Honor Roll of Hits BUTTONS AND BOWS
- No. 1 Sheet Music Seller
 - A TREE IN THE MEADOW
- No. 1 Most Played on Disk Jockey Shows A TREE IN THE MEADOW, Margaret Whiting, Capitol 15122
- No. 1 Disk via Dealer Sales
- BUTTONS AND BOWS, Dinah Shore, Columbia 38284 No. 1 Disk in the Nation's Juke Boxes
 - **TWELFTH STREET RAG, Pee Wee Hunt, Capitol 15105**
- No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Folk Record
 - JUST A LITTLE LOVIN', Eddy Arnold, the Tennessee Plowboy, and His Guitar, Victor 20-3013
- No. 1 Best Selling Retail Folk Record JUST A LITTLE LOVIN', Eddy Arnold, the Tennessee Plowboy, and His Guitar, Victor 20-3013
- No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Race Record BLUES AFTER HOURS, Pee Wee Crayton, Modern 20-624
- No. 1 Best Selling Retail Race Record
- BLUES AFTER HOURS, Pee Wee Crayton, Modern 20-624
- No. 1 Sheet Music Seller in England SO TIRED

Leading albums, classical disks, English and Canadian sheet sellers and full score on all music-disk popularity in Music Popularity Charts, pages 22 to 39 in Music Section.



tions from excises on admissions, disks and coin machines slumped in September, while receipts from taxes on cigarettes, liquors, radios and phonos increased, the Bureau of Internal Revenue reported this week. Admissions showed the biggest drop



WASHINGTON, Oct. 30.-Collec- | dollar-wise, falling off from the September, 1947, returns by \$1,658,283. Receipts from the disk tax fell \$133,519, coin machine taxes \$31,668. Increased drinking hiked the liquor levy Ly \$10,656,968; the cigarette levy jumped \$2,409,150, and collections on the sales of phonos, radios and parts increased \$620,416.

Internal Revenue Excise Collections

Sept., 1948 Sept., 1947 Liquor \$203,293,739 \$192,636,771

Theaters in Big Push Into Tele Atlantic City Legit a Flop, But Icer's Okay

ATLANTIC CITY, Oct. 30.-Atlantic City received more than \$100,000 from the amusement attractions staged in the municipally-owned Convention Hall last summer, Philip E. M. Thompson, manager of the giant hall, disclosed this week. The bulk of the income-some \$97,000-came from the Ice-Capades ice show, which grossed \$292,343.60 during its 60-day summer stand here. From the legitimate stage attractions in the Convention Hall's ballroom, the city's take was far below expectations, bringing in only about \$4,000, including the resort's 3 per cent luxury tax on all amusement admissions.

As in previous summers, the Ice-Capades again proved tremendously popular with both visitors and natives, drawing an average nightly audience of 3,500. Total attendance for the 60 days (performances only in the evening) was over 210,000. The city received 30 per cent of the gross receipts, approximately \$88,000, Thompson said, with some \$8,800 more in luxury taxes.

Legit's Flopperoo

Broadway producer David Lowe, who staged eight plays in 40 days in the ballroom, took in only some \$45,000 during the entire season, according to Thompson. Under the contract the city was to receive 6 per. cent on the first \$10,000 grossed each week, and 10 per cent on all above \$10,000. Despite the popular attractions, some of them featuring prominent legit names, the weekly ticket (See Atlantic City Legit on page 52)

EDDIE & DINAH FOR VETS

SAN FRANCISCO, Oct. 30.-Eddie Cantor and Dinah Shore arrived from

New Significance

Altho this procedure was made familiar to SMPE at a previous meeting, it was considered particu-(See THEATERS' BIG TV, page 14)

In This Issue

Broadway Showlog
Burlesque
Carnival
Circus
Classified Ada
Coin Machines
Fairs and Expositions
Final Curtain, Births and Marriages
General Outdoor
Honor Roll of Hits
Legitimate
Letter List
Magic
Merchandise
Munic
Music As Written
Music Machines
Music Popularity Charts
Night Clubs
Parks and Pools
Pipes for Pitchmen
Radio-Television
Reperioire
Reviews: Legit
Radio Television 8-1
Vandeville
Rinks and Skaters
Roadshow Films
Routes: ('arnival
Circus
Miscellaneous
Salesboards
Vaudeville
Vending Machines
Yox Jox
Cover photo by Eli Aaron

The Billboard Main Office, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10. Entered as second class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March 8, 1879. Copyright 1948 by The Billhoard Publishing Co.

Inked for Tele

CHICAGO, Oct. 30. - Marshall Field & Company this week signed to sponsor its first long-range, regularly scheduled video program. Field's entrance into the medium on a regular basis is considered significant because of the company's prestige. Up to now it has been reluctant to admit the importance of television. Field's show, handled by Foote, Cone & Belding, will be aired on WENR-TV starting November 15. Show, Uncle Mistletoe, will be aired Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday from 6:45 to 7 p.m. Contract is for 52 weeks.

In the past Field has had a few trial programs on WBKB, but poor quality of the shows caused cancellations and the "wait and see" policy the store has adhered to up to now.

Call for Gate Tax Repeal Cheers San Fran Showbiz

SAN FRANCISCO, Oct. 30 .--- A resolution urging that Congress repeal the 20 per cent amusement tax was passed by the board of supervisors this week, the action being jubilantly hailed by owners of night spots and theaters. Repeal, they said, would mean the reopening of several top niteries, including the Bal Tabarin, which have been closed for some time.

Repeal of the tax would also make possible a reduction in theater admission prices. Downtown theater owners admit that 85 cents is a steep price for a movie ticket but point out that 17 cents goes to the government as tax.

"The tax repeal would mean more jobs for musicians," commented Eddie Burns, musicians' union representative. "Four thousand of our 5,000 members are not working at their profession. The blame belongs squarely on the amusement tax."

Cigarettes	104,497,861	102,214,206
Admissions	40,672,009	42,330,292
Radios,	\$1. X5	<u>a</u> at
Phonos,		86
Parts	4,244,245	3,623,828
Coin		Professional Contraction
Machines	1,071,143	1,102,812

P&G Takes Option On Second Fri. Spot

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Procter & Gamble, which now has the 9 to 9:30 p.m. time Friday nights on the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) Eastern video network, has taken a first refusal option on the following half hour, 9:30 to 10 p.m. This is the period immediately preceeding the Gillette-sponsored sports events telecast on the NBC web.

If P.&G. should exercise its option to the time, General Electric would have to move to another time slot. GE now has a 10-minute newsreel at 9:30. NBC thereafter picks up the preliminary fights, but Gillette's sponsorship does not actually start until 10 p.m.

P.&G. starts its new NBC video show Friday (5), a series tagged I'd Like To See. It is spreading the costs of the show over three of its products, Duz, Crisco and Ivory Soap. The Compton Agency, meanwhile, is looking for another show for the second half hour.

Haymes, Joanne Dru **Team in New Comedy**

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 30 .- Crooner Dick Haymes will be teamed with actress-wife Joanne Dru in a new once-a-week comedy dramatic show being prepped by the William Morris office.

Show will be produced by Harry Kronman, currently scripting the Screen Guild Players airer. Agency will cut first audition platters shortly.

Hollywood today for the first of three visits to vets' hospita's in connection with the Veterans' Hospital Camp Shows' effort to bring music and pic stars to the wounded ex-G.I.'s. With Ticker Freeman as accompanist, they were skedded today and tomorrow for Livermore Veterans' Hospital here and Monday (1) at the veterans' hospital in Oakland.



The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers

> Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

E. W. Evans.Pres. & Treas. Joseph G. Csida.....Vice-Pres. Lawrence W. GattoSecy.

Editors

oseph G. Csida	Editor In	Chiet
	Coin Machine	
William J. Sachs	Executive News	Editor

Managers and Divisions

W. D. Littleford, General Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-2800

M. L. Reuter, General Manager Midwest Division 155 North Clark St., Chicago 1. IIL Phone: CEntral 6-8761

Sam Abbott, General Manager West Coast Division 6000 Sunset Bivd., Hollywood 28. Calif. Phone: HOllywood 5831

F. B. Joerling, General Manager Southwest Division 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Phone: CHestnut 0443

C. J. Latscha, Advertising Manager B. A. Bruns, Circulation Manager

Phone: DUnbar 6450 Cincinnati, Ohio

Printing Plant and Circulation Office 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22. Ohio Subscription rates payable in advance. One Year, \$10. Two Years, \$17.50. These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Rates in other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. as well as new address.

The Billboard also publishes Turnover and Vend





RADIO Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

NBC'S ALL-YEAR-ROUND PLAN

The Billboard

New Device at WBRY Polls Minute-by-Minute Response

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- The first | least possible distraction to the panel. practical use of a new device to gauge minute-by-minute audience response to radio programs was put into effect last Friday (22) at WBRY, the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) affiliate in Waterbury, Conn. The electrical analyzer, called the predictometer, is the development of Charles Hull Wolfe, of Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn (BBDO) Agency. The deal calls for tests of two programs every Friday night, with one a WBRY show and the other a BBDO production.

The arrangement is unique in several respects. Cross-section audiences utilized are of the small community and rural listener type, rather than the metropolitan audiences heretofore used in listener panels. WBRY also is believed the first station outside of New York to enter into program analytical research, and one of the few times such research has been done by a station rather than a network. The deal was set by Wolfe and Maxim Ryder, manager of the station.

Altho developed originally for use in testing reaction to radio programs, Wolfe indicated the predictometer also could be adapted easily for similar analysis of television shows. The nature of the device is such that the test audience can focus complete attention, visual as well as aural, (FCC) this week. upon the video proceedings, while inor disapproval of what they see and hear. It is believed likely that BBDO might well utilize the device for pretesting of video as well as radio shows which the agency might develop.

Among the advantages of use for smaller stations is the aid it renders in building low-cost local programs. This is of particular importance to smaller stations, which face the omnipresent task of convincing local advertisers to buy programs rather than announcements.

The WBRY deal, because of its reciprocal nature, with the agency able to test its current and prospective shows, is costing the Waterbury station nothing. However, similar tests by the better known methods would cost on the average from \$600 for a five-minute program to \$1,500 for a full-hour show.



WASHINGTON, Oct. 30.-Staff scripters got the short end of the radio salary stick last year, according to wage statistics for a sample week in October, 1947, released by the Federal Communications Commission of \$96.

the list of program employees were aged \$100.

Union Entanglements May Follow Moves

Net Asks Ads Retain Stars

Thru Summer With E.T.-ers;

Drops Ban To Give Hypo

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- The proposal that advertisers keep their stars

on the air during the summer by means of transcriptions of previously performed programs has been made by the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) to some of its leading clients. The proposal, made this week, represents a sharp reversal in policy, since NBC heretofore has had an ironclad rule prohibiting the use of transcriptions, except for delayed repeats aired for Coast listeners.

NBC's suggestion, expounded in a letter signed by Harry Kopf, web's sales vice-president, is predicated on the theory that only via its name stars can radio offset the summer drop in listening. However, since the stars themselves don't want to work during the summer, the network is drop-

production men, whose average salary was \$97. Musicians were a close second, with an average wage

Sound effects men did pretty well, Average salary for a staff writer with an average salary of \$83 for dicating their comparative approval for the four major webs, three re- the sample week. News personnel gional webs and 716 larger stations averaged \$77 each, while announcers was a little over \$53 for the week drew down an average of \$68. On ended October 11, 1947. Topping the commercial side, salesmen aver-

ping the barriers against transcriptions.

Should the sponsors go for the plan, several knotty problems would remain. NBC's pitch is directed primarily toward those advertisers who now use summer replacements and who thus have a talent appropriation for the summer, altho quite obviously, those accounts now taking summer hiatuses might change their policy if reasonable deals could be worked out enabling them to keep their name properties on during the summer.

The problems primarily concern the question of fees to the performers involved and, in addition, the approval of three key unions, the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA), the Radio Writers' Guild (RWG) and the American Federation of Musicians (AFM). AFRA, conceivably, could oppose the plan, on the ground that it might eliminate jobs for those actors working on summer replacements. In any event, it is obvious that extra fees will be demanded by each of the unions involved, while the stars themselves might similarly demand sizable fees, eyen tho it would be to their advantage to be on the air the year-round. NBC has been concerned with the idea of keeping its stars on the air 52 weeks a year for some time. Another plan, since dropped, was in the works a year or so ago. It would have set up a stagger system so that some stars would be on at all times. If NBC advertisers okay the new proposal, the task of making deals with the stars would be left to the advertisers and their agencies, with NBC carrying the load insofar as the unions are concerned. Should it work out, it would give NBC a terrific competitive edge over its opposition networks,

Electrically Operated

The predictometer is entirely electrically operated, differing from most other devices which are either mechanical or electronic. The operation by panel members is simple. To indicate approval of a portion of a program, they press a microswitch button held in the right hand; to show disapproval, they press a button in the left hand. When indifferent, they press neither button. The device electrically tallies the number of likes, dislikes and indifferents thruout the show, providing the producers with a graph chart showing the number in each category at any given moment. From this, an average approval diagram can be made if desired. Currently, the panels include 25 people, representing a typical cross-section. This number may eventually be increased to 150 or 200.

Advantages of the predictometer are said to be its economy and its speed. Also it is believed to offer the

KLZ, KVOR Price Pegged at Million

DENVER, Oct. 30.—Sale of KLZ here and KVOR, Colorado Springs, to Aladdin Radio & Television, Inc., was formalized here this week, subject to government approval. Price for both outlets is around \$1,000,000. KLZ has an application pending for a television outlet. Aladdin previously had negotiated to buy KOA, Denver, owned by the National Broadcasting Company (NBC).

Hugh Terry, who will remain as KLZ's manager, is executive vicepresident and general manager of Aladdin, of which Harry Huffman is president. Everett Shupe will continue as manager of KVOR.

Hennock, Jones Dissent **On FCC's WNYC Decision**

WASHINGTON, Oct. 30 .- Altho It | Mayor William O'Dwyer, who had won't be broadcasting the election returns. New York's municipally owned WNYC can bask in the praise of Commissioner Frieda Hennock for its "long and meritorious record of public service." Miss Hennock and Commissioner Robert Jones both dissented from the rejection by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) this week of WNYC's appeal for additional hours in order to carry election returns.

By a narrow 3-2 vote, the FCC refused to grant the station a waiver of the rule banning Special Temporary Authorizations (STA). In his dissent, Jones said that, since WYNC already has a Special Service Authorization (SSA) to operate until 10 p.m., "the additional time re-quested is but an extension of the time previously granted WNYC."

Majority Rapped

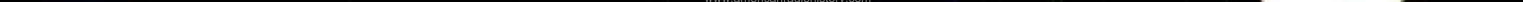
Rapping the action of the FCC majority, Miss Hennock declared: "A rule of this or any other commission is justifiable only so long as it meets the complete situation for which it was designed. Flexibility is one of the prime virtues of an administrative agency."

Pointing out that for the last 24 years "this station has rendered a unique scrvice to the people of New York election night," Miss Hennock said that the bid of WNYC for extra time on the night of November 2 "merits favorable consideration."

Rejection of the appeal was contained in an FCC letter to New York's

urged the commission to grant a waiver of the STA rule (The Billboard, October 9).





RADIO

The Billboard

November 6, 1948

Sindlinger Considers Fate **Of Radox's Audience Rater; Industry Dickers for Use**

BMB, Pic Firm, College, Brokerage and AT&T Interested

one existing radio research organization and several groups in the industry known to be dickering with Sindlinger & Company for use of the firm. Radox, because of its extensive Radox instantaneous audience measuring device, the firm this week was understood to be confronted with several other possibilities. These are believed to include use of Radox on behalf of the entire broadcasting industry, possibly in conjunction with the taking the form of a joint operation Broadcast Measurement Bureau (BMB), or turning over exclusive findings to a leading motion picture company, or sale of all or part of the firm to such diverse groups as a major college's trust fund, a Wall Street brokerage house or a front-ranking likely that some of the allocated funds utility.

The office of Judge Justin Miller, head of the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB), is said to be taking considerable interest in the possibilities of Radox as an industry measurement.

Judge Miller is supposed to have been highly impressed with the efficiency and speed with which the system can provide exact listening statistics, including a minute-by-minute record of listeners' dialing habits. By-products can provide instantaneous information on listening characteristics of families by income and buying habits, and frequency material such as number of times per day, week, month or year sets are used, and number of listeners per station in given periods.

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-With at least ties is that the American Telephone & Telegraph Company (AT&T) might take an active financial interest in the use of telephone lines from the test homes to truck points near by, and then to the central electronic measuring office, is largely dependent upon co-operation from the utility. An active collaboration between the two, is considered highly feasible

would likely insure the system's efficiency and expansion.

With the NAB preparing to experiment in the near future with listening habit research, it is considered highly will be spent with Radox. Sindlinger. meanwhile, is moving ahead toward the establishment of a 300-family listening sample in Philadelphia which is due to be completed by Christmas.

Guild, Ford, Vie **On Air Vehicles**

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- A battle for talent and dramatic vehicles between the Theater Guild and Ford Motors for Ford Theater intensified this week as Ford prepped an airing of Camille with Ingrid Bergman in the starring role. The show has been skedded for November 12, when Miss Bergman will be in town for the Ryan in Hollywood, will line up a preem of latest movie, Joan of Arc. permanent emsee and ork for the se-Weeks ago the Theater Guild an- ries, and will remain abroad long nounced its intention of presenting enough to produce a three to fourthis play, altho no date was an- month supply of tape recorded nounced. The Ford move, however, will undoubtedly result in a shifting of altho the web and sponsor are still Theater Guild's skedded airers as the unsettled. Venture marks Morgan's competish heightens. The Guild has first attempt to produce foreign-origshows lined up thru November. Miss inated programs for American con-Bergman, as in the past, will also sumption. Currently, the Morgan ofstar in a Theater Guild presentation this season, but it's a cinch it won't Desire, the latter set for axing by be Camille.



KLZ News Editor JIM BENNETT

A former newspaperman and radio writer, Bennett rates tops with fans who like his brisk, lively copy and news announcing.

KLZ DENVER

Paris - Recorded Shows for U.S. **Eyed by Morgan**

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 30. - Radio packager Raymond R. Morgan and producer Sam Pierce sailed for Paris this week to set up machinery for production of a new audience participation variety show, originating in the The rejection was adopted by a four-French capital. Show will be called This Is Paris, will emanate from Cafe de la Paix, and will be recorded for Southern California. American airing. Format will include fashion commentary, variety acts and interviews with Yanks abroad.

Pierce, formerly with Ruthrauff &

FCC Extends Thackrey Pkg. **Bids' Dead Line**

WASHINGTON, Oct. 30 .- The Federal Communications. Commission (FCC) is extending until November 29 the time in which competing bids for purchase of the Dorothy Thackrey radio-TV properties will be accepted. After a mix-up over procedure, the FCC decided this week to permit the sale of KLAC and KLAC-~ TV, Los Angeles, and KYA, San Francisco, as a package. The only purchaser on record for all three outlets is Warner Bros.

Several months ago the FCC informed Warner and Mrs. Thackrey that the properties would have to be separated. Thereafter, the FCC said, "the uncertainty over what would constitute a proper bid for the facilities prevented the commission from inserting its own public notice in the federal register as is required by the Avco rule." For that reason, the FCC stated, the 60-day period for submitting competitive bids is being extended an extra month.

Losing out in an attempt to bid for KLAC-TV is the Southern California Television Company, which had petitioned the commission to force a separation of facilities in the \$1,045,000 contract between Mrs. Thackrey and Warner Bros.

The FCC rejected the petition, declaring that the Avco rule calls for a separation only where "broadcasting. assets are co-mingled with substantial amounts of non-broadcast assets." to-one commission vote, with Commissioner Robert Jones siding with



BMB's Interest

It is this frequency data which has aroused nearly as much interest in the trade as the instantaneous rating material. This is some of the territory which is covered by MBM, thru its much slower, not so flexible ballot method. There are known to be highly placed individuals within NAB who favor adapting Radox into the BMB operation, with part of the funds currently allocated to BMB going to Sindlinger for providing such data on a rapid and regular basi-In urban areas, with BMB's ball operation continuing in remote or r sections, it is not impossible that 3 may go so far as to talk up s a move among its members in an effort to hurry along the development of Radox.

Sindlinger, meanwhile, has made it clear that while he may sell some portion of his stock to an outside organization, he intends to retain control of his system, and will not go for an outright sale. He is more interested in leasing out facilities, selling agencies producing radio programs is various services to the entire industry scheduled to begin Monday (2). The RWG. Guild spokesmen declare that or to a particular portion of it. One Guild has been on strike for a week, organization is known to have offered Sindlinger \$250,000 per year over a 10-year period for an exclusive leasing arrangement.

Another offer which has been tendered came from one of the three largest motion picture companies. This firm has offered Sindlinger \$1,000,000 to expand his operation as part of a two-year deal by which the one-day meeting. Radox would be used exclusively to test and measure the growing television audience for the film company.

College Makes Offer

Street brokerage house, Sindlinger half dozen to,)-flight programs, inalso has received an inquiry from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, which possesses a \$120,000,000 Fibber McGee and Cavalcade of trust fund for investment purposes, relative to the possibility of the college buying into the Radox operation.

One of the more titillating possibili-

stanzas.

Show will be spotted once weekly, fice owns Queen for a Day and Heart's Mutual Broadcasting System.

RWG Skeds Picket Lines For Strike Vs. Ad Agencies

in the strike of the Radio Writers Guild (RWG) against advertising but picketing was delayed at the request of J. R. Mandelbaum, of the Federal Mediation Service.

Only a last-minute move can stop the picketing. The agencies and their clients, at Mandelbaum's behest, are meeting tomorrow (Sunday), but it is considered doubtful that a workable arrangement can be produced at

The strike is a partial one, since over 100 programs have already signed with the Guild, and thus will continue having writing works for them. The shows to be picketed are Besides the offer from a major Wall mainly dayti 2 programs, altho a cluding Al Jolson, Red Skelton, Lux Radio Theater, Great Gildersleeve. America, remain on the RWG's unfair list, it is believed.

> Among the struck shows are virtually all of the soap operas spon-

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Picketing sored by Procter & Gamble, one of the key advertisers whose agencies have not yet come to terms with the this situation could have been resolved if the agencies had signed the 30-day agreement offered them last week, since if a deal could not have been arranged at the end of that 30day stretch, neither party was placed under any obligation. However, this would have meant recognition of the Guild as the writers' bargaining agent, temporarily at least, and that this is the reason for its rejection.

> Considerable concern was expressed by many actors this week who feel that the strike put them on the spot. If they observe the picket lines, they claim, they will be in hot water with the agencies. If they don't, they'll be in hot water not only with writers, but with directors who are members of the RWG's sister union, the Dramatists Guild.

> Most struck shows have a backlog of scripts which will keep them on the air for a month. Plans beyond that period have not been disclosed.

Gap in Program Sked

NEW YORK. Oct. 30.-WNBT, key station of the National Broadcasting Company's (NEC) Eastern tele web, will soon plug the 6-7:30 p.m. gap that now exists in its program sked following the 5:30-6 p.m. Bob Smith Howdy Doody show. The job of filling the hour and a half tele time will fall on the local staff under the recent merger of WNBT, WNBC and WNBC-FM under the direction of Thomas B. McFadden.

Local sponsorchip will be sought, with at least a portion of the seg to be sold on a participating basis. The air here is to attract local bankrollers who can't afford web tele costs but who conceivably might enter video on a spot campaign basis.

Under the new set-up, WNBT will air network shows from 7:30 until 10:30 p.m. and eventually in the 3-5:30 p.m. slot. While no date has been set, nor any plans revealed for daytime programing, there's no doubt that the web's execs are thinking along those lines.

The latest organization move at NBC, which has the WNBC staff, with the exception of program production, doubling in brass, is regarded as a consolidation primarily in the interests of economy. But it can also be construed as the opening gun in a battle to keep the juve audience now in the Bob Smith fold.

WBIS, a 500-Watter, In Debut at Bristol

HARTFORD, Conn., Oct. 30 .- Newest standard broadcaster in the Connecticut area to start operations is WBIS, Bristol, Conn. The 500watt daytimer started broadcasting Saturday (23) and is operated by the Bristol Broadcasting Company, of which Dr. Benjamin Sachner is president.

The daytimer operates on 1440 kilocycles and is independent,



W6XAO Reveals NBC Mulls Video Pix Distrib **Gains in Sales**

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 30.-Don Lee tele outlet W6XAO this week reported a tremendous increase in sales revenue, declaring that biz was 271 per cent higher in October than in August of this year. While jealously guarding actual dollar figures, the web disclosed following percentage increases from the above period:

Number of sponsors increased 103 per cent, but over-all program sales increased 600 per cent. Of this, local bankrollers were responsible for a 400 per cent hike. Spot biz took a healthy 60 per cent jump during same period, with the majority of spot biz contracted for on a 13 to 52-time basis.

Percentage breakdowns reflected several significant developments in station operations which helped boost the local video industry. sales. Increased station power, plus installation of new equipment and introduction of kinescoped shows originating in the East, all resulted in sales hypos. In addition, station transferred Don Lee AM time salesman Bob Hoag to tele, marking first time outlet had a full-time salesman since outlet began commercial operations several months ago. Also, Don Lee Prexy Lewis Allen Weiss and General Sales Manager Sydney B. Gaynor have both made several Eastern treks, bringing back signed contracts each time.

While encouraging and impressive as statistics, station spokesmen continued to point out that operating at a profit was still not in sight. Speaking before the Hollywood Ad Club earlier this week, Weiss again emphasized his long-time belief that profitable tele operation was still several years distant.

B&K in TV To Stay---Balaban; CBS Partnership Bid Is Nixed Packages for

The Billboard

CHICAGO, Oct. 30.—Answering future policy. He said that if the questions about the future of WBKB, Federal Communications Commission local Balaban & Katz video station, allows Paramount to set up its own John Balaban, head of the theater chain and general manager of the station, this week revealed his dereaffirmed his faith in the medium. Since the recent resignation of Bill Eddy as head of the station, and staff resignations which followed, speculation regarding WBKB's future has been rampant here. The trade has speculated that the station would be sold, or that it would be relegated ment in the station could not be reto a position of minor importance in turned via an independent operation.

Balaban said the station would not be sold. He said a network had offered him a substantial sum for 49 per cent of the station's stock, but that the offer had been turned down. Other offers would be turned down, too, he said.

Altho Balaban would not admit it, reports are that the offer came from Columbia Broadcasting System. Balaban revealed that B&K had invested \$3,700,000 in the station so far. He said the 49 per cent stock block undoubtedly could have been sold for the amount of money B&K has invested.

Much of the talk regarding WBKB has centered around speculation as to whether the station will become an independent of relatively minor importance or an eventual key network station. Balaban put a stop to that speculation by frankly discussing

Local Selling network in conjunction with DuMont (in which it owns 29 per cent) or with affiliated theater chains, partly termination to stay in television and owned by Paramount, WBKB would become a key station in the set-up. But, he said, if Paramount, which owns WBKB thru its control of the B&K org, does not have a net, WBKB will be operated as an independent, with a strong local position. He said he saw no reason why the invest-

Seventy-five per cent of the station's time is now sold, Balaban said and the station expects to break even for the first time within six months when it adds an expected hour and a half daily commercial time block to 'ts programing schedule.

Under management reorganization of WBKB, Balaban & Katz theater brass will control the station's policies from now on. An advisory planning board consisting of Nate Platt, Elmer Upton, David Wallerstein and Bill Hollander, all B&K execs, will work with Balaban and John Mitchell, WBKB business manager, in auditioning new shows, deciding future policy and passing on key personnel. From now on, Balaban made it clear, the station will be operated on a strict business-like, cut-expenses, make-money basis. In the last month, he said, expenses have (See B&K To Stay in Tele, page 52)

Region Offices Planned

11

RADIO-TELEVISION

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Plans are taking shape at the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) for a farflung film distributing system by which the web will act as sales representatives for television Packarerson filmed shows. The plan is said to envision the web's handling not only of its own filmed shows for sale to affiliates and non-affiliates but also outsiders' packages.

While still in a formative stage, the blueprint is believed to call for distribution centers located in strategic cities thruout the country. These could be NBC offices, with sales personnel coming from the owned-andoperated stations, for the most part.

The operation is under the direction of Russ Johnston, director of the NBC television film division. Johnston is preparing to leave on a threeweek cross-country trip early next month. He is expected to utilize the trip to set up the distribution plan. The actual functioning is not to get started for some time after his return. Should the plan jell, NBC would

be able to cell to non-competitive stations such shows as the Public Prosecutor film series, which Jerry Fairbanks made for the web at nearly (NBC Mulls Tele Pix on page 52)

you need your head examined, Boniface"

Boniface wants WOR to smirk and say "we told you so" to advertisers.

Just because most of our powerful participation shows are sold out SOLID.

Nope, we won't do it, Boniface.

Anyhow, if the gentlemen step lively, we may be able to squeeze them in SOMEWHERE.

And, although in some cases there's standing room only, the first standees will be the first to sit down at the feast of sales when someone vacates.

WOR's daily "sell-out" participating shows:

Breakfast with Dorothy and Dick

The McCanns at Home

Martha Deane

Luncheon at Sardi's

The Barbara Welles Show

The Ladies' Man

Charlotte Adams (Sat. only)

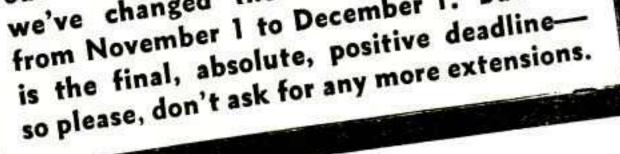
Coming! Two great television stations...

WOR-TV, NEW YORK ... CHANNEL 9 ... WOIC, WASHINGTON, D.C.





12 RADIO-TELEVISION	The Billboard	November 6, 1948
NEW DEADL		vertisers sing Television Billboard's TV Evaluator
in The Billboard's	Admiral Corporation—Cruttenden & Eggen: WH Chicago: WSPD-TV, Toledo. Robt. J. En WFIL-TV, Philadelphia: WTMJ-TV, Milway WBZ-TV, Boston: WRGB, Schenectady: WY New York: WPTZ, Philadelphia: WBAL Baltimore; WNBW, Washington: WTVR, I mond.	New York: WTVR, Richmond; WBZ-TV, Boston; WRGB, Schenectady; WPTZ, Philadelphis; WBAL-TV, Baltimore; WNBW, Washington, Krueger Brewery—Benton & Bowles: WPIX, New York,
Annua.	American Tobacco CoN. W. Ayer: WCBS New York: WBEN-TV. Buffalo: WLW-T.	TV. Cin- C
Radio & Televisio Promotion Competi	 Schenectady: WNBT, New York: WPTZ, P delphia: WBAL-TV, Baltimore; WNBW, W ington: WTVR, Richmond, Armen, Inc.—Bliss & Marcus: WCBS-TV, York. P. Ballantine & Sons—J. W. Thompson: WT TV, Philadelphia. 	New P. Lorillard: WCBS, New York; WTTG, Washing- ton; WABD, New York; WFIL-TV, Philadelphia, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane-Newell- Emmett: KTLA, Los Angeles; WWJ-TV, De- troit; WCBS-TV, New York; WBKB, Chicago.
Promotion IT'S NOW	Bates Fabrics—James P. Sawyer: WNBT. York: WRGB, Schenectady: WTVR, Richm WBZ-TV, Boston; W1"TZ, Philadelphia; WB TV, Baltimore; WNBW, Washington. Benrus Watch Co.—J. D. Tarcher: WFIL Philadelphia. Bigelow-Sanford: WBZ-TV, Boston; WRGB, S	TV. Nash-Kelvinstor-Geyer, Newell & Ganger: WWJ- TV, Detroit; KTLA, Los Angeles. National Brewing CoOwen & Chappel: WTTG, Washington.
DECEMBER 1 st	A Sigelow-Sanford: WBT, New York; WPTZ, Philiphia; WBAL-TV, Baltimore; WNBW, Wington; WTVR, Richmond, Bigelow-Sanford: WBEN-TV, Buffalo; WLW Cincinnati, Bordens-Kenyon & Eckhardt: WNBT, New York,	 Philco—Biow: WTVR, Richmond; WBZ-TV, Boston; WRGB, Schenectady; WNBT, New York; WPTZ, Philadelphia; WBAL-TV, Baltimore; WNBW, Washington. Philip Morris—Biow: KTLA, Los Angeles; WFIL- TU Philip Morris—Biow: KTLA, Los Angeles; WFIL-
Because so many stations have r Because time in preparing entries f	e- Brentwood Sportswear, Inc. — J. R. Kups WBKB-TV, Chicago; WBZ-TV, Boston, Bristol-Meyers — Doherty, Clifford & Shenf WJZ-TV, New York, Brock Candy Co.—Liller, Neal & Battle: WLW Cincinnati.	eld: WBZ-TV, Boston. RCA Victor—J. Walter Thompson: KSTP-TV, St. Paul; WBKB, Chicago. R. J. Reynolds Co.—Wm. Esty: WCBS-TV. New
Because so many stations nave quested more time in preparing entries f our 11th Annual Promotion Competition we've changed the deadline for entries we've changed the deadline for But to Nevember 1 to December 1. But to	his Brown Show Co.—Leo Burnett Co.: WABD, York. Bulova Watch—Biow: KSTP, St. Paul; WLV Cincinnati; WPIX, New York; WCBS, York; WBEN-TV, Buffalo; WBZ-TV, Bos WSPD-TV, Toledo; WTTG, Washington, Cameo Curtains: WFIL-TV, Philadelphia,	New York; WNBT, New York; WPIX, New York; WSPD-TV, Toledo; WTVR, Richmond; WWJ- TV, Detroit; WTMJ-TV, Milwaukee; WLW-T, Cincinnati, Ronson Art Metal Co.—Cecil & Presbrey: WCBS- TV, New York; KSTP-TV, St. Paul; WLW-T, Cincinnati.
we've chamber 1 to December deadlin	Carling's Ale: WEWS, Cleveland.	 Royal Typewriter—Young & Rubicam: WWJ-TV, Detroit; WFIL-TV, Philadelphia; KTLA, Los Angeles.



Awards will be made in the following categories:

SALES PROMOTION . . . Essentially that type of promotion directed toward improving or maintaining a station's sales position, with promotion aimed at clients and agencies.

AUDIENCE PROMOTION . . . That type of promotion directed toward maintaining or improving a station's standing with respect to its audience size, competitively, actually and potentially.

PUBLIC SERVICE PROMOTION . . . Pro-

motion of public service programs. The Competition is not concerned so much with the programs themselves-even the they may be regarded as promotion on their own -but is concerned with the promotion backing up and exploiting such programing efforts.

AUDIENCE-SALES PROMOTION . . . Bo-

cause so much radio-television promotion combines these two elements, and because so frequently such campaigns are virtually indivisible, such entries as are warranted should be entered in this category.

BROADCASTERS WILL COMPETE IN THE FOLLOWING DIVISIONS:

- NETWORKS-NATIONAL NETWORKS-REGIONAL
- CLEAR CHANNEL NETWORK AFFILIATES
- **REGIONAL CHANNEL NETWORK** AFFILIATES
- LOCAL CHANNEL NETWORK AFFILIATES

- NON-NETWORK STATIONS. 250 to 1,000 WATTS
- NON-NETWORK STATIONS. 5,000 to 20,000 WATTS NON-NETWORK STATIONS,
- 50,000 WATTS FM STATIONS
- TELEVISION STATIONS
- TELEVISION NETWORKS
- STATIONS ON THE AIR AFTER JANUARY 1, 1948 except for
- Television Stations, all of which
- will compete in the same division.

FORM OF ENTRIES

Entries may take any form, from typewritten presentations to any type of elaborate "art" presentation. However, only ONE presentation is permitted for each station's entry in a particular category, altho, of course, a station may enter one, two or all three of the categories. Thus, a station competing in the sales promotion, audience promotion and public service categories would have three entries-but the complete story on each category must be told in ONE presentation. Recordings are NOT permitted, either as all or part of a presentation.

Winners will be judged purely on the basis of facts and the judges will not be swayed by elaborate presentation. We urge that you save yourself time, effort and expense by keeping your entry as simple as possible.

ELIGIBILITY DATES

Any promotion executed during any or all of the period from July 1, 1947, to November 1, 1948, is eligible.

- ADDRESS ENTRIES _
- The Billboard 11th Annual **Radio and Television Promotion** Competition 1564 Broadway.
 - New York 19, N. Y.

Cameo Curtains: WFIL-TV, Philadelphia.	Royal Typewriter-Young & Rubicam: WWJ-TV.
Carling's Ale: WEWS, Cleveland.	Detroit; WFIL-TV, Philadelphia; KTLA, Los Angeles.
Chevrolet Dealers—Campbell-Ewald: WNBT, New York; WRGB, Schenectady; WTVR, Richmond; WCBS, New York; WBZ-TV, Boston; WPTZ, Philadelphia; WBAL-TV, Baltimore; WNBW, Washington; WNBW, Washington,	F. & M. Schaefer Co.—Batten, Barton, Durstins & Osborn: WCBS-TV, New York. Sherwin-Williams—Newell-Emmett: WNBT, New York; WRGB, Schenectady: WBZ-TV, Boston;
Columbia Pictures-Mike Newman: KTLA, Los Angeles.	1 WPTZ Philadelphia: WIAL-TV, Baltimore:
Curtis Publishing CoBatten, Barton, Durstine & Oshum: WPIX, New York: WCBS-TV, New	Simmons Mattress CoYoung & Rubicam: WPIX, New York,
York; WFIL-TV, Philadelphia; KTLA, Los An- geles.	E. R. Squibb Co.: WRGB, Schenectady; WNBW, Washington,
Disney Hata-Grey: WNHC- New Haven; WBKR, Chicago; KSTP-TV, St. Paul; WNBT, New York; WLW-T, Cincinnati; WRGB, Schenectady; WTMJ-TV, Milwaukee; WEWS, Cleveland;	Standard Oil of California-Batten, Barton, Dur- stine & Osborn-KTLA, Los Angeles. Standard Oil of New Jersey: Marschalk & Pratt:
Richmond; WWJ-TV, Detroit.	WFIL-TV, Philadelphia; WTTG, Washington; WBEN, Buffalo; WCBS-TV, New York; WRGE, Schenectady; WBZ-TV, Boston,
delphia,	Sterling Drug-Young & Rubicam: WPIX, New York,
The Eastern CoJ. Walter Thompson: WBZ-TV, Boston,	Stromberg-Carlson-Jones Frankel: WBKB, Chi-
Elgin Watch CoJ. Walter Thompson: WCRS- TV, New York; WLW-T, Cincinnati; WWJ-TV, Detroit.	Sunshine Biscuits-Newell-Emmett: WNBT, New York: WRGB, Schenectady; WBZ-TV, Boston;
Firestone Tire & Rubber CoSweeney & James: WNBT, New York; WTVR, Richmond; WBZ-TV, Boston; WRGB, Schenectady; WPTZ, Phila- delphia; WBAL-TV, Baltimore; WNBW, Wash-	WITZ, Philadelphia; WIAL-TV, Baltimore; WNBW, Washington; WTVR, Richmond, Swift & Co. — McCann-Erickson; WNBT, New York: WTVR, Richmond; WBZ-TV, Boston;
Ford Motor CoJ. Walter Thompson: WCBS-TV.	WRGB, Schenectady; WPTZ, Philadelphia; WBAL-TV, Baltimore; WNBW, Washington,
New York; WTTG, Washington, General Electric: WEWS, Cleveland; WLW-T, Cin- cinnati; WTMJ-TV, Milwaukee; WTVR, Rich- mond; WSPD-TV, Toledo; WWJ-TV, Detroit; WBEN-TV, Buifalo; WRZ-TV, Boston; WRGR, Schenectady; WITZ, Philadelphia; WBAL-TV, Baltimore; WNBW, Washington; WTVR, Rich- mond.	 Sylvania Electric—Newell-Emmett: WNBT, New York: WhGB, Schenectady: WBZ-TV, Boston: WITZ, Philadelphia; WBAL-TV, Baltimore: WNBW, Washington: WTVR, Richmond The Texas Co.—Arthur Kudner: WRGB, Schenec- tady; WTVR, Richmond; WNBT, New York; WBZ-TV, Boston: WPTZ, Philadelphia; WBAL- TV, Baltimore: WNBW, Washington.
General Foods-Young & Rubicam: WRGB, Sche- nectady; WTVR, Richmond; WNBT, New York;	Unique Art Mfg. CoGrant: WBKB, Chicago; WNBW, Washington,
Washington, Benton & Bowles: WNBT, New	Unique Manufacturing Co.: WRGB, Schenectady,
	United Artists-Buchanan & Co.: WPIX, New York,
WTVR, Richmond; WPIX, New York; WTMJ- TV, Milwaukee; WFIL-TV, Philadelphia.	U. S. Rubber Co.: WTVR, Richmond.
Gulf Oil CorpYoung & Rubicam: WRGB, Sche- nectady; WNBT, New York; WTVR, Richmond; WBZ-TV, Beston; WPTZ, Philadelphia; WRAL-	Van Heusen ShirtsGrey: WEWS, Cleveland; WBZ-TV, Boston.
TV, Baltimore; WNBW, Washington,	Walco-Tele-Vuc-Lens-Scheck: WNHC-TV, New Haven: WBZ-TV, Boston, Cayton: WRGB, Schenectady.
	Walco Tele-Vue Lens-Cayton: WABD, New York,
Cinvinnati.	Waltham Watch CoFarrell, Chesley & Clifford: WLW-T, Cincinnati.
Washington.	Ward Baking CoJ. Walter Thompson: WCBS- TV, New York.
York; WRGB, Schenectady; WBZ-TV, Boston; WPTZ, Philadelphia; WBAL-TV, Baltimore;	Whelan Drug Co.: WFIL-TV, Philadelphia.
 vrolet Dealers—Campbell-Ewald: WNBT, New York; WRGB, Schenectady: WTVR, Richmond; VUBS, New York; WBZ-TY, Boston; WPTZ, Viladelphia; WBAL-TY, Baltimore; WNBW, Vashington; WNBW, Washington. imbia Pictures—Mike Newman: KTLA, Los Angeles. is Publishing Co.—Batten, Barton, Durstine & Schurn: WPIN, New York; WUBS-TY, New York; WFIL-TY, Philadelphia; KTLA, Los An- eles. aey Hats—Grey; WNHC- New Haven; WBKR, Thicaro: KSTP-TV, St. Paul; WNBT, New York; WFIL-TY, Philadelphia; KTLA, Los An- eles. aey Hats—Grey; WNHC- New Haven; WBKR, Thicaro: KSTP-TV, St. Paul; WNBT, New York; WLW-T, Cincinnati; WRGB, Schenectady; YTIJ-TY, Milwankee; WEWS, Cleveland; VSPD-TY, Toleio; KTLA, Los Angeles; WTVR, tichmond; WWJ-TV, Detroit. font Television—Buchanan: WFIL-TV, Phila- elphia. Festern Co.—J. Walter Thompson: WEZ-TV, ioston. watch Co.—J. Walter Thompson: WEZ-TV, Yow York; WLW-T, Clincinnati; WWJ-TV, Yoron; wRGB, Schenectady; WPTZ, Phila- elphia; WBAL-TV, Baltimore; WNBW, Wash- igton. Motor Co.—J. Walter Thompson: WCBS-TV, 'ew York; WTIG, Washington. real Electric: WEWS, Cleveland; WUW-T, Cin- unati; WTMJ-TV, Milwaukee; WTVR, Rich- nond. real Foods—Young & Rubicam; WRGB, Schenectady; WTVR, Richmond; WRJ-TV, Boston; WRGB, Sche- eetady; WTYZ, Philadelphia; WRAL-TV, Baltimore; WNBW, Washington, eral Foods—Young & Rubicam; WRGB, Sche- eetady; WTYR, Richmond; WNBT, New York; TTVR, Richmond; WRZ-TV, Boston; WTXG, attindre; WNBW, Washington; WTYR, Rich- mond. off Corp.—Young & Rubicam; WRGB, Sche- eetady; WTYR, Richmond; WRAL-TV, Baltimore; WNBT, New ork; MBU, Washington, WTYR, Bithen- mond, Silver,—Newell-Emmett: WNBT, New ork. Off Corp.—Young & Rubicam; WRGB, Sche- eetady; WNBT, New York; WTYR, Richmond, 'RZ-TV, Boston; WTTZ, Philadelphia; WBAL- Y, Baltmore; WNBW, Washington, Off Corp.—Young & Rubicam; WLW-T, reinnati. M	Wildroot CoBatten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn: WBEN-TV, Buffalo.
WBZ-TV, Boston; WPTZ, Philadelphia; WBAL- TV, Baltimore; WNBW, Washington.	William Wrigley Jr. CoRuthrauff & Ryan: WCBS-TV, New York.



The Billboard

NETWORKING TO HYPO TELE

UA Shapes New TV Set-Up To Market Indies' Shows; Producers, Pix Talk Deal

Film Org To Hand-Pick Products for National Agenting

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.—United sales backgrounds. They will service, Artists (UA), motion picture dis- on a local level, the stations lying tributing outfit, is organizing its new within their areas. The UA product television division so as to enable will be sold either to stations or advertisers or both. it to become the sales agent for in-

dependent video program producers. John H. Mitchell, who heads the UA tele division, said this week that over 30 UA film exchanges, located in major cities thruout the country, would be staffed with radio-wise sales personnel to service television stations, advertisers and agencies in each region. The product which these exchanges will handle will include, Mitchell said, programs made specifically for video by indie packagers, as well as films orginally made for theater exhibition.

UA is now holding talks with a mumber of producers of tele film packages, working out deals whereby the film company would become sole sales agent for the producers. Mitchell stressed, however, that UA is hand-picking the producers with which it is making its agreements. Past reputation, either in radio or television, will not be the criterion by which producers will be accepted into the set-up. Nor will motion picture production credits serve as the basis. New blood is what UA is particularly interested in working with. A modicum of film or radio experience is considered valuable, and preferably both. But the producers' backgrounds are considered less important than how they impress as potential timber and the quality of the sample product they can show. Mitchell said that UA would work with "a 16year-old boy with no previous experience" if he showed the spark which they are seeking. The film exchanges which UA has scattered over the country will add special television sales personnel who, for the most part, will have radio

As for the theatrical film product which UA will release for tele, no list is yet available as to specific titles. However, it is understood that virtually every type of film will be included, running from features, travelogs and shorts thru comics, animated and otherwise. Mitchell stressed that the entire catalog will consist of film fresh to video, and he asserted that its quality would be of a considerably higher level than film currently being offered for tele showing.



Good Samaritan WASHINGTON, Oct. 30. -Thanks to the efforts of Bill Herson, WRC disk jockey, patients in 15 Washington hospitals are enjoying TV programs. In a campaign over his morning show, Herson raised nearly \$4,-

000 which was used to purchase

sets for hospital use.

Dolan, Wurtzel **Jell Reciprocal Television Deal**

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 30 .- Reciprocal tele sales-production deal was completed this week between Ken Dolan Agency and veteran film producer Sol Wurtzel. Terms of pact will give Dolan outfit complete sales rights to all pic products to be produced for tele by Wurtzel. Film producer, on the other hand, will handle filming of any Dolan-packaged tele shows. Dolan will also represent the Wurtzel org in selling producer's film facilities to indie video film packagers. Two firms will share in any subsidiary rights to be derived from future video productions, such as possible sales of featurettes for regular theater use.

First Wurtzel property to be converted to tele will be the soon-to-be released feature pic, Trouble Preferred, which deals with adventures

Double Source Of Airers To End Weakies

13

RADIO-TELEVISION

Cable Sharing Huddle Set

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.—Television programing is likely to enter a new and considerably more advanced stage, in terms of quality, after the first of the year, according to top network executives. The basis for this prediction is the joining of the Eastern and Midwestern tele networks, which is expected to take place sometime during Christmas week. Unification is certain to mean, say the web toppers, that many mediocre programs now being offered in both sectors will vanish as scheduling permits interchange of the best shows of each area.

The basic problem involved in the interconnecting of the cables will be the sharing of time in the Midwest. American Telephone & Telegraph Company (AT&T) now has but one cable westbound and one eastbound, and four networks clamoring for best availabilities. A special meeting has been arranged for November 15, in which AT&T and the webs will attempt to work out an amicable agreement.

A high official at the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) this week pointed out that all programing standards will be subjected to intense p essure for improvement once the interchange between East and Midwest kicks off. With schedules in both areas revised so that the prime offerings on each will be staggered, it will be possible to replace the weak shows in each region with the better programs from the other. Altho the exchange will of necessity be limited by cable availabilities, nevertheless the injection of new and interesting shows into time slots formerly housing clinkers will stimulate activity among producers of all shows. The minor league efforts may be expected to struggle to remain on the air, while the indifferent shows will attempt to improve enough to gain secure network status. Preliminary thinking along these lines already is going on in network programing offices. However, the actual blueprint of the coming eastwest operation will await the November 15 meeting with AT&T.

New Year's Football For San Fran Video

SAN FRANCISCO, Oct. 30 .- The annual East-West Shrine football game New Year's Day will be the first video sports spectacle for San Francisco tele set owners. The game, which has been played for the past 24 years for the benefit of the Shrine Hospital for Crippled Children, will be televised over KSFO-PIX.

The telecast will include not only the game but also the Shrine pageant before the kick-off.



the Campbell Ewald Agency, with the United World Pictures for a series

of one-minute commercial films with an entertainment rather than straight sales basis. Leo Langlois, video production and programing chief of the agency, is known to believe that placing a strong accent on comedy and music, even in a brief sales pitch, will be of great importance to television plugs.

United World, a subsidiary of Universal Pictures, already has completed at least one spot film for the auto firm. The reception tendered this film in its initial showings is understood to be the reason for Chevrolet's desire to expand with additional commercials, with tentative plans calling for widespread showing, probably hitting every tele city. Should the deal jell, the films probably will be shot on location at United World's uptown Manhattan studios. The story line for each commercial "program" will be prepared by the agency, with the shooting script a collaborative job by agency and the film company. Both Universal and 20th Century Fox are understood to be involved on the production side. They will supervise actual shooting, with agency personnel sitting in for consultation.

of a police woman. Pic maker will expand story line into a series of short video features patterned after the Jerry Fairbanks-National Broadcasting Company (NBC) Public Prosecutor series. Film thesp Peggy Knudsen, who plays lead in Trouble Preferred may do the same role in video series.

Dolan agency shows to come under the new deal already include Ross Dolan, with William Gargan, Arthur Treacher's Jeffers, the Butler, two Bob Burns shows and a mystery series called Dr. Dread. Agreement calls for Wurtzel to produce Dolan shows on a cost-plus basis.

Mary Margaret Seg In for Rough Ride?

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-With bankrollers' options up for renewal discussion in two weeks, present indications are that the Mary Margaret McBride tele stanza on the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) network may find the going rough.

While long recognized as a top radio sales personality, Mary Margaret has been the subject of considerable debate among web, agency and

sponsor reps connected with her 50minute Tuesday night tele session. Major point at issue seems to hang on the star's insistence upon running the tele show just like the informal radio programs. Result, in the opinion of many, has been a static tele production, devoid of adequate or appropriate sets and characterized by too much close-up camera work.

QUALITY GLOSSY PRINTS 5½c If you want quality photo-reproductions and fast service, order from us. We make them by the thousands. 100-8x10's for \$ 7.00 500-8x10's for 30.00 1000-8x10's for 55.00 Negative charge of \$2.00. Post cards in quantity, 21/2¢ each. Write for price list and samples on other

sizes. 50% deposit, balance C. O D.

QUALITY PHOTO SERVICE Perkins St., Box 42 Bristol, Conn.

AFM Extends Pact 90 Days; New Terms Are Likely Then

covering the use of musicians on television has been extended for three months by the American Federation of Musicians (AFM). This brings the union's TV termer up to January 31, 1949, at which time it probably will be renegotiated. The AFM-TV pact which expires tomorrow (31) was a six-monther and was construed as in the nature of an experimental contract; that is, it was intended to be renegotiated at the end of the six-

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- The pact | month period, with a view to incorporating whatever changes would be called for in the light of knowledge gained by experience. The AFM's tussle with the recording companies, however, is believed to have necessitated the three-month delay.

The current extended pact provides for two-thirds the broadcast scale on televised programs over local stations, and three-fourths of the broadcast rate for TV shows on networks. (See TELE CONTRACT on page 18)

RADIO-TELEVISION

The Billboard

November 6, 1948

21 SH

THEATERS' **Flicker Houses Go All-Out To Get Foot Well in Door; Experimental Channels Eyed**

Would Take Advantage of FCC's Freeze

(Continued from page 4) larly significant that the SMPE considered it worth outlining once again in lengthy detail at one of the early sessions of the week-long convention this week in Washington, at a time when the FCC is desperately trying to draft an entirely new television allocations table amid a freeze on commercial video applications.

14

In view of the current allocations stalemate, the use of experimental frequencies is considered by some SMPE engineer: as offering even greater possibilities to theater exhibs than trying to induce FCC to reserve allocations, since the experimental frequencies would be in the ultrahigh area of the spectrum, which FCC is hoping to open up on a limited basis for commercial TV within a year. The question of future procedure is still far from a settled one for the various segments of the industry, altho SMPE is obviously trying to rally the industry behind some definite plans. The question is plenty troublesome, but apparently even more vexing to theater engineers is the problem of how best to use cropped to the surface of a number this solution will apply to only a of panels on theater television during the convention here. The SMPE delegates showed particularly keen interest in a race between the Radio Corporation of America (RCA) and Paramount Pictures to develop systems for large-screen television. Outlined by Richard Hodgson, of Paramount Pictures, theirs uses "intermediate film" which is projected onto the screen from the theater projection room.

20th Century-Fox Film Corporation, New York.

The latter two talks revealed not only some of the rivalry in developing large-screen television for theater use but also some of the program and technical problems faced by theaters in employing TV. It was brought out that theaters can best capitalize on TV by getting special events onto the screen on top of the news, but the program-wise problem of breaking in on entertainment film offers serious difficulties. Hodgson, in explaining the Paramount system, pointed out that this problem could be overcome by the Paramount method, which stores the film until ready for use. Also, Hodgson explained, the Paramount system requires no ripping up of seats for special short-range projection booths, since the image can be projected from the regular booth. Schafly and Wilcox, in outlining the RCA method, cited highly successful results for their system in the Fox-Philadelphia Theater where the projector location problem was solved by installing the projector suspended from the first television in theaters. This riddle balcony. It was acknowledged that limited number of theaters, each hav-, ing individual problems. The control equipment, tho, can be removed as far as 100 feet from the projector, they said. At a major test of the apparatus last June, they said, audience response was extremely favorable. Indicative of the technological progress being made in theater TV, several engineering papers were submitted to the SMPE convention. Ralph W. Little Jr., of RCA Victor division, described a special high quality TV monitor which has been developed to produce video images suitable for FCC last week. Following denial photographic purposes and which can be applied to the recording of video pictures for rebroadcast or for rapid processing and reproduction in standard theater equipment, John M. Wall, head of John M. Wall, Inc., told of a new 16mm. video recording camera which has been developed to reduce the problem of reconciling the speed mitted, "certain additional experiof TV pictures and motion pictures. ments were made in all-electronic

TV Now Reaches 30% of U.S.; **Greater Growth Due in '49**

(Continued from page 3) areas accounting for \$41,916,686,000 in annual retail sales, or 35.6 per cent of the total retail sales in the country. The recent freezing of all video applications by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has provided the industry with the startled by the figures.

There are 44 stations on the air. There are 80 other stations in 56 markets under construction or authorized, of which 66 are in markets stations, arranged by markets in denot now harboring an operating sta- scending order, is shown in the foltion. When these all are operating, lowing table:

video will cover nearly 90 major markets, accounting for \$61,307,331,-000 in annual retail sales, or 52.1 per cent of the nation's total.

The network picture shows 38 of the 44 operating stations with one or more network affiliations or working agreements. Of the four webs, first opportunity to slow down and! National Broadcasting Company take stock of itself, and more than (NBC) is tied up with 20 stations one broadcaster and agency has been now on the air, American Broadcasting Company (ABC) with 14, and Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) and DuMont each with 12.

A network breakdown of operating

Market and Rank	Retail Sales (Add 000)	ABC	CBS	DuMont	NBO	Others
	10,811,315	WJZ-TV	WCBS-TV	WABD	WNBT	
2-Chicago	5,089,533	WENR-TV	1000-11	WGN-TV	WNBQ	-
3-Los Angeles	4.803.734	WEGU-IN		KTLS-TV	With by	
4-Detroit		WXYZ-TV	WJBK-TV	WIFG-IA	WWJ-TV	
	2,961,017					
5-Philadelphia	2,869,258	WFIL-TV	WCAU-TV	WFIL-TV	WPTZ	
7-Boston	2,585,729	WNAC-TV	WNAC-TV	WNAC-TV	WBZ-TV	
9-St. Louis	1,550,887				KSD-TV	
10-Cleveland	1,374,143	WEW8	WEW8	WEW8	WNBK	
11-Minneapolis	1,326,508				KSTP-TV	
12-Baltimore	1,214,037	WAAM	WMAR-TV	WMAR-TV	WBAL-TV	
13-Washington	1,147,891	WMAL-TV	WMAL-TV	WTTG	WNBW	
14-Milwaukee	1,077,357	WTMJ-TV	WTMJ-TV	WTMJ-TV	WTMJ-TV	
17-Cincinnati	884,980				WLWT	
		WBEN-TV			WBEN-TV	
18-Buffalo	815.723		WACK WU	WACK TH		1000
24-Atlanta	609,588	WSB-TV	WAGA-TV	WAGA-TV	WSB-TV	7/1
30-New Haven-Waterbur			WNHC-TV	WNHC-TV	the same set	=
31-Louisville	489,762	WAVE-TV			WAVE-TV	1.
37-Albany-SchenTrey	434,282		WRGB		WRGB-	
45-Toledo	874,049	WSPD-TV	WSPD-TV	WSPD-TV	W6PD-TV	Ξ
46-Richmond	367,163				WTVR	_
47-Fort Worth	363,003	WBAP-TV		-	WBAP-TV	Ξ
50-Salt Lake City	266,135				KDYL-TV	-

CBS Spikes Rumors About

RCA's System Explained

RCA's "instantaneous" system, which is straight projection without use of film and by use instead of a mirror technique, was explained by Roy Wilcox, of RCA Victor division, Camden, N. J., and H. J. Schafly,

Ripley Packaged For NBC Series

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-A new video program featuring Robert Ripley and his Believe It or Not has been packaged this week by the National Broadcasting Company. The web plans to begin pitching the show at potential bankrollers within a few days.

The Ripley program is mostly live, with some film inserts.

GLOSSY PROFESSIONAL 8×10 PHOTOS IN QUANTITY

Fan mail glossy photos and post cards. Top-notch quality. Extremely low prices. Satisfied customers coast to coast. Our 12th year of honorable, courteous, quality service. We make reproductions as good or better than your original. Send today for full price list, samples, etc.

MULSON STUDIO Box 1941 Bridgeport 1, Conn.

Color Tele Pitch to FCC

(Continued from page 3)

intentions of reopening the situation which met with FCC disapproval in 1947.

Said Stanton: "There has been some discussion in the industry concerning the CBS color tele position as a result of a demonstration to the by the FCC of our color tele petition in 1947, we very greatly reduced laboratory work on color. We have not carried on any major color research since that time."

Stanton went on to say that as the principal projects of the laboratory, such as the long-playing record, per-

color reception and in six-megacycle started a round of speculation as to color transmission. These were reported to the Joint Technical Advisory Committee (JTAC) in August as information and specifically not as a CBS proposal."

> The information was presented by the JTAC to the FCC in a September hearing, Stanton said. "Because of the sustantial change in FCC personnel since color hearings in 1947," he continued, "the FCC expressed a desire to see a demonstration of CBS color tele."

The latter was held Friday (22) for the benefit of "those commissioners who could attend and a portion of the FCC engineering and legal staffs."

"It was made clear to the FCC," Stanton pointed out, "that the demonstration was solely for information purposes, and not to be construed as a proposal on color television, as it is apparent that economic and manufacturing considerations must weigh equally with technical considerations. This continues to be our position.

ABC's Central Brass Okay Hyped Midwest Programing

a series of television meetings by top Norton Jr., central division v.-p., brass of American Broadcasting Chicage-originated programs will be Company's (ABC) central division fed Sundays from 4:30 to 6 p.m. and here this week, decision was made to from 7 to 8 p.m.; on Mondays from continue costly operation of the ABC 7:30 to 9 p.m.; on Tuesdays from 8 Midwest video network and, in fact, to 11 p.m., and on Wednesdays and to expand operations in expectation Saturdays from 8:30 to 11 p.m. Friday of some hefty sales after January 1. Decision was made to expand programing by six hours a week, bring- gram from here. ing total hours fed the net to about |. Regular scheduling of programs is 28.

Mowery, national television director on a more specific basis the schedule they can sell. of programing to affiliates in Miland Buffalo.

CHICAGO, Oct. 30.—As a result of | In the future, according to John H. programs will be fed from 7 to 9 p.m. Thursday nights ABC does not pro-

considered important, because it will At the meetings, attended by Paul give affiliates a chance to know exactly when they can expect net shows for ABC, it was also decided to put and when they can put on local shows

ABC will continue to carry the cost waukee, Cleveland, Detroit, Toledo of programing and line charges. (See ABC's Central Brass, page 52)

RADIO ARTISTS!

Bargain in Photos for Resale Look at these special low prices on lots of 1,000: Post Cards 31/2" x 5" 4" x 6" \$23.00 \$22.00 SZ1.00 Even Bigger Bargains on Larger Orders! Every print perfect. Higloss Brilliantone Finish. Quality and satisfaction guaranteed. Want to see samples?

KIER PHOTO SERVICE Dept. B, Cleveland 18, Ohio

The Billboard

DUMONT'S DAYTIME DO-RE-MI \$7,500 - Week

15

Stanton (CBS), TV No Infant; Radio Vs. TV Cost Katz (CBS), TV Not an Adult ABC Chicago Staff Gross Set at

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Two offi- by sponsors not on NBC's AM rolls. cials of the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) in major addresses before two separate bodies this week took diametrically opposed positions on the current development of television. Oscar Katz, CBS director of research, speaking at the seventh annual luncheon of The Pulse, Inc., Thursday (28), warned that "radio researchers and users of radio research . . . are in danger of looking at the infant television industry not as an infant, but as if it were a small adult. . . . The simple but elusive fect is that it is neither stable nor mature." Two days earlier Frank Stanton, CBS president, and himself a noted research authority, told the Association of National Advertisers (ANA) that "the 'infancy' of television is already behind us, and . . . its maturity—as a magnificent medium of both communications and marketing-is assured."

Katz also noted that it is imprudent to "attach the same degree of certainty to some of our television research findings as we do in radio." He urged that research be used to further, rather than stifle creativeness of programing.

Stanton, after outlying typical expenses involved in current video programing, declared that broadcasters, rather than sponsors, now are absorbing most of the costs. They will so continue, he predicted, until the medium has grown sufficiently to make them a normal fraction of the afternoon, five or six days a week, cost of delivered circulation, which devoted to some type of programing he said will not take too long a time. to help sell sets. Expensive pro-Other addresses made before the ANA confab were delivered by Niles rammell, president of the National Broadcasting Company (NEC), and by J. R. Poppele, president of the **Felevision Broadcasters' Association** (TBA). Trammell said that 60 per cent of the 14 sponsored hours on the NBC tele web have been bought

Thus, he noted, the medium should be considered new and separate, rather than a replacement for current advertising. Poppele pointed out the rapid growth of video and predicted 1,000 stations operating by the end of 1955, during which time he said the industry would see an investment of \$243,591,000 by private interests.



CHICAGO, Oct. 30.-Television receiver manufacturers and retailers here are once more complaining about difficulty of selling sets while local video stations are not putting on afternoon or morning shows, it was revealed this week. This gripe was prevalent about six months ago, and at that time WBKB offered to put on a regular afternoon show sponsored on a co-operative basis by manufacturers and retailers. But at that time, after show had been on the air for a few weeks, co-sponsors came thru with so little in the way of monetary support, the series was canceled.

Maunfacturers and retailers say they would like about two hours each grams are not being requested.

CHICAGO, Oct. 30.—As a result of increasing requests on the part of agencies here for specific research info about cost-per-thousand figures in video as compared with radio, the American Broadcasting Company's (ABC) Chi research department is doing a comprehensive cost analysis which it expects to have ready for release to the industry next week, it became known this week.

Info Prepared by

presenting video sales pitches to their clients. Account execs and radiotelevision directors have said that they want to get their clients to spend some real dough for television, but have been held back to a great extent so far because of lack of sound research showing that video is a good cost-per-impression buy now.

Net salesmen feel that if agencies are supplied with info they seek, they'll have little reason for not making pitches. So far video sales picture here has not been too bright. In many agency offices, it is said, there is general lack of info concerning video and, in fact, most interest regarding tele time purchases have been coming from potential sponsors instead of from the agencies representing them.

on the shows requested. Plans are held to a minimum by virtually no still in embryonic stage, but ABC is rehearsal or production for the shows.

WABD Debut

Double Operating Cost

NEW YORK, Nov. 1 .- A lastminute flurry of business on the eve of the inauguration of video's first daytime schedule today enabled Du-Mont to kick off its experiment assured of making a profit.

Leonard Hole, general manager of WABD, said that sales up to Saturday afternoon covered more than twice the station's daytime operating costs. Trade estimates believe a gross of better than \$7,500 weekly already is assured, based on sale of 39 quarterhour segs plus 25 display demonstrations, five station breaks, four oneminute spots and three participations. In an effort to bring in business, DuMont offered sponsors a unique deal for the first 13 weeks of operation. This had the station carrying the talent costs and giving a 25 per cent discount on the card rate for time charges. After the first 13 weeks the card rate reverts to full charge

Even on this basis, Hole said, the station would be breaking even in costs directly attributable to daytime operation if only half as much time considering the possibility of putting had been sold. Program costs are

and the sponsor assumes talent costs.

Indignant Nutmeggers Hit **Robt. Sarnoff Joins Blackburn's Staff** With Taxes on TV Receivers

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Robert Sarnoff has been appointed assistant to Norman Blackburn, national television program director at the National Broadcasting Company (NBC). He will act as co-ordinator between the web's sales and program operations. Sarnoff is the son of General David Sarnoff, chairman of the board of Radio Corporation of America, NBC's parent firm.

Another addition to Blackburn's staff this week was John Caldwell, who will serve as writer-director, with emphasis on dance and ballet sequences. Caldwell hails from Hollywood, where he worked with the Walt Disney Studios.

SO YOU LOOK THE PART!

And get it, too, when you promote yourself with my super-slick photo repros. They do a stellar job for you at startling low price!



So far Motorola, manufacturer, and Wurlitzer and Hudson-Ross, major retail chains, have signified a willingness to participate in a co-operative campaign to get daytime programing here. The American Broadcasting Company (ABC), it was stated, is join in the plan.

ers by virtue of a statute enacted by

the State Legislature several years

ago. With October generally the

month in which the various tax dis-

tricts in Connecticut make their as-

sessments, it was learned this week

that many of the tax collectors thru-

out the State have notified residents

in their districts to list video sets in

their homes as taxable property. Rate

of taxation on such sets varies by dis-

trict, but District 1 in Norwalk is

charging \$36.70 per \$1,000 valuation, with applicants in that district per-

mitted to list sets at half their actual

The regulation by which television

sets have been ruled subject to as-

sessment is that which covers items

of home furnishings, including home

amusements, and it does not mention

television sets specifically. While

some communities are ignoring the

application of this law to television

receivers, those which are less pros-

perous or which have larger local ex-

penditures are seizing upon the tech-

nical interpretation as a means of ac-

value.

expected to come up with some kind of plan in the near future. If ABC does not handle the plan alone, there major outfit, Sterling Drug, which is even the possibility that other stations will participate, with each airing daytime shows on certain days. These shows, it is felt now, would be sponsored by those now interested and others who would be asked to

NORWALK, Conn., Oct. 30 .- Fami- | which are poorly heeled made inquiry lies owning video sets for home use of the State that the interpretation in Connecticut have been ruled subcovering tele sets was rendered. ject to an annual tax on their receiv-

Public Indignant

Reaction on the part of the public thus far, it is understood, has been one of indignation. Even some newspapers have made brief mention of the assessments in a complaining fashion, noting particularly the antiquated nature of the law involved and the stretching of the interpretation to cover video. Many citizens have refused to include their television receivers on the inventory lists they fill out.

The local tax collectors have notified complainants that, altho application of the law is not mandatory, it is legal. They advise irate citizens to take up the question with the State Legislature, to get the tax law amended or clarified.

Meanwhile, some retailers and station executives have expressed fear that the tax may slow down potential receiver sales. Inasmuch as this is the first time the law has been interpreted to include video, there is a tendency to await further developments before making any sweeping quiring increased revenue. It was predictions, with a feeling that the because some of these tax districts bill may be reinterpreted or amended.

Almost of equal importance with the total of sales is the signing of a bought five half hours weekly. The deal, thru Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample agency, has the nation's largest drug house bankrolling the Dennis James show, Okay, Mother. This is the only sale which will not apply for the first week of the daytime operation. Sponsor and station are setting details for an early kick-off, probably one week hence.

Biggest single sale was made to Teldisco, a New Jersey distributor of DuMont receivers. The retailer purchased 25 15-minute shows weekly, and was said to be eager to get even more. Included are 10 quarter hours of Stan Shaw, and five each of Ralph Dumke, Ted Steele and Vincent Lopez. Other program sales included five 10-minute news shows to Andrea Radio and one 15minute show, The Needle Shop, to Martin Fabrics.

The station breaks were bought by Philip Morris. Atlantic Luggage bought the participations and Mac-Levy Reducing Salon bought three one-minute spots with Till's Fruit Cakes buying the other-spot. Display demonstrations of products, running (See DuMont's Do-Re-Mi on page 52)



RADIO-TELEVISION 16

Video Workmen:

James Reports "Everybody Wants In" on TV and Says: "Let 'Em---It's All To the Good" By E. P. H. James

Vice-President Mutual Broadcasting System

RACK AROUND 1935, when the en-| distributors in all the big cities and us "commercial" radio guys fondle while Eastern merchants cash in on their television baby and lay the ground-work for programing and advertising operations, we were a pretty small troupe. When 1939 was prematurely hailed as "television's year" in the trade papers of that day, a number of advertising people joined the little band of trailblazers, but the outbreak many contributory causes, but the of the war in Europe (with something of a nudge from FM competition for channels) all but smothered TV, and sidetracked many of those who were pioneering the medium.

TV service was maintained at a mere trickle thru the war years and continued that way until the spring of 1947. But after the color hearings, the bandwagon really started to roll, and now the riders are crowding each other for straphanging spacepending, that is, the lifting of the freeze.

All To the Good

Personally, I think this is all to the good. I believe it is one thing which television needs to put it over in a big way. You cannot learn much without actually trying out new ideas, and there are far too many new ideas to be tried out by a mere handful of earnest researchers.

Furthermore, I do not believe the public will be fully with us until we have plenty of competition in the field, wherever TV is on the air. To check this, just look at the set ownership figures in New York and tion, and who will do well. The whole there are people determined somehow Philadelphia and compare them with Chicago or Hollywood, Cleveland or St. Louis. In these two Eastern cities, we have had station competition for at least a year. In the others, station competition is either very recent or non-existent. TV set ownership in the New York and Philadelphia areas now includes just about inside the typically cramped and one out of 12 families. Chicago, Los Angeles, St. Louis and Cleveland hit around one in 60 families. Even the just invite the general public to come the biggest receiving set producers in and build their own programs. have their factories right here in the What I do say is that we are now in East, these companies have alert a stage where all useful contributions merchandising representatives and to the development of television

gineers first began to let some of those people don't just sit idly by all the new business. The consumer's dollar is worth just as much in the Middle West and West as it is in the East, and I doubt the likelihood of discrimination on the part of the Television's popumanufacturers. larity is undoubtedly a product of fact remains that the New York and Philadelphia areas have had competing TV stations for some timeteleviewers have had a reasonably wide choice of programs-and ownership is way ahead of the field.

Programing Still Crude

It can't be just a matter of program quality. There are plenty of programs on the New York television stations which are no better, in themselves, than some of the local efforts of stations in the other cities. There are a few outstanding exceptions, it's true, but honesty compels us to admit that much television programing, even in New York, is still pretty crude. No, the answer must lie in the ability to choose your television entertainment. The more television stations on the air, the wider choice of programs we will have, and the better the audience will like it.

There are easier ways of getting into TV than starting a station, altho there are some newcomers who have studios have been established with that kind of money and determinafield of program production, live and or other to ride the television bandon films, is wide open. Whether today's programs are good or bad, they are going to get better, and they are going to get better faster if we have lots of people trying their hand impatient with the fumbling of the at the job. Certainly, there are limits newcomers, I think we should try to the number of bodies we can get cluttered television studios of today, and I am not advocating that we

should be welcomed. Let those who FORD THEATER

wish to lose their shirts in the medium take their own chances. Don't let any of us worry unnecessarily about the other fellow's shirt-we have plenty to do keeping our own tucked in!

Pic Studios Want In

Some of the major film companies that were previously somewhat laggard are now beginning to want in. It's reasonable to expect that they will do a lot of constructive work once they start rolling. In addition we have many smaller film producers who are already more or less in the business, working on television commercials, on soap-opera type serials or on more ambitious undertakings.

Many of the smaller advertising agencies are also out to make a real bid for television business, undoubtedly with a view to following the footsteps of some of today's big agencies, which got into the top brackets thru aggressive development and promotion of their departments during the years when some of the established biggies were asleep at the switch. With television, history has an opportunity of repeating itself within the memory of large numbers of comparatively young men and women. Many of them vowed not to be caught napping by television the way they were caught napping by racio.

The development of such organizations as the American Television Society in New York and the Institute of Television Arts and Sciences in Hollywood are indications of the tremendous interest and desire of many people who want to get into the television picture, one way or another.

Colleges Interested

Colleges, large and small, thruout the country are either starting television courses or trying to find out how to set about the job. In more places than one, where actual transmitters are not yet in operation, dummy equipment. On every hand

(Continued from page 10)

opus, with the Markle administration at the helm, teed off with the romantic light comedy, Tom, Dick and Harry, starring Lucille Ball and Eddie Albert. The result was satisfying; it remains to be seen whether the web can maintain the pace.

Not the least significant facet to this show was the clever way in which Ford commercials were woven into the script via the Tom role. played by Leon Janney. On several occasions he seized the opportunity to spiel Ford, the most amusing and convincing of which was the incident wherein he tried to sell a car to his rival for the heroine's affections, Harry, played by Eddie Albert. This scene allowed a full-blown, high-pressure attempt to put over the Ford as the "car of the year."

Performances by the entire cast were excellent. Lucille Ball contributed just the right comedy touch to the role of Janie, the gal who became engaged to three lads, all of whom were tied into the Ford theme. One was a salesman, another a mechanic, and the third a buyer of trucks. Janie's indecision was finally resolved in favor of Harry the mechanic, whose kisses rang a bell-or, specifically, touched off harp melodies.

The commercials were appropriately subdued, in view of the script plugs thruout the story. A minor plug for Fords, Lincolns, Mercurys, farm tractors and motor buses was pitched as the show closed. The entire production was not only well cast, bu well paced thruout, with all participants delivering their lines in the spirit of the play.

With equal attention to production, casting and selection of vehicles, CBS from here on can go a long way toward proving "There's a Ford in your (and the web's) future." Ira Hecht.

GROWING PAYNES (Continued from page 10)



409 LAFAVETTE ST., N. Y. C.

82 W WASHINGTON ST., Chicago 615 CHESTNUT ST., Philadelohia

(0.

wagon.

If there is a tendency at times for some of us who consider ourselves to be oldtimers in the field to be a little to curb that tendency as much as we can. We are at a stage right now where a few fumbles can be taken without much harm to anybody and may even mean that some good lessons are learned in the process.

In looking at the still unfinished picture of commercial television here in the United States, I cannot help occasionally casting a glance across the Atlantic at what seems to be happening in England. Prior to the outbreak of war in 1938, it was generally felt that the British public was better served by television than the American public. There were more sets in England than there were in this country, not only in proportion to population but in actual numbers. and the BBC had been televising from Alexandra Palace with a pretty good record of performance for a single station.

Today, however, the total number of TV receiving sets in the whole of England remains somewhere in the region of 60,000, and even tho material shortages and other post-war problems have no doubt been a definite delaying factor. I think the continued slow pace of British television is largely due to the fact that they have only one organization to build their television programs and only one station from which they can transmit them. It must be stultifying to any new art, any new science or any new industry to be kept under glass. Even tho in the very early stages it may be nursed along better is going to be the mainspring of without the interrupting problems of competitive activity, as soon as a new that our American system will again enterprise is ready to stand on its prove to be what Ben Bernie used own feet it should go out into the to call "the mosta of the besta." world and take its chance. Because I am convinced that plenty of com- wants in"-I'd say, "Let 'em all petition all up and down the line come."

during father and the mayor's oldtime vaude routine. Only when they get into difficulties do the kids break down with boffs.

The original music on organ and piano adds considerably to the finished effect of this show, amply abetted by John Harvey and Judy Parrish in the lead roles. Miss Parrish portrays a Jane Ace type, and is saved from many a tight situation by the maid, Birdie, who also delivers the plugs for Wanamaker's products, in this instance a bridge table and chairs, with the continuity woven into the plot. The opening commercial, utilizing a leather photo album with the show's title page and subsequent pages containing photos of the cast, was effective. The closing commercial for the store's candy special was equally good, with the kids rushing for the box held by the maid who invited them to "come and get it"-the product can be ordered "by phone, in person or by mail." Setting, lighting, camera work and direction all add up to an entertaining half hour. Ira Hecht.

ROAR OF THE RAILS

(Continued from page 10) plugged the other products of the firm: Erector sets; Mysto Magic and chemistry kits, with models demonstrating their use. Of course, the heavy role played by the scale model trains in the show was tantamount to a continuous, but enjoyable, plug for those products. The kids ought to love this show-kids from 6 to 60, that is. Ira Hecht.

television's growth, I firmly believe So, admitting that "everybody

append they get that he t



Accepted.

MUSIC Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Gales Wrap Up Deal To Buy

Billy Shaw Out of Agency

Disk Execs Knock Wood, Speak Softly

Guesses Vary on Band End

(Continued from page 3) of more than \$1,000,000 in exchange for guarantees which would bring the musicians between 15 and 20 millions in the next five years-the duration of the proposed contract. In exchange for Petrillo's backing down on the demand for royalties since the first of the year, record companies agreed to a small increase in royalties on records retailing for more than \$1. Royalties on records less than \$1, it was stated, would be 1 per cent. Scales, it was stated, would remain essentially as is-\$41.25 for three hours. As indicated in The Billboard previously, the pact will call for no royalties for foreign records sold here, Petrillo, it was understood, also "dropped his demands that royalties be paid for records made either with or without musicians-that is, royalties will be paid only on disks employing AFM men.

Meanwhile recording execs in New

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-Confirming pacity in the firms' band department. reports printed in The Billboard October 17, details were virtually completed this week for Moe and Tim Gale to buy out Billy Shaw's onethird interest in the Gale Agency. It is understood that Shaw will be paid a substantial figure for his piece of the firm.

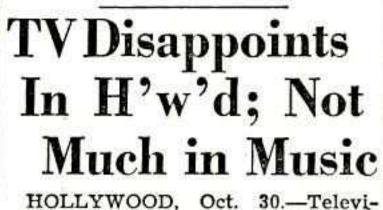
WAX DEALS WHEN

The split in the agency's ownership has been brewing for several months. It initially was reported that the agency was up for sale at an estimated figure of \$150,000, but no deal materialized. Later it was reported that the split in partners would occur with Shaw either taking a cash settlement or walking out with the talent which he brought under the agency's aegis.

Shaw, who has been in the music biz for almost 25 years, has been reported to be preparing to open his own agency. Considered in the trade to be one of the top one-night band men, in recent years he has been known to be one of the top Negro talent bookers. Shaw's assistant, Billie Miller, will go along with the booker in his projected enterprise. It is known, too, that Shaw has received offers to join at least two major agencies in an executive ca-



It is expected that both parties' legal eagles — Herman (Chubby) Goldfarb for Shaw and Andrew Weinberger for the Gales-will complete the papers and round out the deal early in the week.



sion, upon which much hope had been placed, has so far been of little or no help in easing the growing unemployment problem facing Local 47. American Federation of Musicians (AFM). A check of union headquarters discloses that local tele ops have spent less than \$6,000 on music since AFM Prexy James C. Petrillo okayed tele music last April. While the union did not look to video as an immediate bonanza, the poor tele employment record is considered a bitter disappointment in view of low tele scales now prevailing and the sharp interest in live music previously indicated by tele ops.

The union fee's that present video

Legal Brains **Tackle Last Of Obstacles**

The Billboard

AND

17

FS

Unusual D. of J. Picture

(Continued from page 3)

a government agency, such as the NLRB. Private citizens, it is known, may seek guidance from the department, but opinions given in such instances are deemed neither binding nor representing the department. They merely represent the personal judgment of the lawyer.

It has been known that both AFM and recording companies have asked Justice Department officials informally for guidance on the legality of the welfare fund provisions in the Diamond plan.

Only One Precedent

Legalists recall only one instance in recent years in which the attorney general rendered a formal opinion in a case which did not come by way of the President or an executive agency. This instance involved a group of railroads which, seven years ago, wanted to determine whether a certain contract was lawful. Justice Department stated it saw no reason why there should by any criminal prosecution if the contract became effective

pos the legal angle, stated, "I think it's all right-but I'm not a lawyer." Another RCA spokesman indicated the company would cut, as soon as possible, a good cross section of music in different categories, but contemplated no frantic activity. It would be all solid material, he said.

Columbia's View

A Columbia topper, apropos legality, stated: "Anyone who talks now is nuts-it would throw sand in the gears." Another Columbia exec indicated the diskery would not push into making records as was the case after the last disk stoppage. He also said there's plenty of time for reshuffling artists and laying the groundwork for a resumption of activity.

Decca maintained a "let's see what are now assigning to the Society. happens" attitude. Mercury spokeslegal and should be accepted as a bona fide trusteeship. At MGM the feeling was "optimism."

Milton Diamond, contacted Friday (29), stated he did not anticipate difficulty in Washington and estimated that clearance might be made within 10 days to two weeks. He stated that a contract was drawn up before the last negotiations collapsed, and that diskery and AFM attorneys were now rewriting the amended clauses. The contract, he believed, could be in the hands of record company attorneys for approval by the middle of next week.

Capitol Joins Talks

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 30. — Capitol joined the other record companies in peace negotiations with the American Federation of Musicians (AFM). Glen E. Wallichs, Cap prexy, explained that when talks were resumed Cap was not represented since it did not have an exec available to attend. Walter Rivers, Eastern a. and r. rep chief, was on the Coast.

Wallichs for approval of proposals. joining the other firms.

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-The television sub-committee of the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) is scheduling an early meeting with the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publisher (ASCAP) in order to work out an acceptable arrangement covering use of ASCAP tunes on TV. The confab according to a spokesman, may be held next week. He added that the NAB group would seek an "amplification" of the rights which ASCAP members

It's estimated that the Society alman stated the plan was absolutely ready has TV assignments from its members amounting to 80 per cent of the ASCAP dollar distribution. The feeling of the TV operators, however, is that the rights which ASCAP will be able to offer are not enough to permit a trouble-free TV operation. The NAB committee will sound out the Society on the possibility of obtaining a contract which would preclude the necessity of going to individual publishers for certain types of music clearances.

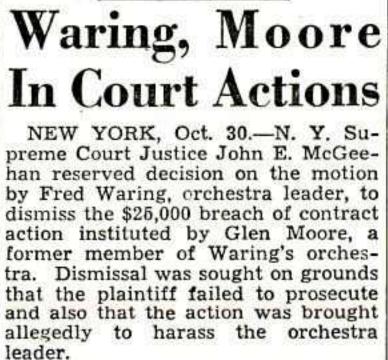
> AFM, N. Y. Theaters Set Wage Huddles

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-Local 802, American Federation of Musicians action against Waring for slander in (AFM), meets with representatives of N. Y. State Supreme Court and presentation houses Monday (1) to \$25,000 damage and \$150,000 slander negotiate a new contract covering suits in U. S. District Court. musicians.

The present belief is that the pact when settled will provide for a 7¹/₄ per cent hike in scale. This is the pattern set in negotiations between Industry committee long-distanced Local 802 and the League of New York Theaters covering musicians in Wallichs took matter up with his legit houses. Latter pact is not yet board, resulting in the company's inked, but financial details have been agreed upon.

rate of \$9.20 per half hour (including 30-minute free rehearsa's) is pegged exceedingly low and should have encouraged tele producers to experiment with live • music programing. Despite low scales, video ops have shunned music wherever possible, to keep costs down. Sponsors, likewise, have generally ignored musical stanzas in favor of sports or variety fare.

The present six-month rate pact expires October 31, and there have been no indications locally as to whether the AFM will seek an increase in the basic tele rate. It is believed, however, that tele producers will ask for a continuance of the same pact, plus certain kinescope rights not incorporated in the present deal.



In addition to the above action, Waring's attorney stated that Moore also has brought a \$150,000 damage

Waring's attorney claims that Moore instituted the action in bad faith and without any intentions of prosecuting them. The claims were denied by Moore's counsel.

In the \$25,000 damage action Moore claims to have written certain tunes for Waring during the time he worked for him, without just compensation.

as written. This case is being cited by some as having set precedent for Justice Department in handling the Petrillo-wax tangle.

It is considered possible that in handing down an answer to the NLRB, Justice Department might suggest changes in the proposed contract which would meet the terms of both Taft-Hartley and Lea acts, both of which ban welfare-impounding funds.

Should the ban-lift proposal be cleared-either via NLRB or thru recourse to precedent in the railroad case-there remains the problem of what happens after January 20, when there will probably be a new administration. The possibilities are considered as threatening from AFM's point of view, inasmuch as the record companies will have had a considerable amount of time to develop sizable backlogs of masters. AFM Prexy Petrillo, it is figured, might counter this by imposing a new ban. Result of the latter, however, could conceivably be a loss of prestige for Petrillo within the AFM.

While the Justice Department's role in the case is being awaited, it was pointed out at the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) that the Industry Music Committee (IMC), at its coming meeting, will study the effects of the ban-lift, particularly with an eye to its impact on the broadcast and transcription industries. IMC will continue to act as a clearing house of information for all segments of the music-broadcast industry.

HAYES CUTS DECCA POPS

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Peter Lind Hayes, who has cut a couple of kidisks for Decca Records, has sliced pop wax for the firm and will be given a hefty promotional lift in that field by the diskery.

Hayes cut four current pop up-andcomers this week with the Stardusters and rhythm assistance. The tunes included My Darling, My Darling; Dainty Brenda Lee, Life Gets Tee-Jus and That Certain Party.



Pluggers Worried by Loss Of 5 Hours a Day on Ether

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Professional | urday spot have all been chopped. men attached to the various publishing houses are finding the sledding tough these days. In addition to the usual aggravations connected with the business, the pluggers claim there has been a continuous diminution in the amount of available network air time on which plugs can be obtained. This, plus the fact that the payola has again reached peak proportions, has given a gloomy picture to this phase of the music biz. "We feel as tho we were being throttled," is the way one plugger expressed it this week.

With respect to plugs on the air, a number of professional men this week stated that an increasing number of programs are going network, but are not being aired over New York outlets. Squawk is that on account of this situation, such shows are not caught by the Accurate listening post-and therefore such plugs do not show up in the Peatman and Himber charts. Pluggers are planning to bring the matter up at a meeting of the professional men's union. What's in their minds is the possibility of persuading the networks to release their master logs, so that pluggers can receive credit. Pluggers claim that it does them little good to argue with a publisher and explain to him that whereas a tune does not show up well on the listings, it nevertheless received good network plugs, even tho not in New York.

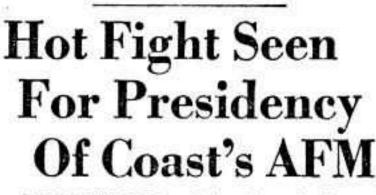
Programing Hours Slashed

Pluggers estimate they used to have 15 workable hours of programing per day on the four webs. This has been knocked down to 10, they claim. For instance, over Mutual, Deems Taylor recently took over the 11:30-12 p.m. spot with talk and classical records, and Harry Hershfield now holds the 12-12:30 p.m. slot with interviews. This accounts for one hour formerly devoted to remotes from spots like the Waldorf and Roosevelt. Tho bands are behind both the shows, they are not heard in New York. Similarly with National Broadcasting Company's (NBC) Honeymoon in New York. This halfhour goes network, but is not heard in New York. Vincent Lopez on NBC is another instance. He goes network every day but Saturday, and on network days he's not heard in New York. Over the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), the Treasury show, 5-5:30 p.m., five a week, goes network starting this week and omits New York. Again, over the American Broadcasting Company (ABC), Larry Fotine's 30-minute afternoon the Wallace-Tegroen administration, show now goes network, with WJZ, New York outlet, carrying a script show. Also over ABC, Vera Massey, Texas Jim Robertson, the Brownlee Sisters and Johnny Thompson's Sat-

The above are just some examples of what's happening to the plugger's air time. They figure that five hours a day have been lopped off and they are worried.

Some Consolation

As against this gloomy side, there are some promising aspects. Bob Miller, chief of the contact men's union, reports that despite adverse factors employment has been kept at a high level. Only about 30 out of the union's total of 630 are unemployed. It's figured, too, that when the record ban is lifted, the contact men will have freer play for their talents. Finally, Miller forsees in television a terrific new medium for the song plugger-one which will possibly bring back the days of large staffs, vocal coaches et al., as in the days of vaudeville. Most contact men, Miller says, are already working on the important TV musical shows, including the Texaco show, the Ed Sullivan opus, Lanny Ross and others.



HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 30 .- A dragout political fight for presidency of Local 47, American Federation of Musicians (AFM), began shaping up here this week following nomination of candidates at a special membership meeting held Monday (25) in Hollywood. Nominated for top union berths were J. K. (Spike) Wallace, present prexy, and incumbent veepee, John Tegroen. Two opposing tickets were nominated, one with Charles Green for prexy and the other boosting Ray Menhennick for the job. Wallace, who has held office since 1940, immediately launched his campaign by publicly denied rumors that he was too ill to run for office and that he planned to resign, if elected. in favor of Veepee Tegroen. To refute reports that he was a sick man, which he termed as "vicious" opposition tactics, Wallace this week began visiting radio studios for "gettogethers" with sidemen and a round of political handshaking. Opposition candidates have as yet kept silent on plans or platforms but promise plenty of hot political action. Menhennick has long been a foe of having fought union toppers on many issues and voiced open defiance to Wallace before general membership meetings. Green was a member of Local 47 board of directors, but resigned to campaign against Wallace.

Tele Pix Music Huddle Expected

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.—Harry Fox, music publishers' agent and trustee, and Bob Myers, National Broadcasting Company (NBC) legal exec, probably will arrange a confab next week about television music on delayed broadcasts via film.

It's understood that a majority of publishers polled by Fox have signified their willingness to grant a gratis license for this use-but only until the end of 1948. It is anticipated that NBC will ask for an extension beyond this period.

N. E. Ballrooms Slump; Resort **To Scale Orks**

BOSTON, Oct. 30.-Discussions at the Monday (25) meeting of the Ballroom Operators' Association of New England (BOANE) at the Hotel Statler revealed that ballroom business is off thruout New England. Policy among ops now is to stress scale bands as against names, because of rates. Arnold E. Kahn, executive director of BOANE, who was made a director of National Ballroom Operators' Association (NBOA), reported to the BOANE group on the Chicago confabs.

At the BOANE confab it was stated that a winter promotion has been worked with reps of the Fred Astaire dancing school in Boston. The plan entails ops' sponsoring of teen-age dances, with free instruction given by the school's professionals. First of these promotions was at BOANE President Carl Braun's Commodore



NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Both the American and British Decca firms this week filed answers asking for dismissal of the three-month old U. S. Justice Department civil antitrust action against them (The Billboard, August 14). Answers were filed in U. S. District Court by the American Decca legal group (Cohen, Bingham & Stone), and the English Decca attorneys, Poletti, Diamond, Freiden & Mackay.

The government suit charges the American and English firms with being engaged in an international conspiracy to control the world platter market. Electric Musical Industries. Ltd. (EMI), another British corporation, was named as a co-conspirator but not as a co-defendant.

The British Decca answer asked for dismissal and claimed that the firm did not engage in business in this country or in the court's jurisdiction. The firm admits to contracts between the American and British Decca firms and begs leave to refer to it at the trial if there is one. It is recalled that the Justice Department and American Decca reps were planning to meet informally to attempt to reach a consent decree.

American Decca's answer admitted holdings in the British firm, but it denied other allegations and asked for dismissal.



In Books? Sure!

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.—Pubber Abe Olman phoned Al Jolson recently to ask him to sing the current Miller plug tune on his air show. Here's how the conversation went.

"Be glad to, Abe, as long as I have it in the books," said Jolson.

"It's in the books, all right. In fact, I'm asking you for a repeat. You've already done the tune."

"What's it called?"

"Down Among the Sheltering Palms."

"I did it? When?"

"When you introduced it-20 years ago."

Jolson did the repeat on his program last Thursday.

Election will be held December 20. Victor will hold office for a two-year period. Job pays about \$200 weekly.

Additional Pubs Take 8¹/₂% Slice

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.—Another group of publishers has acquiesced to RCA Victor's proposal that royalty payments be sliced 81/2 per cent to allow for breakage and returns (The Billboard October 9, 23, 30).

The newest batch lists the Bobby Mellin firms, including Mellin Music, Algonquin, University and Judsan; the Roy Acuff Memphis pubberies, including Acuff-Rose and Milene Music, and George Simon, Inc., Dennis Day's Patmar, Kenmore Music, Crystalin Renown, American, Cross, Herb Montei, Fairway (Hollywood) and Adams, Vee and Abbott (Chicago).

in Lowell, and altho the night was rainy, 200 showed up. Previously, Braun tied up the dance instructors with an appearance at Lowell High School, where announcement was made of the teen-age dances to be held weekly.

The promotion will also be run at Sam Sholes' Riverview, and all members of BOANE are expected to take a crack at it.

New members joining BOANE this week were Bill O'Brien, of Mountain Park and Valley Arena at Holyoke, Mass.; John Dineen, of Hampton Beach (N. H.) Casino; Mary Mc-Cormack and Joe Barry, of Ritz Ballroom, Bridgeport, Conn.; Sammy Eisen, of Magnolia Casino, and Bob Selberg, of Old Orchard Beach Casino.

Membership in BOANE is climbing to the vicinity of 50 ops, and Kahn expects to push the figure to 100, which will embrace practically every operator in the area. Practically all the biggest ballroom ops in New England are now members.

Tele Contract Is Extended For 3 Months

(Continued from page 13)

In addition, musicians get \$7.50 per man extra when shows are done simultaneously over AM and TV. The pact also provides for interchangeability of staff musicians; that is, within the 25-hour week, the men can be used on either TV or AM.

When the pact expires three months hence, it is believed that both James C. Petrillo, AFM chief, and execs of TV webs and stations, will go into a huddle to determine the position of the TV industry from the point of view of advertising revenue, number of stations and circulation. These factors will have a bearing on

In Kidisk Field

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 30 .- Capitol Records enters the low-priced kidisk field with its new seven-inch nonbreakable (superflex) Tiny Tunes label. Disks will be sold to chain stores and dealers thru Cap's regular distribution channels, and will retail at 25 cents (tax included), with deallers getting standard discounts.

Initial release, skedded for November 15, will consist of 12 platters, four each by Jack Smith, Nancy Martin and group billed as the Three Pixies. Capitol will make an introductory offer to dealers by providing them with an all-metal counter merchandiser which will serve as display rack for the Tiny Tunes disks. Dealers will be asked to stock 100 of each artist's platters, thereby giving them a total stock of 300 disks in the seveninch series.

Capitol becomes the latest major to invade the low-priced unbreakable moppet-wax field. Last week, RCA Victor announced its 25-cent 6-anda-half-inch Spinner label (The Billboard, October 30).

Basie To Tour Negro Houses

NEW YORK, Oct. 30. - Count Basie's ork will make a swing of the Negro theaters in the East, beginning New Year's Eve. Basie will have his own package which will include his ork, chirp Pearl Bailey and several other acts. Basie hired la Bailey at a \$1,500 per week stipend. The tour debuts at the Apollo Theater here on New Year's Eve and moves on to the Royal in Baltimore and the Howard in Washington in the succeeding weeks.

the new pact. Also, the over-all experience of nine months probably will have revealed certain kinks in the pact, and these points will be subject to revision.

Copyrighted material



The Billboard

Leibell Decish

Final Decree Awaited

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-The course of action to be taken by the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) with respect to the amended Leibell decision is expected to be decided very shortly by Robert P. Patterson, special ASCAP attorney, who has been conferring with a four-man ASCAP committee on the case. An ASCAP topper stated, however, that as of this week, the final decrees still had not been handed down, and until this is done, ASCAP could make no statement as to whether it would appeal to a higher court.

The amended Leibell decision, instead of requiring ASCAP to divest itself of the picture performing rights of musical compositions and to assign those rights to the copyright owners, substitutes a provision which provides the following: It restrains ASCAP from attempting to enforce the motion picture performing rights of any musical composition against anyone "as long as ASCAP continues as an illegal combination and monopoly." The substitute provision also restrains ASCAP's members from attempting to enforce against anyone the motion picture performing rights of any musical composition of which they have granted the motion picture synchronization rights to the motion picture producer."

Leibell amendments stemmed from the fact that had the divestiture clause been allowed to stand, considerable confusion and litigation might have resulted from the opposing claims of authors and composers on on the matter of ownership of perone hand, and publishers on the other, forming rights. It also pointed out that doubt had been thrown on the court's power to call for divestiture in a private suit.

ASCAP Action All Wax Groups Contribute to Due on New "Unauthorized" Distrib Boom

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Trans-ship- | shippers as a service; major distribuping, for several years a bane to authorized record distributors, has broken out into the open with individual independent jobbers offering hit records on all major labels at several cents over regular wholesale prices, and is today acknowledged by the industry as a "necessary evil." The practice serves as a virtual life-line to thousands of small dealers who have been unable for various reasons to obtain franchises for the major lines, in many cases having been denied such franchises because of inability to meet stock, credit or prestige requirements of the majors. In other cases, the smallness of some retail operations has made one-stop buying, i. e., the buying of all lines from one source, the only profitable buying procedure. In this case (which holds true also for smaller coin machine operators) bookkeeping and shipping costs are kept at a minimum. Other dealers who have patronized these jobbers are those who feel it is the only way they can maintain their independence in buying, and are willing to forego a small percentage of their profits to avoid tie-in sales that force them to take anything but hits. For example, many dealers who handle nothing but pop releases on any particular label resent occasional pressure to make them handle the label's classics as well.

C. O. D. Basis

Patrons of these irregular sources are, of course, denied certain advantages offered by authorized suppliers. Credit buying and return privileges are out, as all trans-shippers work on a cash-on-delivery (C.O.D.) basis, but dealers will point out that they get exactly what they need when they can turn it over for quick cash. They don't gamble on stock orders for regular monthly releases, don't tie up their money and therefore, don't require credit or returns. Oddly enough, some of the largest dealers in the metropolitan area are unfranchised by one or more major labels. In the Times Square area, where new shops have sprung up at an amazing rate in recent years, major distributors originally attempted to protect their franchised dealers against the newcomers, many of whom have since outdistanced the volume of their older competitors, but have nursed resentment against the distributors who turned them down when they first applied for the lines. While certain of these dealers depend on irregular sources for certain lines, they often trade quantities of hit items ordered from "regular" sources to the unauthorized jobber who can provide them with hits on labels they can't get.

tors in many cities find their worries minimized when a good "sub-jobber" is on the scene. First, he eliminates the headache of small collections by servicing small accounts on a COD basis; second, he simplifies packing, shipping and billing problems by taking carton loads as they come from the factory; third, he increases the distributor's volume, thereby increasing the distributor's return allowance, thus helping him keep a solvent stock. Occasionally, distributors will call on sub-jobbers to help out when they have quotas to meet on standard items the major company happens to be promoting. The sub-jobber, knowing that these standards are likely money in the bank is, in such instances, willing to tie up money on slow but steady items to insure his supply of quick-turnover items. It is common knowledge that franchised distributors are sometimes called upon to buy stock orders beyond their ability to pay, and since the manufacturers frequently prove unbending in their demands on distributors, the latter frequently find themselves long on stock and short on cash. It is at such times especially that they turn to the subjobber, a man with a pocket full of cash at all times. If he can't use some of the items the distrib wants him to buy, he usually has counterparts in other sections of the country with whom he can engineer swaps.

Small Complaints

Naturally, the distributors have several small causes for complaint against sub-jobbers, but these hardly offset the advantages sub-jobbing affords them. One complaint is the fact that franchised dealers who have overextended their credit with the

IRVING **BERLIN'S**



ISN'

SU

RCA Adds Alien List to Catalog

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- RCA Victor's new numerical catalog, due for delivery to record dealers within the next two weeks, will for the first time include listings of foreign language series. The loose-leaf listing, available to all franchised dealers at a nominal fee, lists all officially available Victor records in numerical order, with revised and additional pages mailed to subscribers monthly. Considered a vital dealers' reference guide, this new edition is expected to clear up a situation that has been confused since the late war began, and let the dealers know exactly which items they can order, and which are lefinitely out of print.

Previous pages have listed only pop. red seal, album and pop international releases, but Victor hopes to open up new facets of the market by listing for the general trade all foreign wax that is pressed in domestic RCA plants. The biggest listing will, of course, be Latin-American, with most emphasis on Cuban, Porto Rican, Venezuelan and Mexican productions. RCA Victor branches in Brazil, Argentina and Peru maintain their own complete recording - production distribution set-ups, and don't rely on U. S. plants for much of their production; so Victor releases comparatively few typical sides from the former countries in the U.S.

Listings of European language disks, whose quantity here is on a sharp upswing, will also be included. repertoire with Ray Lev, pianist.

Apparently, small dealers and operators are not the only parties who regard the activities of the trans-

Shaw Gives Up Plans for Band

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Artie Shaw stated this week that he has dropped all plans for reorganizing his band in the immediate future and will concentrate on preparation for a series of classical concert appearances. The clarinetist, whom constant rumor has had returning to front this or that band, has concluded that he cannot return to the band biz on a part-time basis and that a band bearing his name, without his actually fronting. would be no go with his faithful fans.

Shaw's aspirations in the legit field were revealed several months ago when he reportedly was prepping a

distributor can continue to get records they need from the sub-jobber by paying cash; so they take their time in settling their accounts. Another headache, and this is the one that bothers the manufacturers, is the disturbance of regional supply-demand pictures caused by the swapping of wholesale quantities of records between sub-jobbers and out-of-terri-(See All Wax Groups on page 44)

Savoy, Regent In Catalog **Buying Spree**

NEWARK, N. J., Oct. 30 .- Savoy Records and Regent Records, both headed by Herman Lubinsky, have been on a disk catalog buying spree, having come up in recent months with the following purchases: (1) Opera Record Company, Chicago firm, 6 masters, all race items; (2) Salde Record Company, Newark, 40 masters, all pops by such talent as Johnnie Thompson, Jerry Seller, Milt Britton and Tommy Ryan; (3) Bop Record Company of California, 80 masters, all bop with people like Dexter Gordon, Ardell Grey, Bill Moore, etc.; (4) Sapphire Record Company, where deal so far includes only Beautiful Eyes and Somebody Stole My Rose Colored Glasses, tho Lubinsk has an option on rest of the catalog, and (5) Cornet Record Company, New York, 108 masters, mostly pop and kiddle stuff with Tommy Dix, the Velvetones, the Stardusters, etc.

Lubinsky says purchases totaled something around \$50,000. The Newark disk and music man is also activating his BMI music firm, Savoy Music, with I'll Be Satisfied and Anytime at All slated to be the first two plug tunes. Lubinsky has been dickering with several contact men to do the splurging.



1650 Broadway New York 19, N.Y.



MPCE Execs' "Secret" Pub Pact Burns Members

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.—Despite strong protests by the membership, the executive board of the Music Publishers' Contact Employees Union (MPCE) yesterday (29) submitted a proposed plugger-pubber contract to a publisher without revealing the terms involved to the contact men themselves. The rank - and - filers were merely told at an MPCE meeting Thurday that a new contract had been formulated and that its provisions would have to be kept secret in order not to jeopardize negotiations. This announcement smoked up a storm of resentment on the floor, with the pluggers demanding that they be let in on the secret and the officers remaining adamant.

Execs of MPCE refused to discuss the matter with The Billboard, and Jexy Bob Miller could not be reached for comment. It is said, however, that the proposed contract, which would replace the current pact expiring December 31 of this year, contains a suggestion for a pension plan and retains the anti-payola clauses, which many pluggers and pubbers had been in favor of omitting because of their admitted ineffectuality. It is also said that minimum wages are upped in the new plan.

Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI), the first concern to which the contract was submitted for an opinion, is said to be favorably disposed to the new termer, which one BMI man said

Activity Flurry Hits L-A Labels

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-A flurry of activity, involving new artist pacts and Pan-American shuttling by disk- their names. ery bigwigs, has broken out among Latin-American labels operating out of this city. Cubans signed are Ruth Fernandez, singer formerly heard here on the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS); orkster Julio Gutierrec, and the Trio Matamoros. RCA Victor International has signed shouter Daniel Gonzales and his orchestra, who will begin waxing for Victor after March 1, 1949, when his current pact with Seeco runs out. Victor's signing of Joe Valle (former Verne artist) and Miguel De Gonzalo was reported last week (The Billboard, October 30). Verne's advertising manager and flack, Ernie Ballesta, just returned from a six-week promotion drive in Puerto Rico. He leaves next week for a two-week stint in Havana. Verne head, Luis Cuevas, is in Havana supervising recordings and organizing his own distribbing branches thruout the Caribbean to replace indie outfits that previously peddled Verne there. Seeco Prexy Sid Siegel leaves for Cuba next week on a recording mission.

"doesn't differ too radically in principle from the present one." The plan of the MPCE brass apparently is to sound the BMI attitude toward the contract with the idea that BMI affiliate pubbers will probably fall in line if the main office okays it. The contract will then be given to American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) pubber representatives for inspection and approval. After agreement is reached, the contract then must be signed on an individual basis by the separate publishers. It was not stated why BMI, rather than ASCAP, was chosen to be the first to see the contract despite the fact that a healthy majority of pluggers work for ASCAP-ers.

Meanwhile rank-and-file contact men are sweating it out, hoping to find out from the pubbers what the contract is all about, and disseminating unhappy remarks about the whole MPCE set-up.



HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 30.-Columbia Records will make a strong bid for race biz, expanding its present small race department to a full, competitive operation. Manie Sacks, plattery's artists and rep chieftain, currently on the Coast, said he would begin a talent hunt soon and would sign race artists to term pacts as soon as the recording ban is lifted. He said several artists have already been considered but would not reveal **Deal for Norman's** Coast Jazz Dates

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 30.—Portions of local jazz concerts promoted in recent years by disk jockey Gene Norman will be released in album form by Modern Records, Coast indie plattery. The diskery this week closed a deal with Norman for exclusive record rights to more than 150 masters recorded during the jazz programs, which will provide Modern with enough material for at least 15 albums. Deal made with plattery head Jules Bihari gives Norman a straight percentage of gross sales take, with artists' royalties to be paid by Norman. In most instances, previous clears ces had been secured from indivi ual musicians, so that few artists will derive further royalties. First albums to be released will be called Just You, Just Me and One o'Clock Jump and will retail for \$1.75. Albums will consist of four sides, to be distributed thru Modern distribs with special promotion aimed at the hot jazz and collector trade. Not all artists who have appeared in the Norman concerts will be released, however, since records include talent under contract to other diskeries.

Among musicians to be featured are Errol Garner, Red Norvo, Charlie Shavers, Willie Smith, Charlie Barnet, Slam Stewart, Barney Kessel and Irving Ashby.

by Savanah Churchill, Dizzy Gillespie and the Four Tunes. The race catalog will retail at 79 cents. Still to be decided is whether race disks will be carried on the regular Columbia label. The diskery may revive its old Okeh label.

The fact that Columbia has tackled the lucrative race market is to a great part due to revised thinking Philadelphia Bulletin and Newark of brass of Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), diskery's parent company. CBS has heretofore discouraged race diskings on the theory that such platters were undignified and detracted from diskery prestige. Because of tremendous sales revenue realized by rival waxeries from their race departments, CBS is now under-



(Continued from page 3) of Gold and Cool Water; Underneath the Arches and Walking With My Shadow; Confess and 12th Street Rag; Rambling Rose and Only Happens When I Dance With You; You Call Everybody Darlin' and Turkish Delight; Woody Woodpecker and My Happiness, and Run, Joe and My Heart Belongs to You.

Also significant is the fact that virtually all these tunes had long been on best seller record lists by name artists who originally zoomed them to the top. The Varsity records of course feature no name artists at all. As a matter of fact, artists on the label are completely unknown to any segment of the record buying public. Immediately following the phe-

nomenal sale on the first ad, Norby ordered close to 30,000 additional disks for Varsity and ran another half-page on the disks in this Friday's (29) Daily News.

Columbia Hypos LP Bally With Print Ads

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Columbia Records this week hypoed its longplaying record promotion with extensive advertising in daily newspapers, and also blueprinted a campaign in national mags starting November 15. Full page ads plugging LP were carried in The New York Times Thursday (28), World-Telegram Friday (29) and also in The

Cap Gets Jones For A.&R. Post

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 30. - Dick Jones, former Columbia artist and repertoire man, this week joined Capitol's a. and r. department. This marks the first move in expanding the Coast major's a. and r. wing, with other appointments expected to follow.

Since recording is expected to resume soon now that ban-lifting prospects appear brighter, and coupled with Cap's acquisition of the Telefunken catalog, the increased work load will become too burdensome for Cap's existing a. and r. epersonnel. Jones will work with Alan Livingstone in Cap's album department.

Heading the race operation will be Art Satherley, presently headquartered here as boss of the firm's folk music department. Satherley will continue to handle his present duties. shuttling between Hollywood and the East to supervise race recording sessions.

Sacks said he has purchased 12 race masters from Manor Records stood to be willing to change its conwhich will serve as nucleus of the cepts of dignity in favor of dollar race catalog. Included are four each volume on record sales.

Slapsy Pulls Out the Stops

In Promotion of Jones Date

Press Friday (29).

The mag campaign gets under way . with full pages scheduled for Life, November 15; Look. November 23; Saturday Evening, Post, November 20; Time, December 6; Newsweek, December 6, and New Yorker, December 4.

A flock of co-op ads in local dailies. are also being taken, as well as chain breaks. The entire campaign is being set by McCann-Erickson, Inc.

Herman & King Cole **Pkgd.** for Concerts

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Woody Herman's ork, which opened this week at the Royal Roost nitery here, and the King Cole Trio will be packaged for a series of concerts running from February 13 thru 28. Several of the concerts will be promoted by Ernie Anderson, local jazz impresario who last year staged the weekly one-night stand series at Town Hall and Carnegie Hall.

The package will be sold for \$3,000 per concert. Both properties are under the management of Carlos Gastel and are booked 'hru General Artists' Corporation.

LondonAddsDistrib, Sues - Young - Brown

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-London Records made a substantial addition to its distribution outlets this week when it signed with Sues, Young & Brown to handle the London line for California, Western Nevada and Arizona. The deal was arranged by Jim Bray, London sales manager, who returned here yesterday.

Sues, Young & Brown recently bought out the record department of Leroy H. Bennett, with Bert Annear, sales manager of the Bennett distribbery, coming over as manager of the San Francisco branch of the Sues firm.

shapes up to be the most intensive co-operative campaign attempted by a local nitery to plug an attraction will be launched to herald the Spike Jones show which opens at Slapsy Maxie's here for four weeks beginning November 8. Nitery ops Sy and Charles Devore will co-ordinate a high-budgeted campaign with RCA Victor and Jones's personal manager, Ralph Onders, in a move to attract biz. Drive will be the most expensive promotional venture attempted by Slapsy's present ops.

Club has contracted for 60 full-size billboards, 300 smaller boards and complete car card coverage. Ad budgets in metro dailies will be upped to allow for ad: on a seven-day-a-week basis. For the first time, the club will advertise in college newspapers. A radio spot campaign will be launched prior to opening date. Also, the club will allow blow-up photos of Jones to be placed on the facade of the building.

RCA Victor, for whom Jones records, has set 125 record dealer window displays, plugging both Jones's records and his appearance at Slapsy's. Victor will also feature Jones in two full-page ads skedded to break night tariff.

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 30. - What prior to opening date, which will introduce a new line of video receivers. Earl (Madman) Muntz, auto-tele dcaler, will turn over two giant billboards to plug Jones's date. Another used car magnate, Honest John, will foot the bill for a skywriting plane to spell out "Honest John loves Spike Jones."

Already completed are 19 guest shots on disk jockey shows done by Dr. Horatio Birdbath, member of the Jones group. Birdbath covered towns within a 50-mile radius of Hollywood. cutting the series of tape for repeat playing. Jones, Doodles Weaver and Birdbath will do the same locally, blanketing all L.A. platter spinners before and during the show's run. Regular flack coverage will be handled by staff press agent Marie Dyches.

Jones's Slapsy date marks the first time the orkster has played a Coast nitery since he expanded his original City Slickers into the larger revue. Jones will draw \$10,500 per frame, out of which he will have a 26-person payroll to meet. Contract calls for the club to keep prices at regular scales, except for higher opening



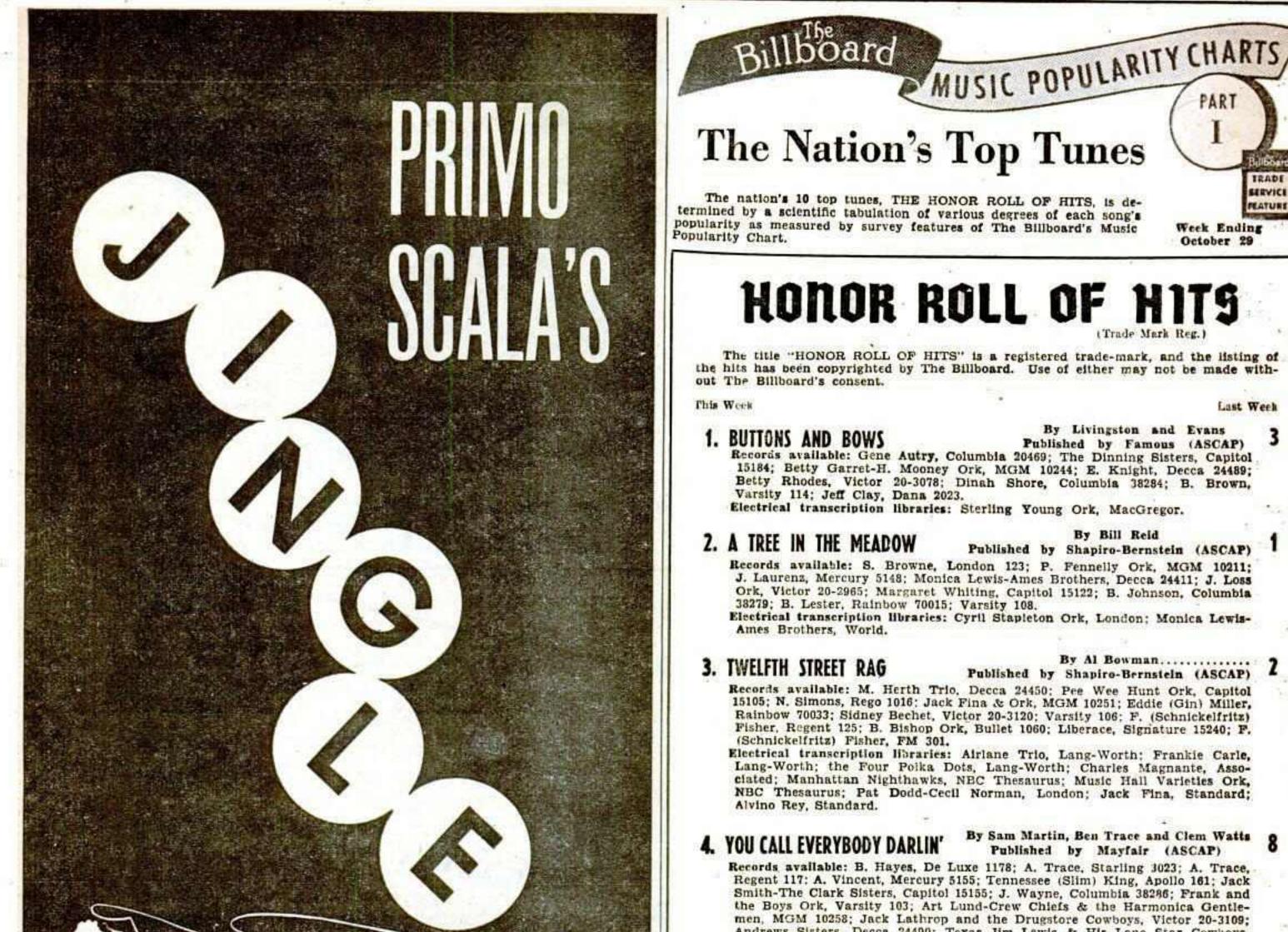




22 MUSIC

The Billboard

November 6, 1948



Andrews Sisters, Decca 24490: Texas Jim Lewis & His Lone Star Cowboys, Decca 46138; P. Garrett, Continental C-1243; B. Buchanan & His Rhythm Rogues, World 1501; J. Bacon, FM 237.

Electrical transcription libraries: Al Trace, Lang-Worth; Jack White Ork, London: Monica Lewis, World.

5. IT'S MAGIC

By Sammy Cahn and Jule Styne Published by Witmark (ASCAP)

From Warner Bros.' "Romance on the High Seas." Records available: Vic Damone, Murcury 5133; Dorls Day, Columbia 38188; Dick Haymes, Decca 23926; Buddy Kaye Quintet, MGM 10187; Gordon MacRae, Capitol 15072; Tony Martin, Victor 20-2862; Sarah Vaughan, Musicraft 557; Johnny Frank with-Ork, Varsity 110.

Electrical transcription libraries: Felix King Ork, London; Monica Lewis, World.

6. MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE

By Sammy Gallop and Rube Bloom Published by Triangle (ASCAP)

Becords available: J. Fina Ork, Mercury 5160; G. Jenkins Or't, Decca 24403; Varsity Ork-Frank and Chorus, Varsity 102: Jack Carroll-David Rhodes Ork, National 9033; Betty Rhodes, Victor 20-2189; Billy Butter.ield, Capitol 397; Eddy Howard, Mercury 5214.

Electrical transcription libraries: Louise Carlyle, NBC Thesaurus; Mindy Carson-Hank D'Amico, Associated; Ziggy Elman, Lang-Worth; Eddy Howard, Mercury 5214.

7. HAIR OF GOLD, EYES OF BLUE

By Sunny Skylar Published by Mellin (BMI-ASCAP)

Records available: L. Carson, Bandwagon 516; J. Emerson, Metrotone 2018; Jack Lathrop, Victor 20-3109; John Laurenz, Mercury 5172; Art Lund-Crew Chiefs, MGM 10258; Gordon MacRae; Capitol 15178; Smokey Rogers-The McCal Twins, Capitol 15217; C. Shane, Columbia 38315; B. Tyler, Continental C-1244; B. Eberly-Sunshine Serenaders, Decca 24491; Larkin Sisters-The Swingsters, Spiro S-3001; Harmonicats, Universal U-121; Red Gilliam & His Texas Pals, World 1502; Red Harper, Exclusive 59X; N. Minard, Apollo 1129, Electrical transcription libraries: Monica Lewis, World.

ON A SLOW BOAT TO CHINA

By Frank Loesser Published by E. H. Morris (ASCAP)

"THE MISTLETOE KISS"

Primo Scala and his Banjo and Accordion Band

Vocal with the Keynotes

No. 302 List price 75c plus tax

ONDON RECORDS

FULL RANGE RECORDING

THE LONDON GRAMOPHONE CORP., 16 W. 22nd ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Records available: L. Clinton Ork, Decca 24482; B. Goodman Ork-A. Henrickson, Capitol 15208; Kay Kyser, Columbia 38301; S. Lanson, Mercury 5191; A. Lund, MGM 10269; F. Martin, Victor 20-3123; E. Howard Ork, Mercury 5210. (No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Billboard goes to press.)

9. MY HAPPINESS

By Betty Peterson and Berney Bergentine Published by Blasco (ASCAP)

Records available: R. Deauville-Novelle Harmonica Trio, Bullet 1032; the Marlin Sisters, Columbia 38127; the Pied Pipers, Capitol 15094; P. Sheridan, Palda 1004V; J. & S. Steele, Damon D-1133; E. Fitzgerald, Decca 24446; A. Dale, Signature 15206; L. Laurenz, Mercury 5144; The McKay Trio, Continental C-1241; A. and J. Nelson, Bandwagon 504; Anne Vincent, Dana 20-17; Dorothy Morrow Ensemble, Victor 20-2965; Tyler Duo and Ork, Varsity 101; Bill Case with His Melody Boys, Royal-Tone 1001.

Electrical transcription libraries: The Serenaders, Standard.

10. UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES

board goes to press.)

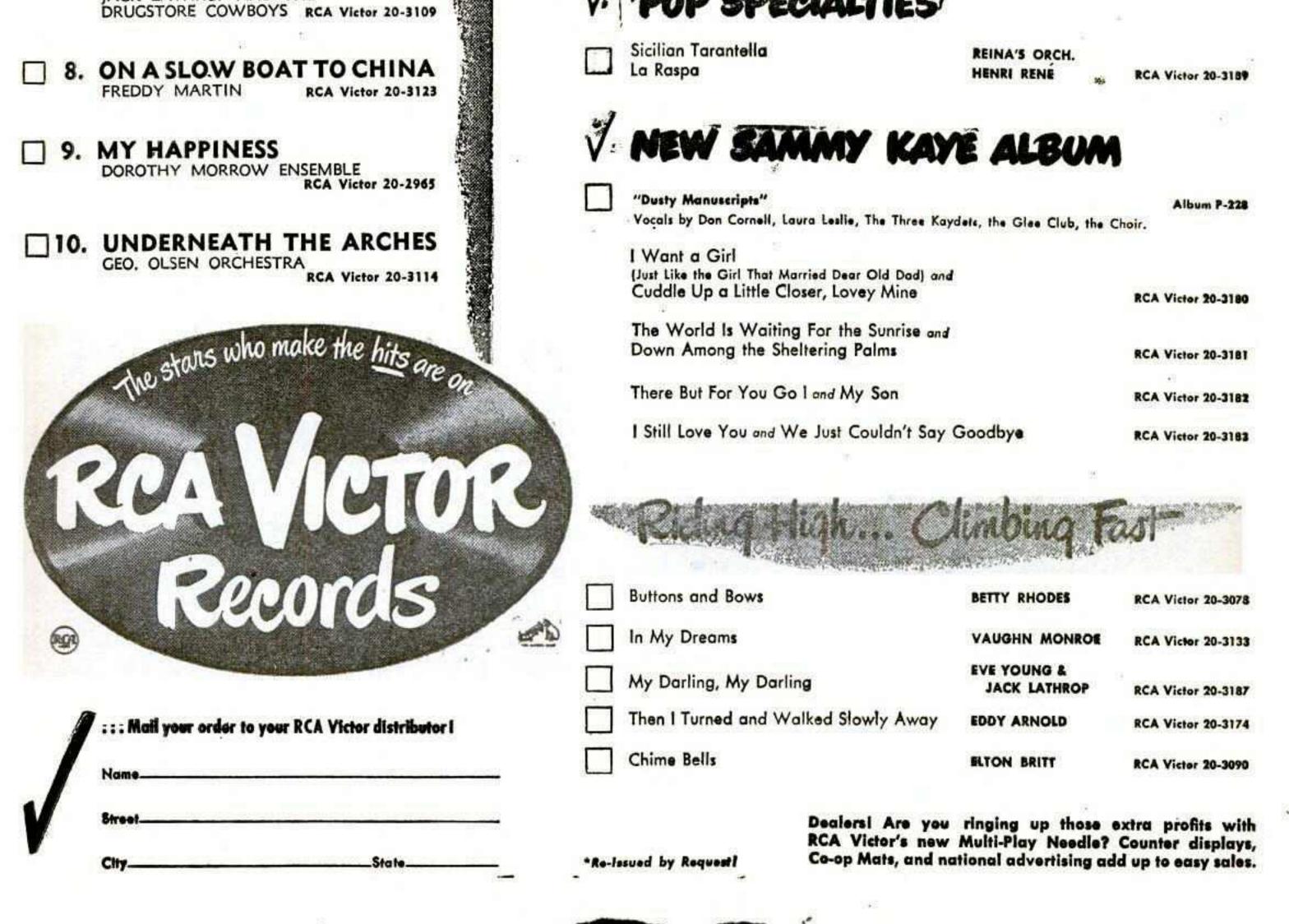
By Bud Flanagan and Joseph McCarthy Published by Robbins (ASCAP)

Records available: Andrews Sisters, Decca 24490; C. Boswell, Columbia 38298; L. Chambers Accordion Aces, MGM 10264; B. Green-A. Paul String Band, Rainbow 70077; Al Hummer, Mercury 5173; G. Olsen Ork, Victor 20-3114; Andy Russell-The Pied Pipers, Capitol 15183; P. Scala's Banjo and Accordion Ork-The Keynotes, London 238; The Serenaders, Columbia 38274; the Singing Gondollers, Continental C-1245; Larkin Sisters-The Swingsters, Spiro S-3001; Aqua String Band, Regent 126; N. Minard, Apollo 1129. (No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Bill-

Copyrighted materia



November 6, 1948	The Billbourd	MUSIC	C 23
use this page as you	R CHECK SHEET Here's a handy way to	order and to re-order RCA Victor's t	top new hit
RCA VICTOR STARS	his week's Rea	Actor relea	se
1. BUTTONS AND BOWS	POPULAR	2.	
BETTY RHODES RCA Victor 20-3 2. A TREE IN THE MEADOW J. LOSS ORCHESTRA RCA Victor 20-2	Algo Bueno		ctor 20-3166
3. TWELFTH STREET RAG SIDNEY BECHET AND HIS NEW ORLEANS FEETWARMERS	Juke Box Saturday Night With a Twist of the Wrist That's the Stuff Ya Gotta Watch		ctor 20-3185*
4. YOU CALL EVERYBODY	FOLK	24	
JACK LATHROP AND THE DRUGSTORE COWBOYS RCA Victor 20-3	A Heart Full of Love	2.5759.00-05	ctor 20-3174
5. IT'S MAGIC TONY MARTIN RCA Victor 20-2	That's the Way It's Gonna Be		ctor 20-3175
6. MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE BETTY RHODES RCA Victor 20-2	Mama Mama		
7. HAIR OF GOLD	Sneakin' and Dodgin'		ctor 20-3176



www.americanradiohistory.com

Copyrighted material

24	1.1		S	
44	M	J	5	•

Π

Week Ending October 29

TRADE SERVICE

MATURS

Publisher

American

Music, Inc.

Conviranted materia



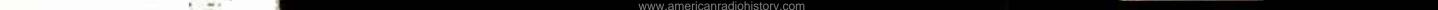
27	4	4.	GALWAY BAY Box and Cox Leeds
5	5	5.	WHEN YOU'RE IN LOVE Bradbury Wood Chappell
4	10	6.	BUTTONS AND BOWS Victoria
25	6	7.	DREAM OF OLWEN Lawrence Wright Mills
14	7	8.	WOODY WOODPECKER Leeds Leeds
13	8	9.	RAMBLING ROSE Irwin Dash Laurel Music
10	12	10.	OCTOBER TWILIGHTIrwin DashShapiro- Bernstein and Carl Fischer
6	13	11.	ALL DRESSED UP WITH A BROKEN HEART Cinephonic E. B. Marks
5	11	12.	LA VIE EN ROSE Noel Gay Harms, Inc.
21	. 9	13.	BALLERINA
19	15	14.	I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVER Francis Day Remick
7	18	15.	LITTLE WHITE LIESLawrence WrightBregman- Vocco-Cons, Inc.
5	16	16.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'
1	-	17.	
4	17	18.	SUZY*
22	14	19.	HEARTBREAKER Leeds Leeds
1	-	2).	WHEN THE ORGAN PLAYED AVE MARIA Strauss Miller
	-		

*Published not available as The Billboard goes to press.

CANADA'S TOP TUNES

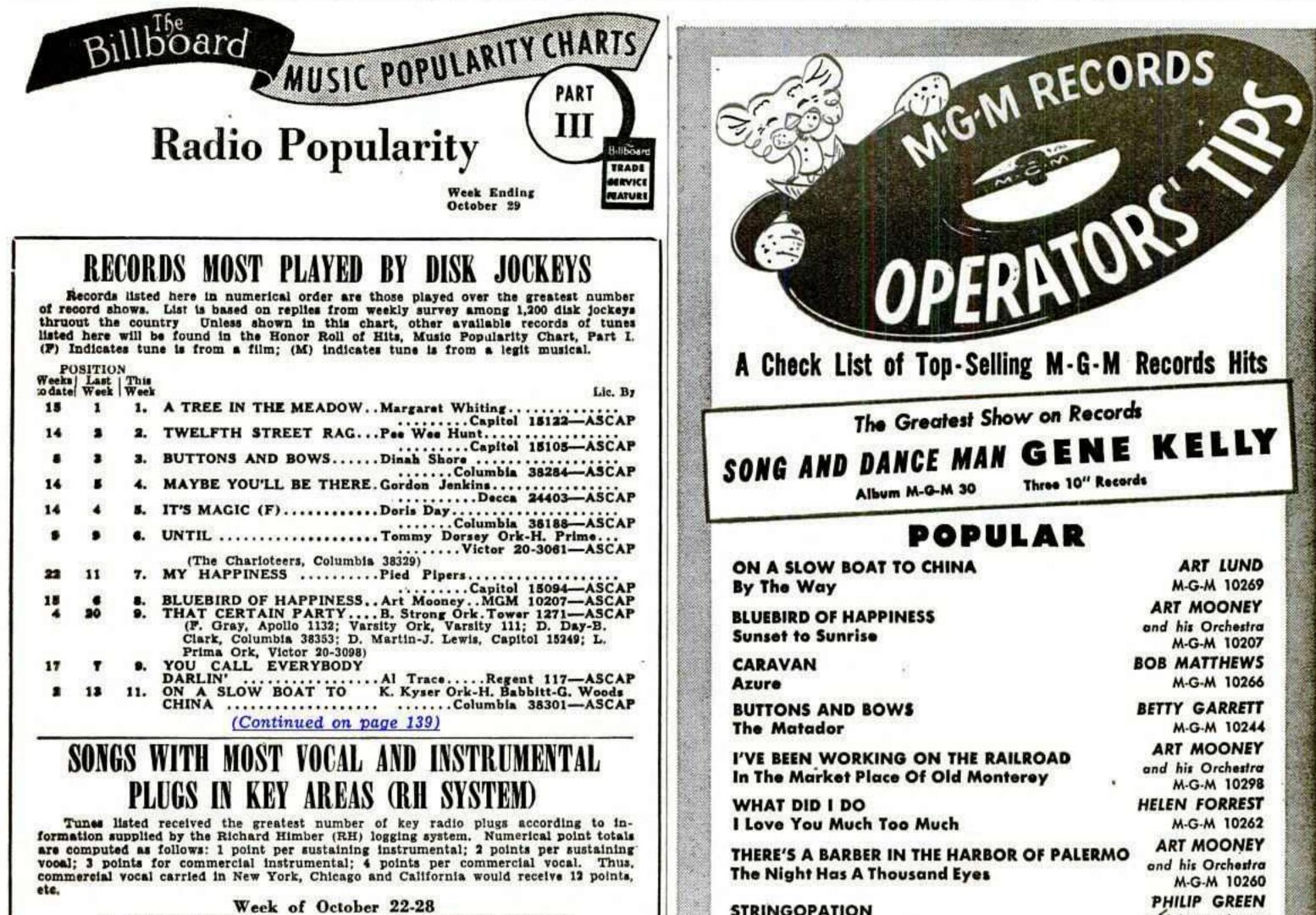
Songs listed are sheet music best sellers in Canada. Listing is based or reports received from the seven largest retailers in the Dominion.

PO	SITIO	N	
Weeks!	Last	Week	
16	1	1.	A TREE IN THE MEADOW
21	2	2.	MY HAPPINESS
10	3	2.	UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES
14	4	4.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN
2	10	5.	BUTTONS AND BOWS
7	5	6.	HAIR OF GOLD, EYES OF BLUE
6	6	7.	BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESS
25	8	8.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR
16	9	9.	IT'S MAGIC
8	7	10.	TWELFTH STREET RAG
10	7	11.	RAMBLING ROSE
5	8	12.	EV'RY DAY I LOVE YOU
9	12	13.	MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE
15	11	14.	LOVE SOMEBODY
	1.000	1 - D	the same and shares and shares and



The Billboard

MUSIC 25



81—Bustaining Instrumental				DC		CI-Commercial Instrumental CV-Commercial Vocal										
SV—Sustaining Vocal Songs Pul	bilsher			in N. V 01	Y.	. He	oard	In C	hl.	He	sard	in Ca CI (Tol. Pls.		
A Tree in the Meadow	Shapiro- Bernstein	0		1	0	5	2	9		5	0	6	0	4	102	
Ain't Doin' Bad, Doin' Nothin'	Spitzer	1	1	4	0	5	0	4	0	4	1	2	0	4	94	
Bluebird of Happiness	T. B. Harms	3		3	0	4	1	4	1	5	0	2	0	6	85	
Buttons and Bows	Famous	1	1	0	0	9	1	3	0	12	1	8	0	11	109	
Ouanto Le Gusta (Date With Judy)	Peer	8	1	1	1	8	7		2	6	1	7	1	5	137	
Down Among the Sheltering Paims	Miller	0	5	4	0	8	0	1	2	4	0	0	0	3	56	
Every Day I Love You (Two Guys From Texas)	Harms, Inc.	2	0	B	0	5	5	8	5	4	3	2	0	4	103	
Galway Bay	Leeds	1			0	4	0	1	0	3	0	8	0	2	61	
Hair of Gold, Eyes of Blue	Mellin	D	-	4	1		2		6	7	0	7	1	7	152	
Here I'll Stay (Love Life)	Chappell	8	1	2	0	8	2	8	2	8	0	7	0	8	159	
Isn't It Romantie (Isn't It Romantie)	Famous			8	0	4	9	10	3	5	8		0	3	128	
It's a Most Unusual Day (Date With Judy)	Robbine	0	1	5	0	3	0	8	8	8	0	2	0	3	71	
It's Magie (Remance on High Seas)	Witmark	0		4	0	3	2	4	4	4	1		0	4	81	
Lavender Blue	Santly-Joy Continued	4	n	p	ag	e 1	39		1	4	0	•	1	2	85	

SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES (ACI)

(Beginning Friday, October 15, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, October 22, 8 a.m.)

Tunes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peatman's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Service in New York, Radio Checking Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. The music checked is preponderantly (over 60 per cent) alive.

(F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legitimate musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records. In each instance the licensing agency controlling performance rights on the tune is indicated.

The feature is copyrighted 1947 by the office of Research, Inc., 3470 Broadway, New York 31, N. Y. No reference may be made to any of this material except in trade papers; no other use is permitted; no radio broadcasts utilizing this information may be aired. Infringements will be prosecuted.

The Top 30 Tunes (plus ties)

A Tree in the Meadow (R)
Ain't Doin' Bad, Doin' Nothin' (R) Henry Spitzer-ASCAP
Bluebird of Happiness (R)
Buttons and Bows (F) (R)Famous-ASCAP
Confess (R)Oxford-ASCAP
Cuanto Le Gusta (R)Peer-BMI
Down Among the Sheltering Palms (R)
Ev'ry Day I Love You (R) (F) Harms, IncASCAP
Galway Bay (R) Leeds-ASCAP
Hair of Gold, Eyes of Blue (R) Mellin-BMI-ASCAP
Here I'll Stay (M) (R)

The N	ight Has A Thousand Eyes	and his Orchestra M-G-M 10260
STRIN	GOPATION	PHILIP GREEN
30200	ream of Olwen	and his Orchestra M-G-M 30143
Vou		BLUE BARRON
110/1-C C	WERE ONLY FOOLING sy When You Know How	and his Orchestra
Contraction and Contractor	THING I HAVE IS YOURS	M-G-M 10185 BILLY ECKSTINE
200002	Faithful	M-G-M 10259
I STIL	L GET A THRILL	ART LUND
Bluer	Than Blue	M-G-M 10295
1000 State 1	BELT SYMPHONY	NEV SIMONS
Every	Day Is Just A Holiday	M-G-M 10257
2000000 VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VI	N AMONG THE SHELTERING PALMS	THE JACKIE BROWN QUARTET
If We	Can't Be The Same Old Sweethearts	M-G-M 10286
BUBL	тснкі	ZIGGY ELMAN
Alway	2 March Andrew	and his Orchestra M-G-M 10277
	FALV	
	FOLK and WEST	EKM
COM 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	ITS TEE-JUS DON'T IT In The Mountains	CARSON ROBISON M-G-M 10224
- NUR	R BOOGIE ARTHUR (Guitar Boogie) SMITH M-G-M 10293
20070	STREET RAG ARTHUR (Upon A Time	Guitar Boogie) SMITH M-G-M 10294
000008	ON PATCH BLUES Skip And Jump Over Texas	BOB WILLS M-G-M 10291
A	Goodin'	BOB WILLS M-G-M 10292
	EBONY SERI	ES
HE SE	NDS ME	IVY WILLIS
I Ain'	t Gonna Quit You	M-G-M 10301
000098	OO SOON TO KNOW	MARIAN ROBINSON
2 ^{1.m} 1	hru with Love	M-G-M 10300
J ^{I'm Tl}	GAN RECO	M-G-M 103
E State	GREATEST NAME	EXCILLUTION STRUCTURE

26 MUSIC

The Billboard

November 6, 1948

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY...

EVERY HIT on any MAJOR LABEL

• Popular

Classical

SINGLES or ALBUMS

No order too small or too large. Terms, C. O. D. On Single Records, Popular or Classical, 10" or 12"



BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS

Records listed are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores dealers). List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 4,970 dealers in all sections of the country. Records are listed numerically according to greatest sales. (F) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in a legit musical. The B side of each record is listed in italic.

PO	SITION	1 and the	
Weeks			
	Week	Week	BUTTONS AND BOWS Dinah Shore
7	3	1.	Daddy-OColumbia 38284—ASCAP
20	1	2.	TWELFTH STREET RAGPee Wee Hunt Somebody Else, Not MeCapitol 15105-ASCAP
15	2	3.	A TREE IN THE MEADOW. Margaret Whiting I'm Sorry But I'm GladCapitol 15122-ASCAP
21		4.	MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE. Gordon Jenkins Dark EyesDecca 24403-ASCAP
3		5.	ON A SLOW BOAT TO CHINA
17	5	6.	IT'S MAGIC
•	7	7.	UNTIL
2	22	8.	BUTTONS AND BOWS The Dinning Sisters and Art Van San Antonio Damme Quintet Capitol 15184-ASCAP
٠	13	9.	 YOU WERE ONLY FOOLIN'. Blue BarronMGM 10185—ASCAP It's Easy When You Know How (K. Starr, Capitol 15226; Ink Spots, Decca 24507; E. Whitiey & Green Sisters, Columbia 38323)
19	10	10.	BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESSArt MooneyMGM 10207-ASCAP Sunset to Sunrise (Jan Peerce, RCA Victor Ork, Victor 10-1454 (10"), Victor 18-0174,11-9007 (12"); D. Groner Trio, Aristocrat AR-1803; Varsity 108: Art Mooney, MGM 10207)

Our Price 5c over Wholesale cost per Record.	241			18-0174,11-9007 (12"); D. Groner Trio, Aristocrat AR-1803; Varsity 108; Art Mooney, MGM 10207)
On Albums Deduct 30% From Full Price.	12		11.	UNDERNEATH THE P. Scala's Banjo and Accordion ARCHES Ork-The Keynotes
	9	18	12,	Side by SideLondon 238—ASCAP UNDERNEATH THE ARCHESAndrews Sisters
Concult Dillhoard's Lists of	20		13	You Call Everybody Darlin'Decca 24490-ASCAP YOU CALL EVERYBODY
Consult Billboard's Lists of	20	•	15.	DARLIN'
2	10	11	14.	HAIR OF GOLDGordon MacRaeCapitol 15178-BMI-ASCAP
BEST SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS	2	24	15.	CUANTO LA GUSTAC. Miranda-The Andrews Sisters The Matador (Eve Young & Drugstore Cowboys, Victor 20-3077; J. Smith & Clark Sisters, Capitol 15280; X. Cugat, Columbia 38329)
BEST SELLING RACE RECORDS	3			BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESSJ. Stafford-G. MacRae and the Say Something StarlightersCapitol 15207-ASCAP
DEQUI GELLING DALV DEGADDG	21	_	17.	ON A SLOW BOAT TO CHINAF. Martin Ork-G. Hughes CzardisVictor 20-3123-ASCAF
BEST SELLING FOLK RECORDS		15	18.	THAT CERTAIN PARTYB. StrongTower 1271-ASCAP My Best Girl
BEST SELLING RECORDS BY CLASSICAL				(F. Gray, Apollo 1132; Varsity Ork, Varsity 111; D. Day-B. Clark, Columbia 38353; D. Martin-J. Lewis, Capitol 15249; L. Prima Ork, Victor 20-3098)
	21	14		MY HAPPINESS Ella Fitzgerald Decca 24446-ASCAF
ARTISTS		17	20.	LIFE GETS TEE-JUS, DON'T IT?
DEGT GETTING DEGODD ATDING DV				(Texas Jim Robertson & His Red Raven Ork, Victor 20-3228; T. Williams, Capitol 15271; C. Tinney, King 735)
REAL SETTING RECORD ATRANA RA	•	-	21.	UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES Andy Russell-The Pied Pipers
CLASSICAL ARTISTS	12	21	22.	Just for Me YOU CAME A LONG WAYRay McKinleyVictor 20-2913-ASCAF For Heaven's Sake
	13	19	23.	RAMBLING ROSE Perry Como-The Satisfiers There Must Be a Way
BEST SELLING POPULAR RECORD ALBUMS				(B. Lee-S. Black Ork-The Keynotes, London 320; P. Brito, Musicraft 560; B. Eberly-R. Morgan, Decca 24449; J. Frank & Ork, Varsity 105; G. MacRae & the Starlighters, Capitol 15178;
DEST DELETIO I VI ULAIU ILEUVIUD ALDUMS		30	24.	T. Pastor, Columbia 38207; G. Paxton Ork, MGM 10192) SERUTAN YOB
BEST SELLING CHILDREN'S ALBUMS				A Song for Backward Boys Hawthorne
DEDI DELLINU UNIDULIA D ALBUMD	13	19	25.	Oh! Nick-O COOL WATERVaughn Monroe-Sons of the Pio- The Legend of Tiabi neersVictor 20-2923-BM
In addition to all of the above records we also carry a				(S. Browne-The Squadronaires, London 311; Eastman Trio, Trilon 189; Derry Falligant, MGM 10256; N. Lutcher, Capitol
complete line of singles or albums on every major label.				15148; Tex Ritter-Dinning Sisters, Capitol 48026; Sons of the Pioneers, Decca 46027-Victor 20-1724; Western Aces, Lamb
We also export all over the world.	1	-	25.	10-105; Varsity 109) UNDERNEATH THE ARCHESRay McKinley
	1	-	27.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY J. Lathrop and The Drugstore DARLIN' Cowboys
	23	16	28.	Hair of Gold
DECODD WULLIECALEDC	1	_	29.	Confess (Barbara & Frank with Ork, Varsity 102) EVERYDAY I LOVE YOUJ. StaffordCapitol 1513
RECORD WHOLESALERS				B. Barron & Ork, MGM 10237; Mindy Carson, Musicraft 578;
	23	19	20	D. Haymes, Decca 24457; H. James-Marion Morgan, Columbia 38245; V. Monroe, Victor 20-2957; Varsity 110) MY HAPPINESSPied Pipers. Capitol 15094—ASCA
53 Ninth Avenue Circle 7-6362 New York 19, N.Y.				Highway to Love

			ARCHES Andrews Sisters Decca 24490-ASCAP
0	6	13.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY
			DARLIN'
0	11	14.	HAIR OF GOLDGordon MacRaeCapitol 15178-BMI-ASCAP
2	24	15.	CUANTO LA GUSTAC. Miranda-The Andrews Sisters The Matador (Eve Young & Drugstore Cowboys, Victor 20-3077; J. Smith & Clark Sisters, Capitol 15280; X. Cugat, Columbia 38329)
3	29	16.	BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESSJ. Stafford-G. MacRae and the Say Something StarlightersCapitol 15207-ASCAP
1	_	17.	ON A SLOW BOAT TO CHINAF. Martin Ork-G. Hughes CzardisVictor 20-3123-ASCAP
	15	18.	 THAT CERTAIN PARTYB. StrongTower 1271—ASCAP My Best Girl (F. Gray, Apollo 1132; Varsity Ork, Varsity 111; D. Day-B. Clark, Columbia 38353; D. Martin-J. Lewis, Capitol 15249; L. Prima Ork, Victor 20-3098)
1	14	19.	MY HAPPINESSElla FitzgeraldDecca 24446-ASCAP
	17	20.	
		19	IT?C. RobisonMGM 10224—ASCAP The Wind and the Mountain (Texas Jim Robertson & His Red Raven Ork, Victor 20-3228; T. Williams, Capitol 15271; C. Tinney, King 735)
4	-	21.	UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES Andy Russell-The Pied Pipers Just for MeCapitol 15183-ASCAP
2	21	22.	YOU CAME A LONG WAY. Ray McKinley
3	19	23.	For Heaven's Sake RAMBLING ROSE
4	30	24.	SERUTAN YOB The Unnatural Seven-K. Tedder & A Song for Backward Boys Hawthorne and Girls Under 40Capitol 15210—ASCAP Oh! Nick-O
	19	28.	COOL WATER
1	-	25.	UNDERNEATH THE ARCHESRay McKinley
1	-	27.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY J. Lathrop and The Drugstore DARLIN'
23	16	28.	LOVE SOMEBODY Doris Day-Buddy Clark Confess (Barbara & Frank with Ork, Varsity 102)
1	-	29.	EVERYDAY I LOVE YOUJ. StaffordCapitol 15139 This Is the Moment (B. Barron & Ork, MGM 10237; Mindy Carson, Musicraft 578; D. Haymes, Decca 24457; H. James-Marion Morgan, Columbia
23	12	29.	38245; V. Monroe, Victor 20-2957; Varsity 110) MY HAPPINESSPied Pipers.Capitol 15094—ASCAP Highway to Love
			★ 50



The Billboard

27 MUSIC



Which one will hit a Million???

We feel sure one of the records below will sell over a million copies. Which do you think it will be?

"THE MONEY SONG"

"THAT CERTAIN PARTY"

HOT HITS

CAPITOL RECORD 15249

Dean Martin and Jerry Lewis with Orchestra

"SERUTAN YOB"

The Unnatural Seven—Vocal by Karen Tedder and Enrohtwah CAPITOL RECORD 15210 "OH! NICK-O-DEEMO"

Red Ingle and the Natural Seven-Vocal by Red Ingle and Betty Holland

"LOVE, YOUR MAGIC SPELL IS EVERYWHERE" "SO DEAR TO MY HEART"

CAPITOL RECORD 15232 Peggy Lee with Dave Barbour and His Orchestra

"LILLETTE"

CAPITOL RECORD 15224 "A WOMAN ALWAYS UNDERSTANDS" The King Cole Trio

"SAY SOMETHING SWEET TO YOUR SWEETHEART"

Jo Stafford and Gordon MacRae with the Starlighters CAPITOL RECORD 15207 "BLUE BIRD OF HAPPINESS" Jo Stafford and Gordon MacRae with Male Choir

"KEE-MO KY-MO"

"REX RHUMBA" The King Cole Trio CAPITOL RECORD 15240

"MY DARLING, MY DARLING"

Jo Stafford & Gordon MacRae and the Starlighters with Orchestra "GIRLS WERE MADE TO TAKE CARE OF BOYS"

CAPITOL RECORD 15270 Joe Stafford and Gordon MacRae with Orchestra

"LIFE GITS TEE-JUS, DON'T IT?

Tex Williams with Orchestra "BIG HAT POLKA" CAPITOL RECORD 15271 Tex Williams and His Western Caravan

"CUANTO LE GUSTA"

"CORNBELT SYMPHONY"

CAPITOL RECORD 15280 Jack Smith and the Clark Sisters with Orchestral Accompaniment

"BUTTONS AND BOWS"

"THAT'S NOT THE KNOT"

CAPITOL RECORD 15292

Bob Hope with the Clark Sisters and Orchestral Accompaniment

"BUTTONS AND BOWS"

The Dinning Sisters with the Art Van Damme Quintet CAPITOL RECORD 15184 "SAN ANTONIO ROSE"

The Dinning Sisters with Orchestra conducted by Carl Kress

"WHAT DID I DO?"

Margaret Whiting with Frank DeVol and His Orchestra "HEAT WAVE" CAPITOL RECORD 15209 Margaret Whiting with the Crew Chiefs and Frank DeVol and His Orchestra

"I LOVE YOU SO MUCH IT HURTS"

"I DON'T WANT YOUR SYMPATHY" CAPITOL RECORD 15243 Jimmy Wakely with Cowboy Band

"YOU WERE ONLY FOOLING (While I Was

Falling in Love)" Kay Starr with Orchestra "A FADED SUMMER LOVE" CAPITOL RECORD 15226 Kay Starr with Dave Cavenaugh's Music

"THIS IS THE MOMENT"

"EV'RY DAY I LOVE YOU (just a Little Bit More)" CAPITOL RECORD 15139 Jo Stafford with Paul Weston and His Orchestra

"ONE HAS MY NAME (the Other Has My Heart)" "YOU'RE THE SWEETEST ROSE IN TEXAS"

Jimmy Wakely with Cowboy Band

CAPITOL RECORD 15162

"DOWN AMONG THE SHELTERING PALMS"

Johnny Mercer and the Pied Pipers with Paul Weston and His Orchestra "ONE FOR MY BABY (And One More for the Road)" CAPITOL RECORD 15241 Johnny Mercer with Paul Weston and His Orchestra

"ON A SLOW BOAT TO CHINA"

"I HATE TO LOSE YOU (I'm So Used To You Now)" CAPITOL RECORD 15208 **Benny Goodman and His Orchestra**

POPULAR

"TWELFTH STREET RAG" "SOMEBODY ELSE, NOT ME" Pee Wee Hunt Capitol 15105

"A TREE IN THE MEADOW" "I'M SORRY BUT I'M GLAD" Margaret Whiting Capitol 15122

"HAIR OF COLD, EYES OF BLUE"

"RAMBLING ROSE" - Cordon MacRae Capitol 15178

"IT'S MAGIC" "SPRING IN DECEMBER" Cordon MacRae Capitol 15072

"UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES" "JUST FOR ME"

And Russe!

Capitol 15183

* Capitol 15156

"HARLEM HOLIDAY"

"DON'T WANT THAT MAN AROUND" Stan Kenton Capitol 15248

"YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLING" "CUCKOO WALTZ"

lack Smith

+ ÷

"HIGHWAY TO LOVE" The Pied Pipers

"MY HAPPINESS"

"CLAIR DE LUNE" Part I "CLAIR DE LUNE" Part II Paul Weston

WESTERN

"DEAR OAKIE" "A MILLION MEMORIES" Jack Rivers Capitol 15169

"JUST A PAIR OF BLUE EYES" "TALKING BOOGIE" Tex Williams

Capitol 15175

"LEAVE MY HONEY BEE ALONE" "T FOR TEXAS (Blue Yodel No. 1)" Merle Travis Capitol 15212

"THERE'S A NEW MOON OVER MY SHOULDER" "JINGLE, JANGLE, JINGLE" Tex Ritter Capitol 15215

"HAIR OF GOLD, EYES OF BLUE" "BALL OF FIRE" **Smokey Rogers** Capitol 15217 SEPIA

"TELL ME, DADDY" "(It Will Have To Do) UNTIL THE REAL THING COMES ALONG" Julie Lee Capitol 15144 "COOL WATER" "LAKE CHARLES BOOGIE"

Nellie Lutcher

Capitol 15148

"KING SIZE PAPA"

"WHEN YOU'RE SMILING (The Whole World Smiles With You)" Julia Lee Capitol 40082

"ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME BAND"

"MY LITTLE BOY" Nellie Lutcher

Capitol 15180

Copyrighted

PHONE OR WIRE YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR TODAY !!!



Capitol 15153

Capitol 15094





DI-	dealer survey. Records are listed according to greatest sales. POSITION
	Weeks Last This odate Week Week 157 2 1. Clair De Lune
MGM'S	Jose Iturbi
	Jose IturbiVictor 11-8848
	40 3 2. Bluebird of Happiness Jan Peerce-RCA Victor Ork; S. Levin, director
	1 - 4. Invitation to the Waltz
	A. Toscanini-NBC Symphony OrkVictor 13192 1 - S. Lizst: Second Hungarian Rhapsody
	Philadelphia Ork-Stokowski, directorVictor 14422
	BEST-SELLING RECORD ALBUMS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS
	Albums listed are those classical and semi-classical albums selling best in the
	nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey. Albums are listed according to greatest sales.
	POSITION Weeks Last This
	91 - 1. Rachmaninoff Concerto No. 2 in C Minor (Five Records) Artur Rubinstein, pianist; NBC Ork; Vladimir Golsch-
	mann
	74 2 2. Tchaikovsky: Nutcracker Suite (Three Records) Eugene Ormandy, conductor Philadelphia OrkVictor 1020
	1 - 3. Ravel: Bolero Koussevitzky-Boston Symphony OrkVictor DM-352
	10 1 3. Chopin's Favorites (Three Records) First Piano QuartetVictor MO-1227
	 Schubert: Symphony No. 9 in C Album (Six Records)
And His Music Of Yesterday And Today	
	BEST-SELLING POPULAR RECORD ALBUMS
	Albums listed are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 4.970 dealers in all sections
	of the country. Albums are listed numerically according to greatest sales. POSITION
MGM-10185 is up there	Weeks' Last This a date: Week Week
	10 3 1. THEME SONGS (Four Records) T. Dorsey, S. Kaye, T. Beneke, Larry Green, V. Monroe, F. Martin, W. King, Three Suns
• with the RETAILERS	18 1 2. AL JOLSON VOLUME III ALBUM (Four Records)
	Al JolsonDecca A-849 96 4 3. GLENN MILLER (Four Records)
• with the DISK JOCKEYS	Glenn Miller
• with the JUKE BOX OPS	(Four Records) Stan Kenton
	4 7 5. COLLEGE MEDLEYS ALBUM (Four Records) Jan Garber and His OrkCapitol CD-95
	1 - 6. MERRY CHRISTMAS ALBUM (One Record)
NOWwatch it Climb, Climb and Climb	 7 7. CLAMBAKE SEVEN (Four Records) Tommy Dorsey Victor P-220
	3 6 8. PREVIN PLAYS THE PIANO ALBUM (Four Records)
	25 - & GLENN MILLER MASTERPIECES (Four Records)
	Glenn Miller
	Three Suns



*

The Billboard

THE BIGGEST-SELLING Christmas Records OF ALL TIME ARE ON DECCA

HIERREN CURRISTINIS BING CROSEL

X

BING CROSBY

With The Andrews Sisters, Max Terr's Chorus and Ken Darby Singers. Selections include: SILENT NIGHT - ADESTE FIDELES - WHITE CHRISTMAS-GOD REST YE MERRY, GENTLEMEN-I'LL BE HOME FOR CHRISTMAS-FAITH OF OUR

ADESTE FIDELES (Oh, Come, All Ye Faithful)

23777 Bing Crosby

- 23644 Fred Waring Pennsylvanians
- 23657 Deanna Durbin .
- 23667 London String Quartet
- 25258 The Cloister Bells
- 25257 Decca Salon Orchestre

BEAUTIFUL SAVIOUR

23645 Fred Waring Pennsylvanians

BIRTHDAY OF A KING, THE

23658 Judy Garland

WHITE CHRISTMAS 23778 BING CROSBY

- 23376 Jascha Helfetz.
 - 23738 Guy Lombarde
 - 24140 Ink Spots
 - 24141 Carmen Cavallare
 - 24142 Ethel Smith
 - 24143 Jesse Crawford
 - 24500 Fred Waring Pennsylvanians

JINGLE BELLS

- 23281 Bing Crosby and Andrews Sisters
- 24142 Ethel Smith
- 18512 Woody Herman

SILENT NIGHT

- 23777 Bing Crosby
- 23643 Fred Waring Pennsylvanlam
- 23657 Deanna Durbin
- 23667 London String Quarter
- 24141 Carmen Cavallaro
- 25256 Decca Salon Orchestre
- 25258 The Cloister Bells

OH GATHERING CLOUDS

- 23643 Fred Waring Pennsylvanians
- OH, COME, ALL YE FAITHFUL See Adeste Fideles

OH, LITTLE TOWN OF BETHLEHEM



MUSIC

TWAS THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS FRED WARING

Pennsylvanians (Orchestra, Gies Club and Soloists) Selections include: 'TWAS THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS - SILENT NIGHT - O GATHERING CLOUDS - ADESTE FI-DELES-CANTIQUE DE NOEL-THE FIRST NOWELL-OH, LITTLE TOWN OF BETHLEHEM - CAROL OF THE BELLS-BEAUTIFUL SAVIOUR.

FATHERS-JINGLE BELLS-SANTA CLAUS IS COMIN' TO TOWN.

Bocca Album No. A-550 - List Price \$3.75



THE LITTLEST ANGEL Narrated-by LORETTA YOUNG With Ken Darby Choir and Or-

chestra directed by Victor Young.

Decca Album No. DA-399 -- List Price \$3.00

٠

CHRISTMASTIME

Deanna Durbin, Judy Garland, Kenny Baker. Selections include: SILENT NIGHT-ADESTE FIDELES-THE BIRTHDAY OF A KING-THE STAR OF THE EAST-OH, LITTLE TOWN OF BETHLEHEM - IT CAME UPON THE MIDNIGHT CLEAR-HARK! THE HERALD ANGELS SING -O HOLY NIGHT.

Decca Album No. A-488 - List Price \$3.75

THE SONG OF CHRISTMAS

Roy Ringwald

The Story of the Nativity told in Christmas Songs, Carols and Biblical Verses. FRED WARING Pennsylvanians.

Decca Album No. DA-497 - List Price \$3.00

ALSO AVAILABLE AS UNBREAKABLE SET

No. DAU-13 - List Price \$5.00

CANTIQUE de NOEL 23644 Fred Waring Pennsylvanians

CHRISTMAS CANDLE

CAROL OF THE BELLS

CHRISTMÁS DREAMING 24169 Dick Häymes

CHRISTMAS ISLAND

23722 Andrews Sisters and Guy Lombardo

> THE CHRISTMAS SONG (Merry Christmas to You)

24144 Bing Crosby with Ken Datby Singers 24169 Dick Haymes

CRADLE SONG OF THE VIRGIN

23737 Dick Haymes

THE FIRST NOWELL

23645 Fred Waring Pennsylvanlans 23737 Dick Haymes 25256 Decca Salon Orchestra

GOD REST YE MERRY, GENTLEMEN

23778 Bing Crosby

GOOD MORNING BLUES

HARK! THE HERALD ANGELS SING 23672 Kenny Baker 25257 Decca Salon Orchestre I'LL BE HOME FOR CHRISTMAS

IT CAME UPON THE MIDNIGHT CLEAR

24121 Dick Haymes 23671 Kenny Baker

JOY TO THE WORLD 24120 Dick Haymes

24143 Jesse Crawford-Harry Brever

O FIR TREE DARK 24144 Bing Crosby



24120 Dick Haymes 23671 Kenny Baker 23645 Fred Waring Pennsylvanians

O HOLY NIGHT 23672 Kenny Baker

OLDEST CHRISTMAS STORY

23365 Charles Laughton

SANTA CLAUS IS COMIN' TO TOWN

23281 Bing Crosby and Andrews Sisters

18512 Woody Herman

SANTA CLAUS IS RIDIN' THE TRAIL

18714 Dick Haymes

THE STAR OF THE EAST 23658 Judy Garland

STORY OF THE THREE WISE MEN 23365 Charles Laughton

'TWAS THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS

23642 Fred Waring Pennsylvanians

TWELVE DAYS OF CHRISTMAS 24500 Fred Waring Pennsylvanians

WINTER WONDERLAND 24501 Fred Waring Pennsylvanians 23722 Andrews Sisters and Guy Lombardo Decca Album No. A-480 - List Price \$3.7f



CHRISTMAS SONGS

Selections include: OH, LITTLE TOWN OF BETHLEHEM - JOY TO THE WORLD-IT CAME UPON THE MIDNIGHT CLEAR-AVE MARIA (Schubert)-THE FIRST NOWELL-CRADLE SONG OF THE VIRGIN.

Decca Album No. A-581 - List Price \$3.00

THE SMALL ONE

BING CROSBY

With supporting cast, sound effects and music.

Decca Album No. DA-553 - List Price \$2.75

A CHRISTMAS CAROL

Charles Dickens

RONALD COLMAN as Scrooge with a supporting cast, sound effects and music.

Decca Album No. DA-290 - List Price \$3.85

A CHRISTMAS GIFT

The Story of the Juggler of Our Lady as told by John Nesbitt (Narration with Choir).

Decca Album No. DA-357 - List Price \$2.25

MR. PICKWICK'S CHRISTMAS

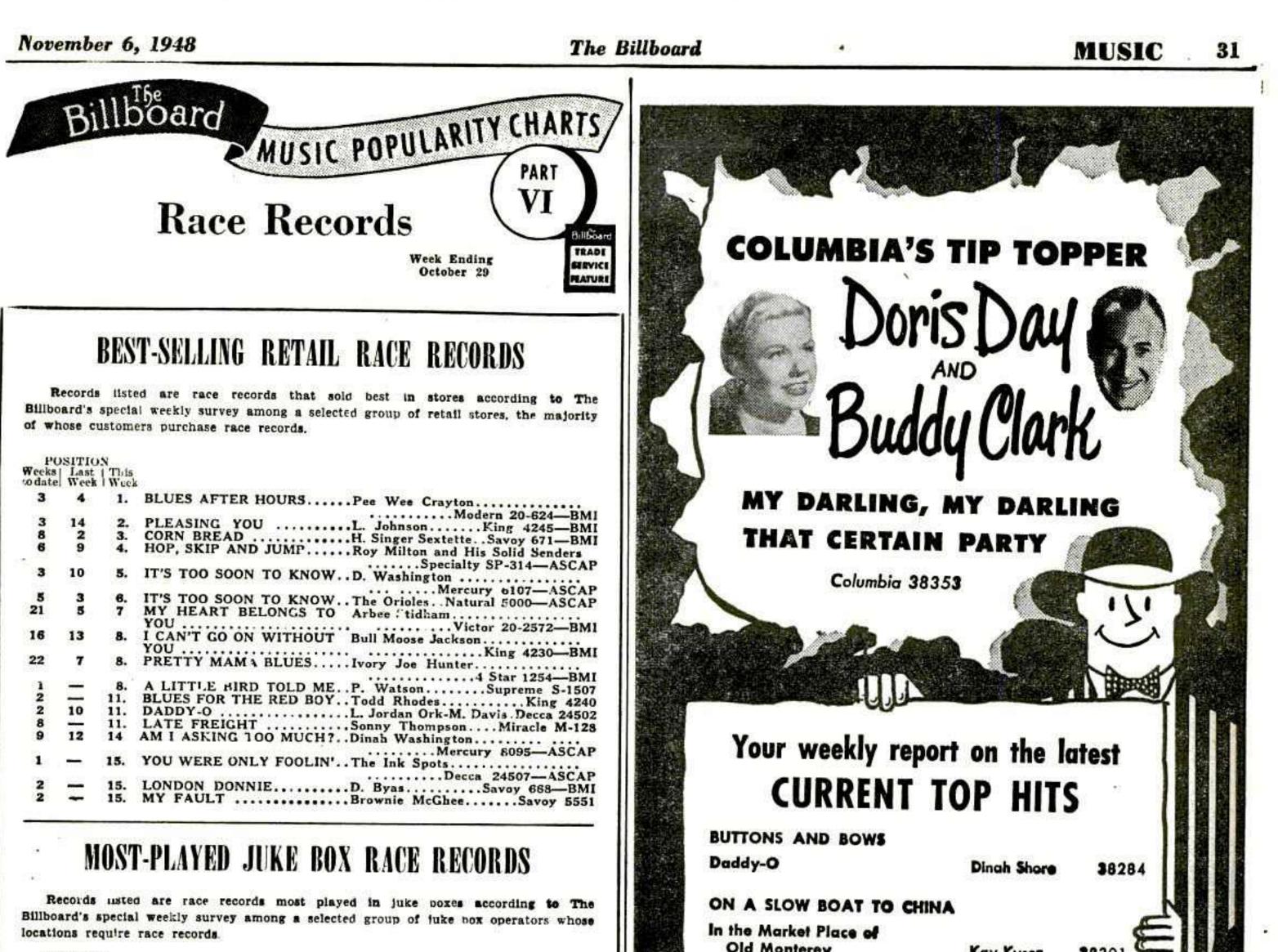
Charles Dickens As told by Charles Laughton with musical accompaniment. Decce Album No. DA-379 - List Price \$2.85

Copyrighted m









Weeks	Last	ON t This t Week	
	meen		RELIER ADDRESS HOLES AND AND ADDRESS A
1		1.	the state of the s
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1423.1	
10	1	2.	CORN BREAD
24	10	3.	LONG GONE
			Miracla M. 128-ASCAD
9	6	4.	LATE FREIGHT
9	6	5.	EVERYTHING I DO IS Roy Milton and His Solid Senders
			WPONC Consistence of the solid Senders
2		-	WRONG SOON TO KNOW D
	1.	5.	IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW D. Washington
		-	IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW THE Mercury 6107-ASCAP
78	4	7.	IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW The Orioles Natural 5000-ASCAP
8	7	8.	trasmig ton
			Mercury 8095-ASCAP
6	-	8.	DON'T BURN THE CANDLE Louis Jordan and His Tympany
0.00			AT BOTH ENDS Five Decce 24483
19	3	8.	MY HEART BELONGS TO Arbee Stidham
			100
22	2	11.	PRETTY MAMA BLUES Ivory Joe Hunter
2000	0.000		A Star 1254 BMI
2	15	12.	LONG ABOUT MIDNIGHT R. Brown Mighty, Mighty Men
0.000			LONG ABOUT MIDNIGHT. R. Brown Mighty, Mighty Men
÷		13.	BE ON YOUR MERRY WAY The Pour De Luxe 1154-ASCAP
2			BE ON YOUR MERRY WAY. The Ravens National 9056
1 5 3 5	22	13.	ELEVATOR BOOGIE M. Scott Exclusive 35X
3	9	15.	BYE, BYE BABY BLUES The Ravens King 4234-BMI
5	9	15.	HOP, SKIP AND JUMP Roy Milton and His Solid Senders
122		85.02	Specialty SP-314—ASCAP
2	_	15.	WAXEY MAXIE

11

ADVANCE RACE RECORD RELEASES

Alley Alley Blues

5

- Doc Pomus & Ork (Naggin' Wife) Apollo 401 Blowing Red's Bop G. Ammons Quintet (Concentration) Aladdin 3012 Chicken-Shack Boogle A. Milburn (It Took) Aladdin 3014 Christmastime Blues Slim Seward & Fat Boy Hayes (Travelin' Boys) MGM 10306 Concentration G. Ammons Quintet (Blowing Red's) Aladdin 3012 How Could You? L. Johnson (Love Is) Score 4005 I Met a Stranger W. Brown (I'll Live) National 9058 I'll Live True to You W. Brown (I Met) National 9058 It Took a Long, Long Time A Milburn (Chicken-Shack Boogie) Aladdin 3014 It's Too Soon To Know L. Richardson (Lonesome Morning) De Luxe 3196 Hank Jones Be-Bop Piano Album (3-10") H. Jones . . . Mercury A-61 Blue Room . . . Mercury 1134 Blues for a Lazy Day . . . Mercury 1134 Tea for Two . . . Mercury 1130 The Night We Called It a Day . . Mercury 1131 Yesterdays . . . Mercury 1130 You're Blase . . . Mercury 1131
- Lonesome Morning Blues L. Richardson (It's Too) De Luxe 3196 Love Is the Answer . L. Johnson (How Could) Score 4005 Low Down Dog J. Turner & His Band (Morning Glory) Aladdin 3013 Mama Mama Roosevelt Sykes & His Original Honey Drippers (Sneakin' and) Victor 20-3176 Morning Glory J. Turner & His Band (Low Down) Aladdin 3013 Naggin' Wife Blues Doc Pomus & Ork (Alley Alley) Apollo 401 Picture on the Wall "Lightnin'" Hopkins (Sugar Mama) Aladdin 3015 Sneakin' and Dodgein' Roosevelt Sykes & His Original Honey Drippers (Mama Mama) Victor 20-3176 Sugar Mama "Lightnin' " Hopkins (Picture on) Aladdin 3015 Travelin' Boys Blues Slim Seward & Fat Boy Hayes (Christmastime Blues) MGM 10306

Old Monterey	Kay Kyser	38301
PRETTY BABY		
Just Imagine	Doris Day	38302
IT'S MAGIC		
PUT 'EM IN A BOX	Doris Day	38188
LOVE SOMEBODY	Doris Day & B	
CONFESS	Clark	38174
HERE COMES SANTA CLA	US	
An Old Fashioned Tree	Gene Autry	20377
CUANTO LE GUSTO		
Take It Away	Xavier Cugat	38239
WATCH	THESEI	
RENDEZVOUS WITH A RO	SE	
I Still Get a Thrill	Buddy Clark	38314
THE MATADOR		
WHAT DID I DO	Dinah Shore	38293
DON'T BE SO MEAN TO B	ABY	
lt's Mad, Mad, Mad!	Duke Ellington	38295





Down among the pathway and the cutar and	MUSIC	The Billboard		November 6, 194
BOOWN AMOONG THE SHEELENER DATA With Figure 1 Kacked with Figure 2 Figure 2 Figure 2	A NEW ROND	D HIT	SillE	MUSIC POPULATE PART
BACKED WITH I'M Headin' For A Shotgun Weddin' Featuring George Olsen ad His Orchestra Vocal by Betty Norman RONDO RECORD R-164 Rent Control Contrel Control Control Control Control Control Control C	NEW NEW ANDREAD THE REPORT OF AN INC.		Fol	k Record Section
BACKED WITH I'M Headin' For A Shotgun Weddin' Featuring George Olseu and His Orchestra Vocal by Betty Norman RONDO RECORD R-164 Billboard a special weekly survey smong a selected group of retail stores, the malor observed that Functions of the contrast of the	SHELTERING P	ALMS	BES'	T-SELLING RETAIL FOLK RECORDS
I'm Headin' For A Shotgun Weddin' Featuring Featuring George Olseen ad His Orchestra Vocal by Betty Norman Yocal by Betty Norman 17 9 18 9 19 12 10 3 11 7 12 4 14 10 15 11 16 3 17 8 18 9 19 3 10 3 10 3 11 7 12 4 13 10 14 11 15 11 16 12 17 11 18 11 19 12 10 13 11 14 12 14 13 11 14 11 15 11 16 12 </td <td>1 . W</td> <td>Billboard's</td> <td>'s special</td> <td>i weekly survey among a selected group of retail stores, the majority</td>	1 . W	Billboard's	's special	i weekly survey among a selected group of retail stores, the majority
A Shotgun Weddin' Featuring Featuring George Olseen and His Orchestra Vocal by Betty Norman RONDO RECORD R-164 12 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	l'm		TON ast This cek Week	
A Shotgun Weddin' Featuring Featuring George Olsen ad His Orchestra Vocal by Betty Norman Rondo Record R-164 426 1 2. DOUULT OF ROSESEddy Arnold, the Tennesse Ploy DON'T IT?Jimmy Wakely Jon J. J. Wakely and Carbon J. J. Wakely and Corbo 20-3013- J. Wakely and Mis Corbo 20-3013- J. Wakely and Corbo 20-3013- J.		NEAUIII FUI	1.	JUST A LITTLE LOVIN' Eddy Arnold, the Tennessee Plow- boy and His Guitar
 in a s. ONE HAS MY NAMEJimmy Wakely	A Sho	toun Weddin' 26 1	t 9.	BOUQUET OF ROSESEddy Arnold, the Tennessee Plow- boy and His Guitar
 Featuring Featuring Featuring George Olsen and His Orchestra Vocal by Betty Norman Nocal by Betty Norman RONDO RECORD R-164 12 4 LIFE CETS TEE-JUS, DON'T IT? MC DODY IS ONLY A Eddy Arnold, the Tennessee Plow boy and His Golds 12 6 LIOVE YOU SO MUCH IT J. Wakely and Cowboy Band Victor 20-3013	IN ONO		s 9.	ONE HAS MY NAME Jimmy Wakely
11 7 8. MY DADDY IS ONLY A Eddy Arnold, the Tennessee Plow 9 George Olsen	Final	eaturing	6 4.	LIFE GETS TEE-JUS,
and His Orchestra Vocal by Betty Norman Night	1	11 7	7 S .	PICTURE boy and His Guitar
and His Orchestra Vocal by Betty Norman Night	Gent	ar Olsen 12 12	a 6.	I LOVE YOU SO MUCH IT J. Wakely and Cowboy Band
Vocal by Betty Norman Norman Night Night Boys Decca 46136 State State Decca 46136 State State Decca 46136 State Decca 46136 Decca 46136 State			5 7.	TENNESSEE WALTZ Pee Wee King and His Golden West Cowboys
17 - 9. ANYTIME		A CARLO AND	e 7.	TENNESSEE SATURDAY Red Foley-The Cumberland Valley
RONDO RECORD R-164 B 11 9. BUTTONS AND BOWSG. Autry. Columbia 20469—ASG boy and His GuitarVictor 20-2806— 4 — 12. DOGHOUSE BOOGIEH. HawkinsVictor 20-2806— 4 — 12. DOGHOUSE BOOGIEH. HawkinsVictor 20-2806— 1 — 13. WICKED PATH OF SINB. Monroe 11 — 14. FOREVER IS ENDING TODAYErnest TubbsDecca 46134— 12 — 15. I'LL HOLD YOU IN MY Eddy Arnold, the Tennessee Ploy	Vocal I	by berry norman	- 9.	ANYTIME
R-164 4 - 12. DOGHOUSE BOOGIEH. HawkinsVictor 20-2806- 1 - 13. WICKED PATH OF SINB. Monroe 1 - 14. FOREVER IS ENDING 10DAY		8 11	1 9.	BUTTONS AND BOWSG. Autry Columbia 20469-ASC
R-164 4 - 12. DOGHOUSE BOOGIEH. HawkinsKing 720- 1 - 13. WICKED PATH OF SINB. Monroe 11 - 14. FOREVER IS ENDING TODAYErnest TubbsDecca 46134- 12 - 15. I'LL HOLD YOU IN MY Eddy Arnold, the Tennessee Ploy	RON	DO RECORD	- 9.	boy and His Guitar
11 - 14. FOREVER IS ENDING TODAY			- 12.	DOGHOUSE BOOGIE H. Hawkins King 720-B
TODAYErnest TubbsDecca 46134- 12 - 15. I'LL HOLD YOU IN MY Eddy Arnold, the Tennessee Ploy		K-104	- 13.	FOREVER IS ENDING
	and the second se		1	TODAY Ernest TubbsDecca 46134-B
toto toto zu-	RONDO RECO	bood "	10.	

A Broken Doll

Beautiful Eyes

Born To Lose

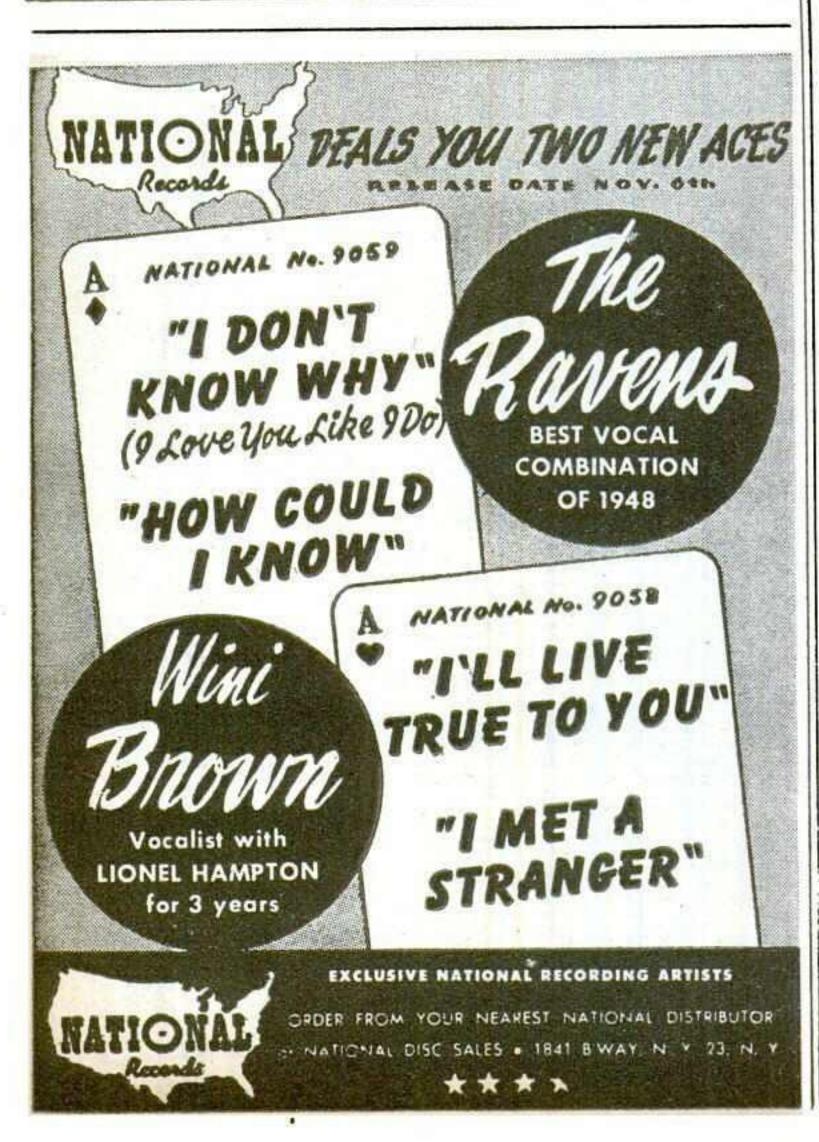
10305

King 734

Intermetto

Methodist Ple

Missouri



ADVANCE FOLK RECORD RELEASES

Oklahoma Sweetheart B. Hobbs (I Heard) MGM 10305 The Georgia Crackers-H. Wilson (That's the) Victor 20-3175 Red Sails in the Sunset F. Lowery (Intermezzo) Columbia 38344 A Heart Full of Love E. Arnold (Then I) Victor 20-3174 Somebody Stole My Rose-Colored Glasses The Rangers (Beautiful Eyes) Regent 136 Blue Christmas J. Rogers & His '49ers (Here Comes) Someone To Love C. Gill & The Texas Trail-Blazers (You Victor 20-3243 Left Mei Silver Star 102 Spanish Darling The Rangers (Somebody Stole) Regent 136 S. Wooley & His Calumet Indians (Indian Maiden) MGM 10304 R. Shepard & His Musical Mountaineers Square Dance Album-American Square (I Love) Banner B-568 Dance Group-M. Mayo, Dir. (3-10") De Ladies' Man B. Atcher (Methodist Pie) Columbia 20482 Mercury A-38 Chicken Reel . . . Mercury 1077 Here Comes Santa Claus Double Chasses . . . Mercury 1077 'J. Rogers & His '49ers (Blue Christmas) Preakness Quadrille . . . Mercury 1078 Victor 20-3243 Silent Couple . . . Mercury 1078 I Can't Change My Heart Souare Dance Medley . . . Mercury E. Hazelwood (Then I) Decca 46145 1079 I Heard About You The New Portland Fancy . . . Mercury B. Hobbs (Oklahoma Sweetheart) MGM 1079 Squeexe Box Polka I Love You Best of All L. Massey & The Westerners (Waltz R. Shepard (Born To) Banner B-568 I'd Trade All of My Tomorrows (For Just Time) Columbia 20508 Tears on My Old Guitar One Yesterday) R. Allen & His Arizona Wranglers (The W. Tuttle (Detour) Capitol 15268 Empty) Mercury 6136 I'm Gonna Leave You Like I Found You Tender Hearted Sue T. Ritter & Western Band (Jealous F. Rose (You're Only) Columbia 20507 Heart) Capitol 15256 Tennessee Border I'm Gonna Move Home Bye and Bye J. Work & His Border Boys (Jealous Moon Mullican (A Maiden's Prayer) Heart) Alben 501 That's the Way It's Gonna Be I'm Wastin' My Tears on You The Georgia Crackers-B. Newman (A T. Ritter & Western Band (Have I) Broken: Victor 20-3175 Capitol 15258 The Empty Christmas Stocking Indian Maiden R. Allen & His Arizona Wranglers (Tears 5. Wooley & His Calumet Indians (Spanish on) Mercury 6136 Darling) MGM 10304 Then I Turned and Walked Slowly Away E. Arnold (A Heart Full) Victor 20-3174 F. Lowery (Red Sails) Columbia 38344 Then I Turned and Walked Slowly Away Jealous Heart E. Hazelwood (I Can't) Decca 46145 T. Ritter & Western Band (I'm Gonna Walts Time Melody Leavel Capitol 15256 L. Massey & The Westerners (Squeeze Jealous Heart Is Broken J. Work & His Border Boys (Tennessee Boxi Columbia 20508 You Left Me With a Broken Heart Border) Alben 501 C. Gill & The Texas Trailblazers (Some-Let's Say Goodbye Like We Said Hello one to) Silver Star 102 E. Tubb (Have You) Decca 46144 You're Only in My Arms Life Gits Tee-Jus, Don't It? F. Rose (Tender Hearted) Columbia 20507 Texas Jim Robertson & His Red Raven When You Leave Don't Slam the Door Ork (Bread and) Victor 20-3228 T. Ritter & Western Band (Long Time) Long Time Gone Capitol 15261 T. Ritter & Western Band (When You) Will You Be My Darlin'? Capitol 15261 R. Shepard & His Musical Mountaincers Love Me Now (I Got) Regent 2002 T. Ritter & Western Band (Have I) With Tears in My Eyes Capitol 15260 W. Tuttle (I Dreamed) Capitol 15267 You Two-Timed Me Once Tee Often B. Atcher (De Ladies') Columbia 20482 T. Ritter & Western Band (Someone) M. Travis & Cowboy Band (No Vacancy) Capitol 15257 You'll Always Be Around Capitol 15265 T Daffan's Texans (Now I) Columbia Mom Is Dying Tonight J. Osborne (A Vacant) King 736 20506





before the war and of which Merle Travis was once a member, has returned to show business. Line-up includes Bill Nicholson, guitar; Earl Forrester, mandolin; Chuck Sullivan, bass, and the leader's fiddle. Doc

Cassidy, Louisville p.m., will manage the group.

Tommy Duncan, veteran vocalist with Bob Wills, has formed his own ork and will wax for Capitol (The Billboard, October 23). . . . Little Jimmie Dickens, who recently joined WSM, Nashville, has inked a recording pact with Columbia Records thru Uncle Art Satherlee. . . . Ted Browne Southern Music Midwest folk music representative, who has returned from a junket to Florida, reports that Bill Monroe, Columbia artist, worked out a smooth promotion gimmick while touring the South with his summer tent show. Monroe formed a baseball team out of members of his cast, which played outstanding local nines in the afternoon with the tent show playing at night. Monroe reported that the baseball team not only made money but drew a different clientele than the tent show, thus helping on the promotion end His new harmony group is called the Shenandoah Trio. . . . Velma Williams is the new singer with Ernest Tubb and the Texas Troubadours. . . Jethro, of Homer and Jethro, King duo at WXOX, Knoxville, is the father of a boy. . . . Bill Ellsworth, Chicago folk music booker, is touring Salty Holmes and Opal Miller, Atlanta comedienne-instrumentalist, thru the Midwest.

Steve Sholes, Victor folk chief, reports that Texas Jim Robertson started an ABC network sustainer October 16. New half-hour airer starts at 1:30 p.m. (EST). . . Smiley Burnette has released four more of his own songs, Bugle Boy, Way Back Home, Flyin' High and My Home Town on his Rancho Music, BMI affiliate. . . . Tex Williams and Smokey Rogers are doing a d.j. show nightly over a Los Angeles station. . . . Hank Penny, King singer, is organizing a co-operative band on the Coast. . . . Curly Williams, who worked with the Oklahoma Playboys and the Crustene Ranch Band, has joined the Radio Rodeo, daily feature over WOAI, San Antonio, where he shares the spotlight with Tuffy Dale, songstress. . . Dave Holguin has replaced Chuck Hurta as violinist with the WLS (Chicago) Rangers. .

Nancy Lee and the Hilltoppers, features of WOWO, Fort Wayne, Ind., and who worked the summer at Harry Smythe's Buck Lake Ranch, Angola, Ind, are now doing the Saturday night jamboree at Johnny Apt's Prom Terrace, Fort Wayne.... Rod LaFarge is supervising the annual Garden State Country Dancers Square-Dance Callers' Jamboree at Rustic Cabin, Englewood Cliffs, N. J., November 14.... Shorty Warren and His Western Rangers are at the Village Barn, New York, from where they do two remotes over NBC and Mutual plus a weekly video shot. ... Eddy Arnold heads for Hollywood November 19 after a p.-a. tour which includes Dallas, November 10; Waco, 11, and Houston, 13. Hal Horton, of KRLD, is sponsoring the first two dates.

Roy West, the Gentleman of the West, heard with the Range Riders of Cleveland, has just completed the Harmony Ranch Polka, dedicated to WGAR's co-operatively operated folk music ranch at Chagrin Falls, O. . . . Uncle Billy Starr, rustic music figure for years at KMOX, St. Louis, has joined KGER, Los Angeles. Sanford and Boots, formerly with the Georgia Peach Pickers, are also on the station. . . . Uncle Ervin Victor, who became prominent as an early-morning folk (Continued on page 150)

DEMAND

JON AND SONDRA STEELE'S

LATEST SENSATIONAL DISCING

THE ORIGINAL

"I WANT TO BE THE ONLY ONE"

BACKED BY "LOVE DON'T GET YOU NOTHIN' BUT THE BLUES" D-11130

"MY HAPPINESS"

D-11133

Still Breaking Sales Records

LOOK FOR

"THE RASPA"

America's Newest Dance Sensation DAMON 11207

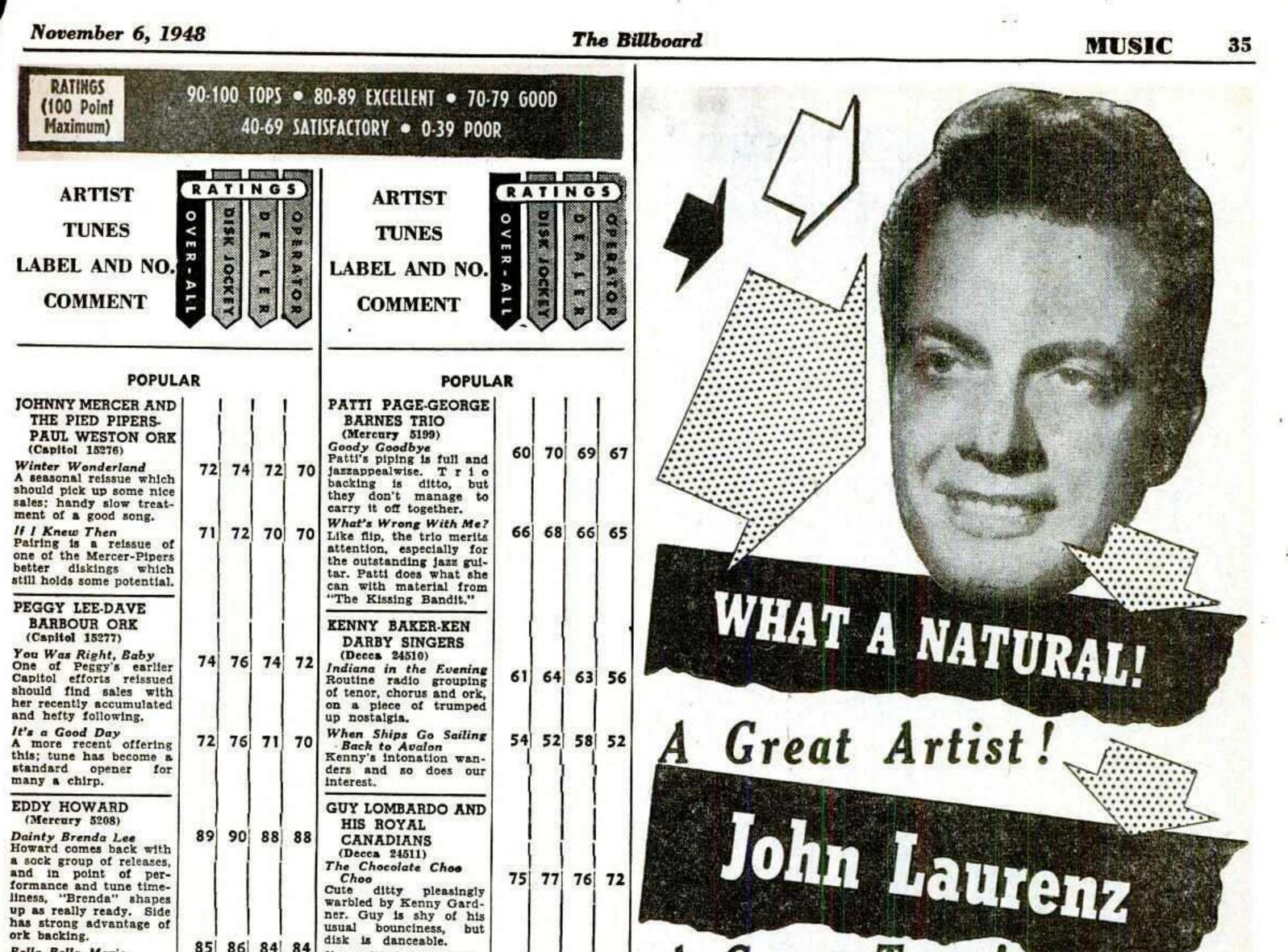
DAMON RECORDING STUDIOS, INC. 1221 BALTIMORE AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.





aggeratedly slow tempo.				1	rocks and gets a clean				
EDDY HOWARD (Mercury 5212)				1100	sound. Dated but worth listening to.				
Just Because A boisterous two-beat job, with Eddy and the	83	86	82	82	THE FOUR TUNES (Manor 1141)			-	
band doing it up to a Dixieland turn. Tune, of course, saw its best days many months back.			1		Don't You Ever Mind Quartet does a smooth job with an attractive ballad, warbling in a light race style.	72	70	72	74
When the Red, Red Robin Sock version of the sprightly oldie should catch on.	86	87	83	85	How Can I Make You Believe in Me? Slow ballad tune gets a straightforward, unspec- tacular cleffing.	66	66	68	70
VAUGHN MONROE ORK (Victor 20-3133)	8		a		SAVANNAH CHURCH- ILL AND THE FOUR TUNES				
Vaughn's latest ballad job, a slow, simple old- fashioned number, ap- pears to be ticketed for big things.	88	89	87	88	(Manor 1142) I'll Never Belong to Anyone Else First-rate Churchill pip- ing Tunes backing should	84	84	83	85
The Chocolate Choe- Choo Appealing new lullaby ditty will also score with Vaughn's public.	84	85	84	83	make this side a sub- stantial coin grabber. Try to Forget Engaging job by the thrush on a tune with	74	75	73	75
BERYL DAVIS-JOHNNY RICHARDS ORK (Victor 20-3036)					both melody and lyric quality. She undersings it—an asset aesthetical- ly, but not commercially.				
Down the Stairs and Out the Door (Went My Baby) The English thrush does a deft but not especially warm job with this clever	76	80	73	74	(Decca 48088) I Don't Care Who Knows	83	83	82	84
novelty ballad. Orking is first-rate and jocks'll be spinning this one.					(Ella Johnson) Ella's warbling and her brother's sock orking				4
Just Once More (Toots Camarata Ork) So-so Davis here, with Camarata furnishing sock backing on a simple, lis- tenable ballad.	71	74	70	70	here combine in strong race ballad presentation. You Had Better Change Your Ways (Arthur Prysock) Novelty tune gets okay	73	73	73	74
THE COLOSSAL MODERNAIRES (Colossal 2-CM)					warbling, with sharp in- strumental work the as- set here again.				
Love Notes of Long Age Sides appear to be in- itial releases of a new waxery, and are colos-	30	30	30	30	ARTHUR "BIG BOY" CRUDUP (Victor 20-3140) That's Why I'm Long-	54	54	52	56
sal only in their ama- teurishness, both in per- formance and recording. Tune here does show in- terest.					some Old-style up tempo blues warbling gets nowhere despite okay rhythm backing.	1000			TOTAL
Don't Let Love Bother You (No. 1-CM) Bame story, except for tune quality, which doesn't come up to flip.	27	27	27	27		59	59	58	60





	Bella Bella Marie Slow, smooth and capti- vating, with Eddy, trio and ork delivering in top form.	85	86	84	84	Kisses Pleasing tune by Car- men gets silken section work from the band	74	76	74	72	A Great Tune!
9	WAYNE VAN DYNE- EDDIE BALLANTINE ORK (Tower 1272) It's December Again Holiday tune has some lyric freshness and or- iginality, and Van Dyne, backed by a big chorus, does it with good senti- ment.	76	78	74	-95	tune in smooth-toned rendition with organ, ac- cordion, gittar and bass for packing.	63	63	64	62	NSOMEBODY'S LYIN & A Hot Label!
	The Shiny One Pretty Irish ballad nice- ly warbled by Van Dyne. SEGER ELLIS-OWEN BRADLEY ORK (Bullet 1011)	72	72	70	73	To Make a Mistake Is Human Number is rising fast in Murphy Sisters' version, but wobbly warbling keeps this side out of the running.	67	64	66	70	
1	Little Jack Frost, Get Lost Novelty trifle is mildly	66			66	JEFFERY CLAY-DANA SERENADERS (Dana 2023)				18	LI GTATT D
	diverting. You're All I Want for Christmas Ellis' talk-like warbling not 'deally suited to sentimental balladeering, but rendition is not with-	68	70	67	68	You're a Darlin', My Darlin' Clay warbles fine, but the formula walts tune and uneven orking hold him cack.	66	65	64	68	Mercury Records
	Out sppeal. DEAN HUDSON ORK (Bullet 1049) What is This Thing Called Love?	76	80	74	75	Buttons and Bows Top-notch interpretation of the folksy hit by Clay, one of few male warblers to essay the number. Re- lease is probably late.	76	78	76	74	
	Smart, college - prom swing orking of the standard with unison staccato vocal by the band. Should get good tock action.	66	68	65	65	BILLY BISHOP (Bullet 1060) Twelfth Street Rag Bullet label covers with a late release on the hit revival. Side has no	55	55	55	55	SHAPIRO-BERNSTEIN, inc.
	Moon Over Miami The Hudson theme tune. done straight, in slow tempo.					special character. Annabelle Pallid ballad perform- ance.	57	55	56	58	
	FRANK SINATRA- ALEX STORDAHL ORK					THE THREE SUNS (Victor 20-3134)					All Headed For A Big Hit!
a	(Columbia 38334) Senorita Sinatra does the at- tractive tune from "The	79	82	77	77	I Go In When the Moon. Comes Out Pretty sad material with Artie Dunn struggling vainly with the lyric.	50	50	50	50	* MEDOTID
	Kissing Bandit" flick score in good voice. If I Steal a Kiss Another ballad from the	74	75	73	73	Canadian Capers The Suns in all their glory in the instrumental offered on this side.	82	80	85	80	* MERCURY RECORD 5201
	same score finds Frankie somewhat uneven.			1		(Continued on	page	: 36)		V V

euna D

A considerate the attention the is to make

11. 3.0.3 1 aveau.

36	MUSIC

*

a great FIRST record by a great artist...



		leviews	H	d	AF		R
		m page 35)		11000	Concerned and	1000 C 100	191
GOOD	G00	89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 ACTORY • 0-39 POOR	11 de		1 A A	0-100	RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)
ATINGS	R A 1	ARTIST		GS		R A 1	ARTIST
		TUNES		2		0 0	TUNES
A L S		LABEL AND NO.	DATOR		SW JOCKEY	ER-ALL	LABEL AND NO.
	R	POPULA	-			R	POPULA
76 75 75 7		(Regent 140)		ļ		1	(Mercury 5203)
75 75 75 75	75	Somebody's Lyin' Attempt to follow up 'You Call Everybody	60	72	78	73	Only Have Eyes for You Desuville continues to
		Darlin''' repeats the 'Darlin''' format. Re-		1			show promise in his new waxings; his rendition of
		ease follows hard on the neels of "Brush Those Fears,' by same prin-		1	1	.	his goodie is fine. Brush Those Tears From
		ipals in same mold.	70	70	70	70	Your Eyes tonnie's rather weak on his novelty which is try-
72 72 72 72 73	72	Different tune, same gim- nicks.					ng to break thru but ide should get some
		RUSSELL BENNETT		1	1	1	iction if the song hap-
		ORK (Varsity 112)		1	ł		ARRY JAMES ORK (Columbia 38342)
70 72 70 6	70	Speak Low Straight instru-		1		1	What Did Do? (Marion Morgan)
111	1	mental version of tune from "One Touch of Venus" is a reissue from	75	80	85	80	the James band's in fine ettle for this pictune
		a Sonora album. Orking is lush, but not too much		1	1		lone up in an excellent Ray Coniff cleffing; good Morgan vocal.
		so. The Most Beautiful Girl	65	65	65	65	(Vinni De Campo)
82 84 82 8	82	In the World (Ted Stractor Ork) Another reissue of num-			1		shed as a plug; mystery
	1	ber that sold big on So- nora. Ted Straeter's		1	1		s why it was put out at such a late date.
	1	bouncy ork turns in neat job with whispered war-		i	1	1	Deces 24508)
		BARBARA BROWN	65	70	75	70	Lili Marlene This is & Crosby record
72 70 70 7	73	(Varsity 111) Buttons and Bows			1		ust for Crosby's col- ectors' sakes; tune of
72 70 70 7	12	Gal's light straightfor- ward piping is well set	Destaur		1		course is the war-born German item.
		in cute pseudo-folk ditty. Orking on this short side	65	65	65	65	A Bluebird Singing in My Heart More meaningless Bing.
	1	of the Shore version.					DUKE ELLINGTON
	1	FOLK SIDE JESSE RODGERS					ORK (Ray Nance) (Victor 20-3135)
75 75 75 7	75	The Yellow Rose of Texas Jesse Rodgers' convincing	55	65	75	63	My Honey's Lovin' Arms Rather ordinary Elling-
		warbling of Western standard is assisted by					tonia with Ray Nance spotted on trumpet and
		strong orking with a good beat.					couple of years.
		RUSS MORGAN AND	60	75	80	72	Suddenly It Jumped The Duke swings with Taft Jordan's trumpet
		HIS ORK (Decca 24196)	訪		1		and Jimmy Hamilton's clary spotted.
66 66 65 6	66	The More We Are To- gether. Trivial material serves as					BARCLAY ALLEN AND
		dancy vehicle, but dance- ability is the only virtue.					HIS RHYTHM FOUR (Capitol 15273)
66 66 64 6	66	some rine	60	60	65	62	Tea for Two Add another waxing of the evergreen to the list;
		Weak warbling destroys effectiveness of catchy standard.					good Allen piano tinkling. Siboney
	8	FOLK	62	64	58	65	Neat rumba handling of the most worked of all
111		DICK DYSON AND HIS					L-A standards.
		MUSICAL TEXANS (Tri-State 117)					(Capitol 15272) Ragging the Scale
83 83 83	83	When You Wore a Tulip (And I Wore a Big Red Rose)	60	60	66	62	Good enough ork instru- mental which as well
		The oldie gets a smart folk dressing here, with					played and conceived as it is will make hardly a dent.
		sole and harmony war- bling and ork work all done with a bouncy, in-	60	60	60	60	He's Not Worth Your Tears
		fectious beat.	00	50	30	10.5658	(Betty Bennett) So-so ballad hokum; Miss
80 80 80	80	My Shining Star Medium-tempo ballad gets a persuasive bari-					Bennett tries to be hip and cute at the same time and hits an un-
	1.	tone chanting from Dy- son. Like flip, side has					comfortable medium.
		a good beat and shows clarity and fine balance.			1		JOE ALEXANDER- DAVE CAVANAUGH
		SPADE COOLEY AND			Ì		ORK (Capitol 15274)
	5	BAND (Victor 20-3137)	70	70	70	70	So Long, Darling Alexander, who has
76 77 76	76	Fickle Woman Typical Cooley Western- swing treatment of novel-					shown much singing abil- ity, tries his hand at a
		ty ballad displays strong ork work, okay vocal.					"Jelly, Jelly" type blues; tho he's good he
75 76 74	75	Texas Steel Guitar Instrumental stomper by					open for comparison with
		large band features steel	67	65	68	67	I Never Had a Chance
75 76 7	75	Typical Cooley Western- swing treatment of novel- ty ballad displays strong ork work, okay vocal. <i>Texas Steel Guitar</i> Instrumental stomper by large band features steel	67	65	68		ity, tries his hand at a "Jelly, Jelly" type blues; tho he's good he shouldn't leave himself open for comparison with Billy Eckstine.



singing RCA VICTOR 20-3238 *ONE SUNDAY AFTERNOON

*GALWAY BAY

Personal Management:

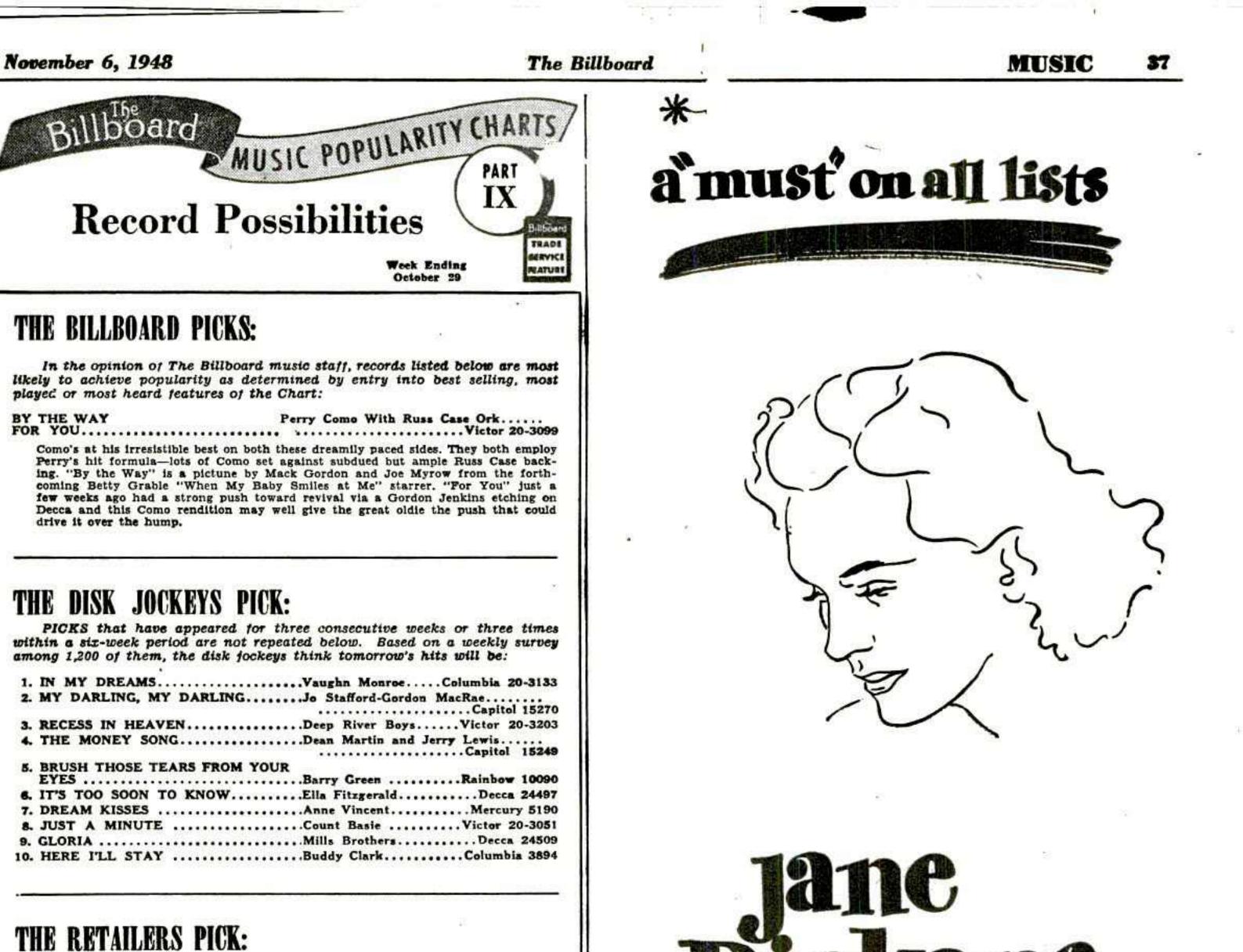
M. GALE

2



RCA VICTOR RECORDS





PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not rep ina and a Basia a a we have rocy among 4,970 of them, the record retailers think tomorrow's hits will be:

1.	MY DARLING, MY DARLINGGordon MacRae-Jo Stafford
2.	LILLETTECapitol 15224
3.	PRETTY BABY Columbia 38302
4.	LOVE, YOUR MAGIC SPELL IS EVERYWHERECapitol 15232
5.	BRUSH THOSE TEARS FROM YOUR EYESDecca 24514
6.	BELLA BELLA MARIA Andrews Sisters Decca 24499
7.	CORNBELT SYMPHONYJack Lathrop
8.	HERE I'LL STAY
9.	IN MY DREAMS
10.	LAVENDER BLUEColumbia 38299

THE OPERATORS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below Based on a weekly survey among 3,558 of them the fuke box operators think tomorrow's hits will be:

1. IN MY DREAMS	.Vaughn MonroeVictor 20-3133
2. LILLETTE	.King Cole, Trio Capitol 15224
3. LILLETTE	.Vic DamoneMercury 5170
4. PRETTY BABY	.Doris Day Columbia 38302
5. MY DARLING, MY DARLING	.J. Stafford-G. MacRaeCapitol 15270
6. DOWN AMONG THE SHELTERING PALMS	.Sammy KayeVictor 20-31000
7. CORNBELT SYMPHONY	.Jack LathropVictor 20-3119
8. LAVENDER BLUE	.Dinah ShoreColumbia 38299
9. I STILL GET A THRILL	.Francis Craig Bullet 1040
10. A LITTLE BIRD TOLD ME	.Evelyn KnightDecca 24514

Freak Ad Tie-Up **A Boon for Leslie**

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-A freak juxtaposition of advertising gained an unexpected distributorship for Leslie Distributors Corporation. The outfit, owned by Leonard Smith and Lou Boorstein, ran its ad in The Billboard telling readers it could supply all records on any label. Immediately above the ad, Dave Dreyer's Biltmore Music Corporation carried an ad plugging the tune More Beer. Leslie politan New York area.

Distributors (not Biltmore) received 50 inquiries asking about Beer and contacted Biltmore, explaining they had never heard of the tune or the disk. It developed Beer was cooked up at a private party in St. Louis by one Julian Miller and a group of friends. Miller recorded it under the Manhattan Record label and worked out a pressing deal with King Records.

Leslie Distributors contacted Miller and were appointed the latter's exclusive distributors in the metro-



singing RCA VICTOR 20-3238 *GALWAY BAY ***ONE SUNDAY AFTERNOON**

Personal Management:

M. GALE









The Billboard

November 6, 1948



.....



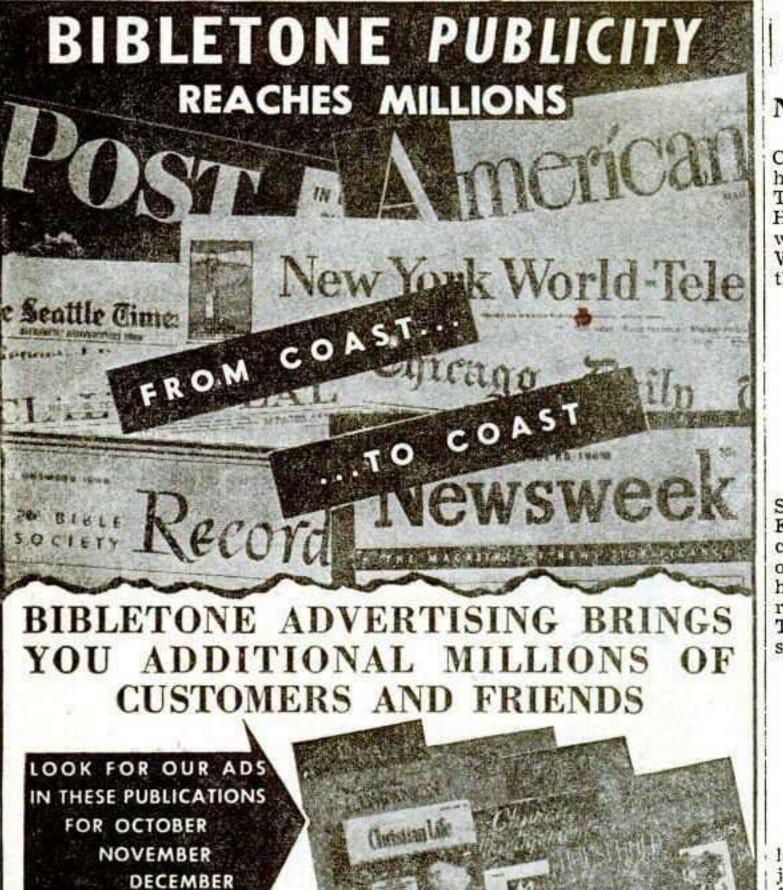
04 1005 0F

10 4 6 6 1 A



MUSIC

November 6, 1948



BIBLETONE' presents a varied catalog of beautiful Christmas Albums at Popular Prices.

Christmas Carols \$2.95	The Messiah \$4.50
Merry Christmas Music \$2.95	Elijah \$5.50
Christmas At The Organ . \$3.75	Chimes At Christmas Time \$3.75

Music-As Written

New York:

Jack Philbin, who recently left his veepee post at General Artists Corporation, last week reopened his New York office in preparation for his return to the personal management biz. . . Bill Burnham leaves for Texas this week to iron out the entertainment policy for the Glen McCarthy Hotel being completed in Houston. . . General Artists Corporation last week released the Leo Pieper ork from its management roster. . . . Billy Williams was replaced by Bob Locken in the novelty male singer slot with the Frankie Carle ork.

Couple of severances between orksters and personal managers last week included parting of the ways for Shorty Sherock from Grady Watts and Sonny Dunham from Shedd-McWilliams. . . . Nola's Studios last week housed the strongest line-up of name bands in the country. Claude Thornhill, Jimmy Dorsey, Woody Herman, Shep Fields and Gene Williams were among those present in the rehearsal halls. . . . Stan Kenton will head back to the West Coast after the ork completes its stint at the Paramount Theater here, which begins November 17.

Eddie Haywood is giving up his trio to try it as a single attraction. ... Singer Ted Martin joins the new Teddy Powell band when it goes down to Florida for its La Boheme engagement in December. ... Count Basie was chosen one of "21 New Jersey leaders" by *The Newark Herald-News* as part of that newspaper's 21st anniversary program. ... Buddy Rich will revamp his entire library, with the orkster having hired Sy Oliver to redo and refurbish the band's book and style. ... Clooney Sisters will leave the Tony Pastor ork after its current Paramount Theater stint to go out as a single act under the aegis of Joe Shribman.

Eugenie Baird is with the Paul Whiteman concert tour as featured vocalist. ...Rawn Spearman, a vet studying voice in the American Theater Wing professional training program, copped the 1948 Marion Anderson Scholarship of \$1,000...Jack Smith cut Cornbelt Symphony for Capitol with instrumental backing...Adelaide Hall back in New York for a visit...Art Mooney opens his first Midwest theater date November 10 at the Grand in Evansville, Ind.

Kappi Jordan moved her Eagle Music pubbery to the Brill Building last week, having taken space in the Louis Prima offices. . . . Eddie (Lockjaw) Davis, jazz tenorman, opens at Minton's Playhouse, November 5, featuring his own horn with rhythm section. . . . Arnold Shaw, Leeds Music flack, edited the new edition of *The Mathematical Basis of the Arts*, written by the late composer-teacher, Joseph Shillinger. Philosophical Library is publishing. . . . Ruth Brown, new thrush recording for Atlantic diskery, opened Friday (22) for a week at the Apollo Theater. Blanche Calloway is her manager. . . Bobby Capo, Seeco disker, left for Mexico Thursday (21) to fulfill radio, club and picture commitments. . . . Accordionist Joe Biviano sold his third of Vicca's Music pubbery to his partners, Victor Leone and Tony Colucci.







Los Panchos Trio. Verne Latin-American recording group, left last week for Mexico. Venezuela and Cuba. . . . Tony Pizarro. Cuban crooner also with Verne diskery, now playing the Puerto Rico Theater in the Bronx. . . . Sam Green, sales rep for Sterling and Bandwagon, has taken on additional chores of handling national sales for Robin Records and Joe Kopitsky's Seva line. . . . Sales Manager Morty Shad signed Delson and Stoken as West Coast distrib.

Irwin Timberg has joined Freddy Martin's Fremart pubbery to do contact work and disk jockey exploitation. . . . Gene Krupa and Carmen Cavallaro orks drew an estimated 2,000 dancers at the 112th Regiment Armory in Erie, Pa., for a one-nighter last week grossing \$3,500. . . . Jack Shiffman, formerly with Dave Dreyer, has joined Hill & Range pubbery as a plugger. Encore Music has taken over If There's a Boy for Every Girl in the World. on the basis of the Buddy Kaye MGM disking of the tune. . . . A pre-election rally of the Unity-coalition group of Local 802, AFM, drew over 1.000 musicians last week. . . . The Joe Mooney Quartet opened at the Tailspin in Chicago Friday (29). . . . Richard Cannon has replaced Maitho Marshall as lead tenor with the Ravens.

Fernando Castro, in charge of L-A music for the Southern pubbery, is leaving for Cuba to try to reorient tunesmiths there to return to melodic composition instead of the jive rumbas they've been turning out. Southern has done well with L-A ballad tunes in the pact, but the current riff trend just doesn't sell....Johnny Long plays the Stanley Theater in Utica, N. Y., November 15-17....The New York indie distribber association will meet Monday (8) to discuss means of curbing malpractices by member concerns.....George Shearing left for England Monday (1), for a one-month visit....Notural Records has changed its name to Jubilee Records to avoid confusion with the National label.

Frank Gallagher, Dana disk vocalist, embarks on a nationwide tour covering jocks in key cities to promote Dana's Christmas wax offerings.... Doc Berger, disk jockey contact man for Lou Levy's various pubberies, becomes Midwestern plugger for Levy's Duchess Music. He'll operate out of Chicago.

Chicago:

Howard White, 45, veteran territory band booker in Omaha, died October 21. White had bands such as Nat Towles, Jimmy Cayten and Jug Brown in his stable. Floyd Evans is handling the office until White's widow, Augusta, disposes of the business. . . . Leo Pieper's ork has switched from GAC to MCA. . . Bill Bardo, ex-fronter, has joined MCA's New York office. . . King Records has opened another branch at 3939 Market Street, Philadelphia. Al Miller, King sales manager, will soon open branches in Pittsburgh, Houston and New Orleans. King now has 17 company-owned units and seven independent distributors.

Earl Hines is re-forming a 13-piecer, which he'll front on a theater tour with Louis Armstrong's combo. He'll continue to play piano.... Harold Fox. the Chicago tailor who fronted his own mixed band under the name of Jimmy Dale, is descring the band ranks, with John Avant. Negro traman, taking over. Fox will act as business manager for the band.... Jon and Sandra Steele opening at the Oriental Theater November 5.... Warren Ketter is

Copyrighted materia

www.americanradiohistory.com

Tower Record's new promotion director. . . Benny (That Certain Party) Strong follows Eddy Howard into the Chase Hotel, St. Louis, December 3 for three weeks. . . . Jesse Rogers, ex-Cowboy label artist, has been inked by Victor.

Philadelphia:

Sam Donahue comes in for the Drexel Tech prom November 13.... King Records, of Cincinnati, filed with the State for a certificate of authority to set up its own sales branch in Pennsylvania... Freddy Slack set to open across the river at Chubby's, North Collingswood, N. J., starting November 15.... A Little Bird Told Me was selected the November Click-Tune-of-the-Month by the teen-agers at the monthly platter party staged by the local juke box operators' association and Frank Palumbo's Click.... Duke Ellington will do a one-nighter November 14 in the Armory, Camden, N. J., before roming into Frank Palumbo's Click for the November 22 week. Room also has Count Basie opening December 13, with the King Cole Trio coming in next Jahuary 10.

Ernesto Lecuona, the Latin music master, skedded for a late November concert at the Academy of Music. . . . Local police raiding the record shops to grab up the off-color platters behind the counter with three retailers last week held in \$400 bail each for the grand jury on charges of selling obscene records. . . Buddy Williams already inked in for Steel Pier. Atlantic City, for next June, but in the meantime, the local maestro will go to New York to pen some arrangements for Claude Thornhill's new band.

London:

The recorded Maxine Sullivan air series starts December 8 when the British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) features the American thrush in the first of six programs. Other airings are set for December 15, 22 and 29 and January 12 and 19.... Vocalist Vera Lynn returns to the BBC in a new series starting shortly after Christmas.... Lew Stone and his orchestra set for BBC airing November 2.

The Oscar Rabin-Harry Davis orchestra will be featured on the BBC band parade program November 1.... Ray Ellington and his quartet will make a guest appearance on the same program.... Felix King and his ork start a new weekly series of early morning BBC broadcasts November 8 on the home service.... Thrush Doreen Stephens is well booked with radio and stage appearances since she started free-lancing.



AN ASTOUNDING SUCCESS!

Last year . . . sales one-half million in Folklore field.

This year . . . all the fantasy of Christmas Eve captured by Phil Bovero's orchestra and Barbara Lee's glorious voice on this delightful NEW Master Player release.

"An Old-Fashioned Tree"

(The Christmas Tree Song) No. MP-27-1A

ALSO: Only With You-No. MP-50-50

by these brilliant artists . . . SURE WINNERS FOR YOUR SEASONAL BUSINESS . . . BECKER-WILLIAMS MUSIC and LYRICS - A PLUS VALUE

Don't overlook this new release!

MUSIC • all arrangements Sherman, Clay & Co. • Kearny at Sutter, San Francisco Sole Selling Agreen

Wire or Order direct from

MASTER PLAYER RECORDS

or ask for nearest distributor.

In Old Fashioned Cree

15 Mills Building, Samerancisco, or 3417 Broadway, Oakland







GOTHAM GLEANINGS . . . Bill Cook, of WAAT, will be back on the air soon. He's back in shape after a spell in the Orange County Hospital with a throat ailment. . . . Leonard Wolf, of Decca Records, guested on Jack Lacey's WINS Plugger Parade Thursday (28), where he touted the Evelyn Knight platter of Brush Those Tears From Your Eyes-A Little Bird Told Me So. . . . Ted Husing celebrated the second anniversary of his Bandstand Parade at WMGM, Thursday (28).... Dee Finch and Gene Rayburn have been released from staff duty at WNEW to concentrate on their a.m. platter show. . . . Martin Block, of WNEW, is giving his son apprentice training in the tallow turner art. . . . Wayne Howell, who has a daily early-riser show on WNBC is being extended to 15 minutes beginning Monday (8). Howell is also pinch-hitting for Norman Brokenshire on his 9:30 a.m. Monday show when Brokenshire is out of town with the Theater Guild show.... The new WINS show, emanating from the Cardinal Restaurant from 11:30 to 12 a.m. features reviews, interviews and disks, and is being piloted by Bob Brumby and Bob Towers. Local jocks will spin platters of Irving Berlin's Freedom Train during the two weeks prior to Thanksgiving Day, when the Freedom Train returns to New York.

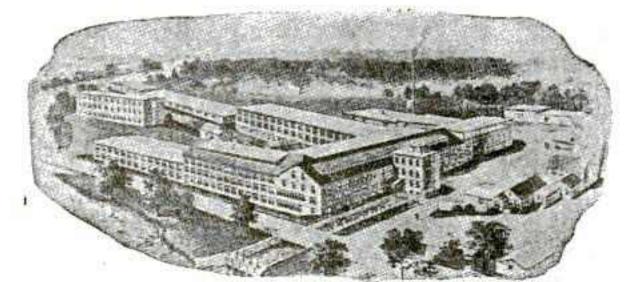
GIMMIX . . . Marvin Ellin, WCAO, Baltimore, who recently did his platter show from inside a diving suit in a navy tank in a navy recruiting tie-in, reports a strong response from listeners when he replayed the show from a tape recording. . . Bob Chester, ex-band leader now spinning disks at WKMH, Dearborn, Mich., is using a unique double-sided broadside and rate card for his program. Reverse is taken up with photostats of clippings and tearsheets of reviews and ads of his bandleading days. . . . Bea Wain and Andre Baruch, WMCA, New York, will be the subjects of a series of caricatures by cartoonists Milton Caniff, Al Capp, Ken Kling and Alfred Andriola. Pix will be used in newspaper ads.

STRICTLY FROM DIXIE . . . Bob Blase, KXYZ, Houston, flew to Dallas during the recent Texas State Fair to record interviews with Harry James and Jimmy Durante for play-back on his disk show. . . . Charles Elliott has joined the staff of WMGY, Montgomery, Ala., to take over as the "atomic boogie man" on a race disk show. . . . Harvey Boyd is doing a new afternoon show, titled Boyd's Nest, on KWBC, Fort Worth. . . . Buddy Johnson is skedded for deejay interviews when he appears in Alexandria, La., Friday (5). Hosts will be Bruce Rainey, KSYL, and Pat McCusker, KPDR. . . . Bob Van Camp. WSB Morning Melodies pilot, did handily on his recent Community Chest drive. He attributes the good result to the fact that he "warned" his prospects during his airshow that he was going to drop in.

MIDWEST MAKEHAY . . . Bob Bush has joined lowa City's new wattery, KXIC, as a jockey. . . Cres Flugel is a recent addition to WWXL, Peoria, Ill. . . University of Utah students are getting a chance at professional spinning Saturday nights at KDYL, Salt Lake City. Each week one of the students programs a seg and emsees it during the 12-1 a.m. spot. . . . Count Basie to guest on Morry Piche's KYSM show, Mankato, Minn., Wednesday (3). . . . Larry Gentile, night-shift jockey on CKLW, Detroit and Windsor, is taking a turn at flacking for the opening of the Old Colony, Detroit night and show world gathering spot.

Send Us Your Acetates and We Will Do the Rest!

Complete pressing facilities on 10" or 12" quality shellac and red vinylite records. If you need quality and service come to



WEBSTER RECORD CORPORATION

254 W. 54th Street

Circle 6-5227

New York City



CONTEST CORNER . . . Gene Barry and the Lonesome Gal, WING, Dayton, O., gave 50 copies of Sam Donohue's platter, *Constellation*, as prizes to listeners who wrote in the best "Constellation reminds me of a plane ride because—" letters. Contest was tied in with the inauguration of Constellation service by Trans-World Airlines in Dayton.

CONNECTICUTTINGS ... WCCC, Hartford, has re-arranged its Saturday afternoon format, with Ed Weston and Walt Nielsen alternating from 1-5 p.m. with a series of one-hour stints.... Bill Sheehan, conductor of Old Record Shop, WDRC, Hartford, bought himself a new home in suburban Farmington.... Allam Wylie, WSTC, Stamford, does a show featuring platters and a teen-ager forum on pros and cons of modern music. Program is titled Disc-Scholastics and is heard Wednesday nights at 8:30.... On the same wattery Dr. Jeff Snavely, ex-Yale footballer now pathologist at the Stamford Hospital, and James Pittman, a lab assistant at the hospital, are co-spinning on a Thursday night platter show.... Ray Colonari, WNAB, Bridgeport, is recovering from an attack of virus pneumonia in Bridgeport Hospital.

CHICAGO CHATTER . . . Sgt. Tom Murphy, who served as platter pundit on a recruiting series thru the Midwest and has aired over several Chicago stations, was killed in an auto accident October 18. Sgt. George Budno has replaced him. . . . Henry Wallace, the Progressive Party presidential nominee, served as disk jockey on a special Chicago-cut 15minute e.t., on which he did commentary on American folk music. . . . Bud Chase has left WEMP, Milwaukee, and is now free-lancing in the Beer City. ... Nelson King, the WCKY, Cincinnati, tallow-turner, is suffering from laryngitis, which will keep him off the air a week. . . . Berne Enterline has switched from WMBD, Peoria, Ill., to WCKY, Cincinnati. . . . Paul (Shorty) Schroeder, the folk music disk whirler on WIMS, Michigan City, Ind., recently conducted a leading artist poll, with Eddie Arnold taking first; Roy Rogers, second, and the Sons of the Pioneers, third. . . . Pat Hernon, of WKOW, Madison, Wis., reports that he's busy doing p.a.'s with artists in local bistros and theaters. Currently working at the Club Hollywood with Herbie Fields, he also did a stint with Patti Page at the Orpheum Theater. ... Bob Tunnison has returned to WIND as flack for Eddie Hubbard's ABC Club, replacing Easter Straker. . . . Warren Ketter, formerly with Bill Evans, prominent free-lancer, has been appointed flack chief for Tower Records.

WESTERN WAXWORKERS . . . Bill Lamb, WBBC, Flint, Mich., doing a new a.m. show, Jam for Breakfast. . . Dale Gunderson, KXRO, Aberdeen, Wash., station librarian, now doing a deejay turn called Make Mine Music. . . Walter Kay, WJW, Cleveland, is doing his Melody Time show from his sponsor's place of business, the Brown Bros.' Furniture Company. . . . Armand La Pointe has started a daily one-hour show at KOWL, Santa Monica, devoted to sweet music and old nostalgia platters. . . . Al (Jazzbo) Collins, KNAK. Salt Lake City, will emsee the Norman Grantz Jazz at the Philharmonic concert there November 15.





Continental Records C-1250 Vocal Version **C-1251** Instrumental Version







The Billboard

NEW YORK, Oct. 30. - Atlantic Records, heretofore a jazz-race label, has enlisted composer Vernon Duke to direct a new series devoted to undeservedly neglected classical works. The prolific Duke, writer of many show standards (April in Paris, I Can't Get Started), composes a prodigious number of longhair works under his real name, Vladimir Dukelsky. He also heads the Society for Forgotten Music, the organization sponsored by longhair bigwigs for the purpose of digging up neglected early classics as well as performance-starved modern works.

The entry to the Atlantic firm, in which Duke may plant coin, will bring about inauguration of a "forgotten music series," which may be offered first to society members at reduced prices before being put up for general sale. Ballets and symphonies by American moderns, including Dukelsky, will be waxed along with early instrumental classics. Duke has arranged, thru the Paris branch of the society, to have sides cut at the French Polydor studios, and several modern French ballet suites are already on the docket.

Herb Abramson, Atlantic prexy, announced the Duke deal this week was coincidental with the company's moving to larger quarters at 301 West 54th Street here. Ahmet N. Ertegun, son of the late ambassador from Turkey, is vice-president of the waxery whose bid in the race field has been reaffirmed with the recent signing of singers Earl Coleman, Ruth Brown and Mary Stafford. All pacts are for two years, with a minimum week's release featuring disks by of 12 sides per year.

Court Decish Held On BMI, Nitery Trial

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-Federal Judge Harold P. Burke reserved decision after trial in New York District Court this week of the infringement action brought by Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI), the Peer International Corporation and Edward B. Marks Music Corporation against the Havana-Madrid Restaurant Corporation.

The action charges the nitery with publicly performing for profit eight Latin-American tunes August 13, 1946, without proper license from the copyright owners. The plaintiffs asked an injunction and not less than \$250 for alleged infringement of each song. Angel Lopez, principal stockholder in the Havana-Madrid, maintains that he ordered his musicians not to play BMI tunes, and therefore should not be held responsible.

Judge Burke asked both defendants to file additional briefs.

Dial Incorporates, Moves Biz to N.Y.

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-Dial Records has incorporated with Ross Russell as prexy, and has moved its production and shipping center here from Hollywood. Pressings are now being contracted to Signature and Eastern Record presseries.

Simultaneously, Russell announced the launching this week of a new 75cent series featuring swing, jazz and race artists, including sides pressed from imported masters. The latter will feature Don Byas, Django Reinhardt and Rex Stewart waxings cut in France. Dial's Be-Bop Series remains at a \$1.00 list price, with this Dexter Gordon and Errol Garner.

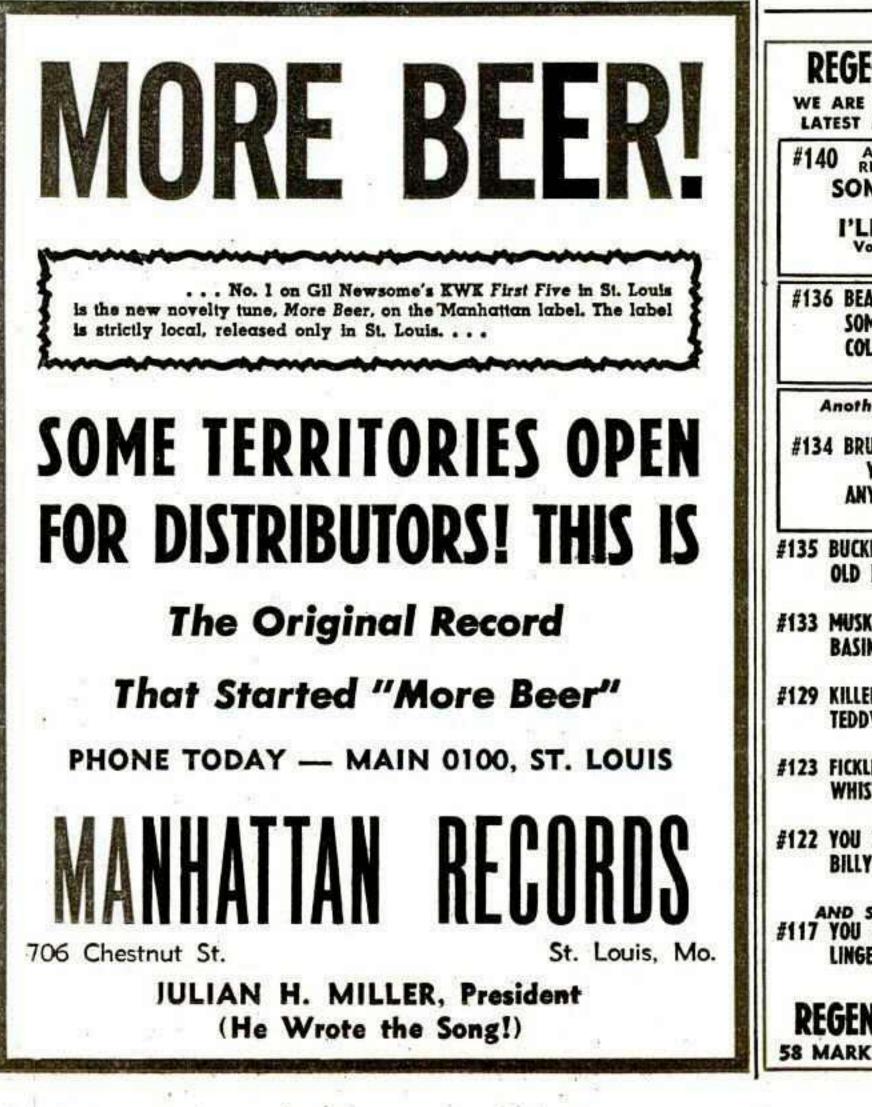


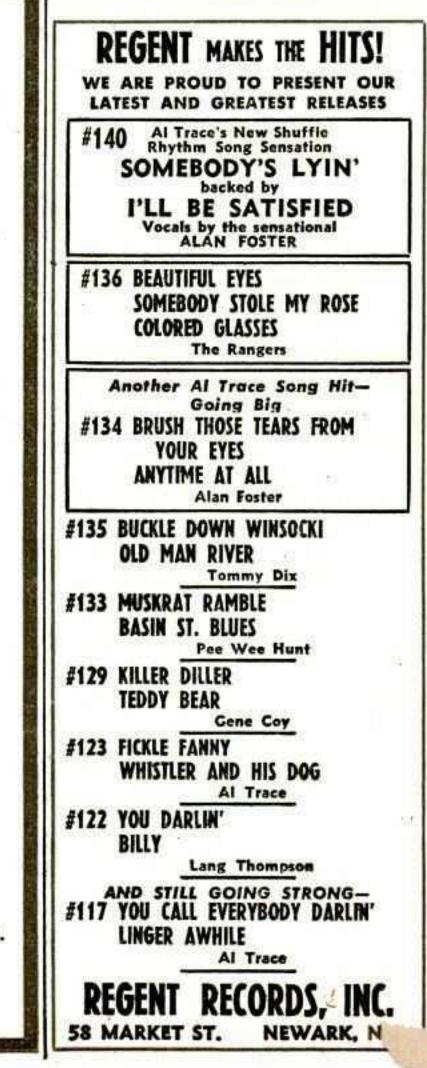
MUSIC

NO1 102-109

43

163 West 23d Street New York 11, N.Y. Chelsea 2-0880





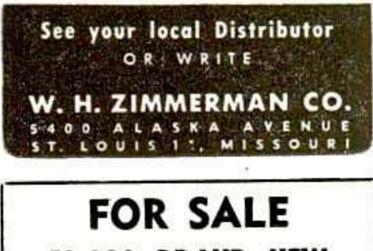
The Billboard



. . . the fast moving



USUAL DEALER DISCOUNTS SPECIAL BULK PRICE FOR OPERATORS



50,000 BRAND NEW RECORDS

All Wax Groups Contribute to "Unauthorized" Distrib Boom

(Continued from page 19) tory purchasing by unfranchised retailers. Distribs have on several occasions requested that sub-jobbers try to maintain a somewhat constant level of buying in each territory, in regard to both type and quantity.

Most sub-jobbers operate on a store level, and are officially known to distribs as retailers. While it is true that many are retailers primarily, the largest practitioners are gradually dropping the pretense. In fact, the Leslie Sales Corporation operated by Leonard Smith and Lou Boorstein, opened up here last week as a wholesaler only, and offered special bestselling major-line numbers at 50 per cent off list. Altho Leslie's sources were not revealed, it is supposed that the outfit had obtained stock from out-of-town distribs. Such an outfit, which does not buy from local distributor and does not operate as a "retailer," also foregoes a retailer's 5 per cent return privilege, which, in the case of others, has proven unusually profitable.

The sub-jobber has several sources of profit, all of which are based on volume buying. First, he sells most single records at approximately 5 cents over his wholesale cost, albums at 30 per cent off list prices. Second, he pays promptly for goods (C.O.D. or 10 days after the end of the month (eom)), thereby taking his extra 2 per cent discount (monthly purchases in many instances are sufficient to make the 2 per cent take care of the rent and utilities). Third, the 5 per cent return privilege. The sub-jobber.

AnotherNewDiskery

buying for a number of stores, and buying only numbers he can turn into ready cash (with the few exceptions already noted), gets stuck with very little dead inventory, but his return allowance, based on his volume buying, is tremendous. The logical procedure then is to go into the field and shop for bargains. Record Wholesalers, in New York, with a return on one label running into the thousands, was offered an unlimited quantity of dead pops on this label by an out-oftown distrib-the price, 121/2 cents per disk. These were returned for credit at the regular wholesale price of 45 cents per disk.

Low overhead is another vital factor in these operations. Since it is of no consequence whether records go out in Victor, Columbia, or any other marked cartons, the many cartons received in trans-shipment are simply used over again for multi-label orders, virtually eliminating the cost of packing material. On occasion major label distributors have even supplied marked gum tape free of charge in order to achieve "top billing" on the cartons. Because a front is unimportant, most sub-jobbers locate in low-rent neighborhoods.

Further Sources

Authorized distributors are not the only sources relied upon for merchandise. "Distressed merchandise" is constantly sought by sub-jobbers. With the post-war return to the market of home appliances, radios, and with the advent of television, many large appliance and chain stores have been going out of the record business, which had actually served them during war time as a temporary replacement for unavailable products. Many large dealers find it necessary to turn large chunks of live stock into ready cash to meet various obligations, and many chain stores are constantly finding themselves with large quantities of standard stock, but with lowcalaried clerks that don't know the finer points of selling. These people are turning daily to wholesalors to relieve them of the burden, and they find themselves in a buyers' market. Most of the records purchased in this manner by the sub-jobbers can be used profitably on their returns. which actually removes the records from the market and eliminates the retailer's need to sacrifice his stock on the retail market in a way that would counter the major labels' fairprice policies. Generally, participants in all these unauthorized phases of the industry feel that the major companies. by their arbitrary release, stock-order and promotion policies, are responsible for these practices, and that they themselves, having found it necessary to rationalize the suppli-demand picture, are actually benefiting the majors, as well as knoping themselves profitably in business.

November 6, 1948

Another New Diskery **For Imported Tunes**

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.—Another new waxery has been added to the growing list of importers of foreign recordings with the incorporation here of American Elite. The firm has been set up by ex-Continental General Manager Emery Rosza and Michael Von Mandel, formerly with Telefunken. Basis of the deal is a contract with Elite of Switzerland, whereby Elite will send masters here from their pop, semi and classical catalogs for pressing. The American firm in turn will have the Swiss organization cut instrumentals on American pop hits and return them here for vocals to be dubbed in. The agreement was signed with Henry Landis, prexy of the Swiss outfit, who visited here recently.

Initial releases, due this week, include albums by the European tenors Josef Schmidt and Max Lichtegg.

Kapp Adds New BMI Park Ave. Music Org

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-Paul Kapp, owner of General Music, American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) firm, has opened a Broadcast Music, Inc., firm to be called the Park Avenue Music Corporation. Basis for the firm is the tune When the Mountains Meet the Moon, which BMI (the pubbery, not the licensing organization) turned over to Kapp for exploitation. Eddy Duchin and Alvino Rey diskings of the tune are skedded for reissue.

The deal parallels the recent establishment of the Cavalier music firm, which began on assignment of the tune You Walk By, from the BMI catalog.

Kapp also announced that he has formed a radio package firm called Popular Artists Corporation, specializing in jingles and spot announcements.



NORTHWEST MUSIC CO.

Pierre, South Dakota

Exclusive Distributors of



in North and South Dakota, Montana, Nebraska and Wyoming.



×4 ...

For Imported Tunes

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Another new waxery has been added to the growing list of importers of foreign recordings with the incorporation here of American Elite. The firm has been set up by ex-Continental General Manager Emery Rosza and Michael Von Mandel, formerly with Telefunken. Basis of the deal is a contract with Elite of Switzerland, whereby Elite will send masters from their pop, semi, and classical catalogs here for pressing. The American firm in turn will have the Swiss organization cut instrumentals on American pop hits and return them here for vocals to be dubbed in. The agresment was signed with Henry Landis. prexy of the Swiss outfit, who visited here recently.

Initial releases, due this week, include albums by the European tenors, Josef Schmidt and Max Lichtegg.

Mich. Cuts Hooch At Eastw'd Gardens

DETROIT, Oct. 30 .- Fate of the Plug for Mitchum Album Eastwood Gardens ballroom, major Michigan outdoor spot, was clouded Music will put its big promotional by the announcement, Thursday (28), guns to work in plugging Doors Recthat the spot's liquor license was con- ord-' forthcoming release of Robert sidered permanently revoked by the Mitchum's Rachel and the Stranger Michigan Liquer Control Commission, album of six tunes from the film of following several months of legal and the same name. The album, which civic strife over the Gardens at East- Mitchum cut last December, hit wood Park, where it is located. The stalls this week. Commission indicated that any. To reap top exploitation benefit further license would have to be from the sock biz which the pic has treated as a new one, and would not done, and to offset Mitchum's bad be granted without approval by the press resulting from his recent arrest. Municipal Council-and the coun- Leeds Coast flack chief Bob Stern cil's action in revoking the park li- will spot Mitchum on a series of cense itself was just upheld by a Southern California disk jockey incourt.

preceding season.

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 30.-Leeds

terviews and personal appearances. The Gardens operated last season Interview content will stress Mitwithout liquor, playing name bands, chums' musical talents and accombut business was away off from the plishments. The movie score, of course, is published by Leeds.





The Billboard



WASHINGTON, Oct. 30.—The veteran songstress, Libby Holman, drew enthusiastic applause from an audience of several hundred at Pierce Hall here Wednesday (27) at the opening of a two-night recital featuring ballads and blues.

Pierce Hall, a small auditorium of the church type, is a poor substitute for a theater, but the throaty torching of Miss Holman and the excellent assistance of pianist Gerald Cook more than made up for staging deficiencies. Ballads penned by Tennessee Williams and Paul Bowles were well received, but such blues numbers as Evil Hearted Me and Rebuked and Scorned drew the most applause.

The program was put on by a new group called Productions, Inc., which plans to bring other artists to the nation's capital.

Gibson and Red Caps Booked Solid for Yr.

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 30.-Steve Gibson and His Red Caps, instrumental-vocal unit linked with the Mercury diskery, are booked practically solid for the next 52 weeks. Jolly Joyce, local agency head handling the unit, said that the unit has now only seven open weeks until October 21, 1949.

The Red Caps are now on a sixweek stand at Larry Potter's Supper Club, North Hollywood. After closing November 18, they'll open the following day for their third return at the last Frontier Hotel, Las Vegas, Nev., for four weeks. They shall return December 17 for eight more weeks at Larry Potter's and on February 16 start a three-weeker at the new Beige Room in San Francisco. The Red Caps then jump east, putting in six weeks of a return stand, starting March 21, at Chubby's, North Collingswood, N. J., and are set for a 10-week summer season, starting July 1, in returning to the Martinique Cafe, Wildwood, N. J. They kick-off the 1949-'50 season with a six-week return, starting September 7, at Chubby's, which takes 'em up to October 21 of next year.

Barton's Plan For Payment

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Ben Barton's principal creditors met with him before Referee Peter B. Olney in the Federal Court Building Wednesday (27), and said no.

The arrangement which Olney okayed last week pending creditor approval (The Billboard, October 30) would have permitted Barton to draw a salary of \$75 weekly plus normal expenses and to pay off tunesmith creditors 100 cents on the dollar at the rate of 25 per cent down and the balance in 10 annual installments, and general creditors 50 cents on the dollar on the same plan. This was turned down flatly.

Notices have been sent out to all the creditors to attend a meeting Thursday (4) at which Barton is to submit a modified plan. Until some agreement is reached he is not to draw a salary or make any contract commitments involving money payments.

Informal Huddle

Olney, Barton and the creditors discussed the situation informally. The payment plan was turned down principally because under its terms Barton would have reserved himself some \$9,000 with which to operate. The creditors feel that a plan must be devised whereby all the money in the kitty-some \$35,000 in accrued royalties-is immediately paid out. They made this clear in an informal discussion with Barton and his attorney, A. Halsey Cowan, after the official meeting with Olney was over. Another consensus was that Barton would have to inject fresh operating cash into Barton Music if he was to be permitted to continue in business. One creditor said that Barton should raise at least \$10,000 which would allow him two months to get started at the rate of a little more than \$1,000 a week. A good number of the creditors still favor the so-called "Jewel" plan, advocated by Jewel Music. Under this plan Barton would turn over his catalog, including the tune I Have But One Heart, to Jewel, which would pay \$20,000 for the copyrights. This sum, added to the earnings in escrow, would amount to some \$55.-000, which would enable writers to receive an immediate settlement of 75 cents on the dollar and general creditors 25 or 30 cents on the dollar.



TEMPO'S HAWAIIAN WAX

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 30.-Tempo Records this week acquired world distribution rights of Honolulu's 49th State Record Company (excepting the territory of Hawaii). Island diskery's catalog of 60 sides consists of authentic Hawaiian wax. First pineapple platters will be marketed by Tempo in mid-November. Disks will be issued under the regular Tempo label which will also credit the Hawaiian firm.

Barton, however, is extremely reluctant to go for any plan requiring him to yield his copyrights. He is hopeful of raising some fresh capital to put into the business and to present a plan Thursday which will satisfy everyone.



COAST TO COAST CAN'T BE WRONG

MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race records most played in juke boxes according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of juke box operators whose locations require race records. POSITION

Weeks | Last | This to date | Week | Week

5

1. CORN BREAD Hal Singer Sextette ... Savoy 671-BMI







58 Market St., Newark 1, N. J.

FOR ALL YOUR RECORD NEEDS ON ANY LABEL Pops, Race, Folk, Classics, LP's, etc. Write! Wire! Phone! **RECORD WHOLESALERS**

LESLIE DISTRIBUTORS CORP.

419 W. 48th St., New York 19, N.Y. PLaza 7-1977 Cable Address EXPORECORD

ATTENTION, RECORD PRESSERS

We Manufacture All Vinyl and Plastic Biscuits, Black and Colors. Compounding Our Specialty.

FRANKLIN JEFFREY CORP. Esplanade 5-7943-5-7944 1671 McDONALD AVE.

BROOKLYN 30, N. Y.



The Billboard 46

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

4-WK. VAUDE-PIC BILLS DYING

Theatermen, Bookers Dazed As Grosses Fade in Houses

By Bill Smith

(Continued from page 3)

Rhythm Boys and others on stage. The Paramount usually buys its acts for two weeks and options. However, the management knew what it had on the screen, so its deal was for one week and options. For the first time in recent years the house kept the flicker and the bill for just one week. The reason was the box office. A preem stanza at the Paramount is usually good for \$80,000 to \$90,000. Isn't It Romantic did an estimated \$60,000 and had it held, insiders figure it would have melted to under \$30,000 for the second week.

Strand's Pay Dirt

Occasionally a house comes up with a flicker that stands up. The Strand's Johnny Be'inda is a current example. With Freddy Martin as the stage draw, the house opened to a sensational \$80,000, followed with an equally fine \$70,000. The third frame's take was \$65,000, and the exit figure was \$60,000. Ordinarily the Strand opens to about \$50,000 and fades to about \$25,000. In this case it was the combo of Martin and Johnny Belinda that brought the biz. But, argue trade sources, how many Martins and Belindas are there.

Bookers know the score but also know that they can't control picture

don't give theaters a hand, there'll be less theaters around to play their products.

Some of the responsibility for the sad box office may be attributed to television. With six video stations it the New York area going full blast, surveys show that potential theatergoers prefer to sit it out in their living rooms, or in bars, unless it's for something they really want to see. It may so rapidly. A potential theater audience sees the show early in the run. As it holds on, new audiences just don't come up. The regular audience in.

No one has any pat answers mainly because the problem isn't a local one. It affects all of showbiz. But unless the guys on top, those who dictate policy, sit down and figure a way out, theaters will be forced to cut prices, turn to dish giveaways and distrib dough, and initial and subsequent runs will be less and less.

The fact is that house talent bookers, Sidney Piermont, of Loew's; Harry Mayer, Warner's; Danny together and how to make them click. Paramount, know how to put shows help they now get from the top brass.

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- The yetto-be-opened La Martinique, with Monte Gardner operating, was forced to stop its rehearsals Wednesday (27) when the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) stepped in and demanded cash bonds for performers.

Martinique Tries

To Strip Gypsy;

The matter came about when Gypsy Rose Lee's contract came up before the union. It was discovered that Miss Lee's contract was dated to start "on or about" October 20. also be the reason why bills fade Under AGVA rules an "on or about" paper has a five-day leeway in either direction. It therefore ruled that the gal's dough was to start October 25.

At the same time, AGVA notified turns to TV until the next bill comes Gardner that the chorus line was also to get paid, even tho the club (now skedded to preem November 9) wasn't open. But since the gals were not yet under contract, they were to get half of the AGVA chorus minimum. The minimum is \$75 a week. Meanwhile Gardner was ordered to deposit with AGVA a week's salary for the show, amounting to \$3,500.

Friendly, RKO, and Harry Levine, of But they need more than the token

Court Order AGVA Blocks It May Hold Up **AGVA Ritual**

November 6, 1948

Boston Org Starts Action

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- There'll be no installation of a national board of officers by the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) set for Monday if a court order, issued late Friday (29) in New York Supreme Court by Justice Aaron J. Levy is enforced.

Temporary injunction was obtained by Halperin, Nathanson & Scholer, New York attorneys acting for dissident Boston AGVA members, who are in turn represented by Arthur W. A. Cowan.

This stopping of the formal ceremonies by the Boston group will set AGVA back a bundle of cash. Some 40 people from all over the country have been elected to the board and are now in New York at AGVA expense for the week-long ceremonies. With the order returnable Wednesday (3) in Supreme Court, it is possible that the group will have to stay in town until the injunction is either set aside or other action is taken. At press time, AGVA attorneys and officials denied being served. Sam Scholer, of Halperin, Nathanson & Scholer, lawyers for the Boston group, said that such an order had been obtained and would be served on Samuel J. Rosenman, who handled the case for the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's) in its recent action in enjoining Matt Shelvey and his group from interfering in AGVA affairs. The Boston people involved in the current action are headed by Lee Morgan, Johnny Fitz, Freddy Dale and others. They charge, in their action, that the election of AGVA officers and board members is allegedly illegal

pushing and general over-all policy as dictated from the home office.

If pictures aren't strong enough to hold u;, bookers know that stage attractions can't do it alone, at least not in New York. But even there they're up against the problem of where to get enough attractions if pictures ran on a two-week policy.

Pic Stars Needed?

Some bookers feel studio heads who refuse to let their stars go out on personals, or do nothing to encourage them to give up some of their lay-off he is bowing out of the picture betime to playing a couple of dates are also at fault. Talent agencies have pleaded and cajoled with their top picture names in an effort to get them to come out, but to little avail.

Sober theater men say that if studio heads don't pitch in and attractions

Miami LQ To Open Late Next Month

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- The Latin Quarter, Miami, will reopen before the end of December, with Lou Walters in charge of production. The opening show hasn't been set, but Aboott and Costello are due in January.

Jimmy Vernon, formerly one of the ops of the recently sold La Martinique, will manage the room and act as host.

Kay Thompson Set may involve legal action. For Miami Copa City

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Kay Thompson and the Williams Brothers will go back to the Miami Copa next February. The new club, to be named Copa City, expects to open for Christmas.

The new show will be produced by Benny Davis, with choregraphy by Donn Arden. The name of the first fered them more money plus rooms, show will be Rirth of the Copa.

Florentine To Stay Closed; **Baskin Nixes Union Demands**

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 30 .- Floren- | the sponge after unions refused to tine Gardens will not reopen due to union demands that the new operators assume labor debts incurred by its former pilots. Sidney Baskin, prexy of Flotine, Inc., corporation recently formed to operate the nitery, said cause of what he terms "unreasonable" demands by the unions holding him responsible for claims left unpaid by the former ops. Unions involved are the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA), American Federation of Musicians (AFM) and various service unions who demanded they be paid a total of \$13,000 before they erase the spot from their blacklists.

labor orgs, but decided to throw in 'refuses to get involved any deeper.

budge on the question of indebtedness. According to Baskin, he has lost considerable money because of the union snarl and is unwilling to shell out more in bringing the matter to court. Baskin said the unions' actions are denying gainful employment to 125 persons per week. Furthermore, Baskin said the property's landlord (Flogar, Inc.) has refused to recognize the unions' demands and is willing to let the spot remain shuttered rather than give in to the unions.

Hassle is now simmering to a byproduct tiff between the landlord and Baskin. The former feels the tenant Baskin met with reps of the various | should fight via courts, while Baskin

Martin-Lewis Team Hits Snags **Over Chi Blackstone Booking**

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- The Dean Martin-Jerry Lewis team, slated to open at the Blackstone, Chicago, No-

The tangle, according to insiders, is based on the feeling of certain characters in the Loop that, inasmuch as the boys played the Chez Paree last time in, they should play the same room the next time they come to town. The last time they worked for the Chez, they got \$3,000. The cafe wanted them again and offered \$3,500. Herbert Jacoby, booker for the Kirkeby-owned Blackstone, ofand got them.

Now in view of that certain feeling of certain characters in the Loop, the boys are trying to "postpone" the vember 26, is running into snags that date. Meanwhile Jacoby has a contract which he says he will insist on being enforced. If the date isn't played, Jacoby can take legal steps and bring the matter up before the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) to have the boys declared unfair. If AGVA upholds the contract, the boys may be stopped from working in any other spot in the U.S. until they have fulfilled the Blackstone contract.

> It is understood that, meanwhile, Abby Greshler, the boys' manager, is trying to come up with a replacement.

Rosen Booking For Down Under

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- A new spot, the Celebrity Club in Melbourne, Australia, has started buying acts in the U.S. and has hired Jerry Rosen as its booker.

The club deposits all salaries in a New York bank before the act leaves the U.S., with instructions that each week the bank release a week's salary to Rosen's account. Rosen in turn pays the act after deducting his commission.

All deals call for round-trip plane fares from the Coast. The club also agrees to pay hotel bills. Contracts call for four weeks and options.

Rosen's plan is to keep acts working in Australia for months. After an act winds up at the club it will do theaters and radio shots. But unlike the Tivoli circuit contracts, all radio shots will be paid for separately.

Salaries for the Celebrity jobs, to be paid in pounds, run to good figures. Freddie Bartholomew, for example, to open November 20, will get 650 pounds (about \$2,093). Rosenbloom and Jerry Cooper, who follow, will get 1,000 pounds (about \$3,320).



The Billboard

VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

Capitol, New York

(Friday, October 29)

Oapacity, 4,627. Prices, 70 cents to \$1.50. Five shows daily. House booker, Sidney Piermont. Show played by band on bill.

When the current show was lined up it looked good on paper. A flesher headed by Jean Sablon, a fine singer -a class cafe attraction in his first theater date-seemed a natural to head the bill. The Wesson Brothers, who haven't played the street in years, also sounded good. Get two acts like that and protect it with a couple of further vocal color. sock standards like Betty Bruce and the Kanazawa Trio, and you can't miss. Unfortunately, it did missand for a variety of reasons.

The opening is strong. Ted Straeter does a nice vocal and his girl singer, Kitty Crawford, doubling from the Chat Noir, selling better here than she does in a cafe, is also pleasant. The pace was picked up sharply, with the Kanazawas doing their Risley act, winding up to a big hand and almost stopping the show. Straeter came back with a highly commercial Twelfth Street Rag piano solo, giving it a boogie beat which kept the pace high, but from then on the show slowed down and came to life only sporadically.

Straeter Stranded

First of all, Straeter couldn't get started, which in itself was unusual. Last time here he cut the show beautifully. This time he floundered. The Wesson Brothers, Gene and Dick, of whom big things were expected, didn't hold up in a slot where strength was needed. Their take-offs were funny in spots, but much too dull in others. Dick Wesson kept punching; he even dashed around and in back of the stage. But when he had them he lost them, and when the act finished, it wasn't ahead. The two lads had a sock thing in a Richard Widmark thing, but threw it away. Instead, they kept belaboring the Humphrey Bogart theme until it came apart. Basically the Wessons are clever. Dick's a good comic and Gene is a fine straight man. But their than spectacular, Mack breezed amilong separation and lay-off has hurt them. They were on too long and their timing was rusty. Betty Bruce, on next, flashed an attractive chassis and a good tap routine. Sporting a new hair color, silver-blonde, the gal got a good walk-on hand and an equally good exit mitt.

Strand, New York (Friday, October 29)

Capacity, 2,700. Price policy, 75 cents-\$1.50. Number of shows, four daily, five Saturday. House booker, Harry Mayer. Show played by Vaughn Monroe ork.

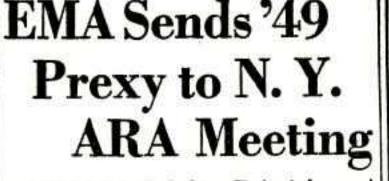
This show is Vaughn Monroe most of the way, and his organization proves a tasty, polished and ingratiating if unspectacular package. The maestro wisely shuffles in and out with the Moonmaids, gal vocal group, and four guys from the band join in for

Monroe opens the show with rich baritoning of the ballad Just for Now and segues into a pleasingly unpretentious Begin the Beguine with inand-out assists from the vocal group. Cool Water, the record hit, got him the best hand, despite a grandstand try production number with action football film vaguely visible on dropped curtain, while the guys and gals, clad as cheer leaders, harmoniously described the exploits of football hero Monroe. The maestro got a laugh when he was carried on in a stretcher wearing a football suit, and climaxed the routine with a medley of college songs.

Biggest score was run up by the band's novelty singer, Ziggy Talent, with his Maharajah of Magador opus. This was followed by Jitters, a switch on a fast-talking Danny Kaye routine, with Talent's zany visual effects offering the only completely uninhibited piece of business in the show.

Petite Cece Blake, band thrush, revealed good phrasing and a disciplined delivery of big round tones in her two solos. The ballad, Until, registered stronger than the cute Buttons and Bows, the latter calling for a lighter off-hand manner than the chirp mustered.

Also spotted was the band's concertmaster, Earle Hummel, who did



CHICAGO, Oct. 30.—Entertainment Managers' Association (EMA), the Chicago chapter of the Artists Representatives' Association (ARA), this week changed its nomination and election procedure in order to make it possible for the 1949 EMA-ARA prexy to attend the national gathering of ARA in New York November 8. Under the old election procedure EMA would send its 1948 prexy, who had just another month to serve, to New York, but under the new procedure the election meeting will be held November 4 with the newly selected board of directors meeting the following day to select the new slate of officers. This will enable the incoming prexy to go to New York to take an active part in national policy making.

In addition EMA-ARA is adopting the New York procedure of naming a group of nominees and allowing open nominations from the floor. Previously a nominations committee named 15 men, with no nominations during the election meeting. The New York ARA chapter this year for the first time named only 10 men, with open nominations from the floor to take care of the other five required by the ARA by-laws which specify one-anda-half times the number of men on the 10-man board of directors be nominated.

Thus far independent agents Paul Marr, Len Fisher, Lou Breese, Stu McClellan, Lyman Goss, Lou Cohan, Leo Nadel, Dave O'Malley Sr., Art Goldsmith, Sam Roberts, Seymour Shapiro and Marcus Glaser, plus Sam Levy, of Barnes-Carruthers; Jack Russell, of Mutual Entertainment; Freddy Williamson, of Associated Booking Corporation; Sid Epstein, William Morris; Alpha Demaree, of Consolidated, and Dick Shelton of McConkey Music, have been nominated.

Ray and Lolita!

47

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Announcer George Gunn, of the American Broadcasting Company (ABC), has a stack of back copies right up to last week's issue of The Billboard on his desk, and what's more, he's read them all. Here's how it came about.

Last week Gunn found a suitcase on West 48th Street that may belong to a song and dance team named Ray and Lolita. In the suitcase were orchestrations, dancers' shoes and make-up kits.

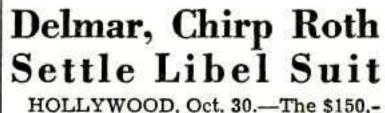
Gunn has been using The Billboard current and back issues in an attempt to locate the team and return the suitcase to them.

If you're reading this, Ray and Lolita, you can reach Gunn at ABC's New York headquarters, 30 Rockefeller Plaza.

Collins, of Detroit, **To Produce Again**

DETROIT, Oct. 30 .- Charlie Collins, manager of the Rex Theater, has resigned his post to return to production. He's putting together a new 12-person unit, The Hollywood Starlets, slated to go on the road in about four weeks.

Collins had the Hollywood Kiddies on standard vaude time two decades ago, and later produced local shows out of Detroit.



000 libel suit filed against agent Harry

Jean Sablon

intro bars of a song from offstage and came on to a short intro from Straeter. Sablon can sing. He's proved it time and again. But for his theater date ing trickily from one to another in a his style has been changed to include fine display of timing. More specto many cute things which simply don't come off. When he sang those deep sentimental things like J'Attendrai, in a baby spot, he had the house with him. When he tried to sell Place Pigalle or Fiacre in a full spot, balloons popping, guns shooting, and he missed. Sablon is a handsome dark lad with flashing teeth, but as much over the stage for the big finale. The as he sells in an intimate room, so does he fail to project in a theater.

Pic, One Touch of Venus.



HARRY GREEN, Per. Rep., 1619 Broadway, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

a flashy fiddle turn on Flight of the Bumble Bee, to a fair hand.

Of the other acts, top spot went to sophisticated tapster Johnny Mack. With routines that were more subtle ably thru loose-limbed specialties. utilizing some clever casual tricks with concealed canes.

Mimic Jay Lawrence offered a series of impersonations that were more appreciated for quantity and variety than for quality. Wherever he could match his lines with visual similarity, " with Carv Grant and Sinatra, he got his big laughs. The only real yock, however, was his final campaign Jean Sablon opened with a few speech, a take-off on Truman.

Dick Hayman, harmonica virtuoso. built his hand with clean-cut playing of various size mouth organs, switchtacular was his Spike Jones routine, one-man novelty band idea built around his harmonicas.

Great co-ordination carried off the complicated doings, complete with with Hayman throwing confetti all fact that he makes it look too easy may temper enthusiasm out front.

Monroe introduced each number simply, and did his own stints in his usual matter-of-fact manner. Staging was simple, with the big band in straight rows strung in front of a sparkling backdrop with usual musical symbols. Emphasis on an individual or one group thruout each number required little variety in lighting, but the finale, a big, uninspired boogie thing, called for black light sticks and kerchiefs and formed moving patterns on the darkened Inasmuch as the comstage. bined samba and boogie rhythms never got going, the visible effect didn't either.

Monroe's ork cuts the whole show in clean-cut fashion. Bill Smith. Pic, June Bride.

RKO Albee, Cincinnati (Thursday, October 28)

Gapacity, 3,200 seats. Prices, 50, 65 and 85 cents. Four shows daily; five on week-ends. House booker. Dan Friendly. Shows played by Deke Moffitt's house ork.

Three Stooges, the Harmonicats and Susan Miller, flicker songstress, mopped up the choice mitts at show caught, with good support coming from the Willys, jugglers, and Madge and Karr, terpsters.

The Willys, mixed foursome, tie together a variety of Indian club and hoop tricks for a smooth-running juggling turn. Their best is a twohigh stand on balancing ladders during a furious exchange of the clubs. Matching it for expertness is their blow-off in which one of the lads takes 12 clubs from a trio of pitchers to win healthy returns.

Madge and Karr put together some on-the-button tap trickery that is good for solid palming. Smartly turned-out offering segues into a challenge dance, giving the partners an opportunity to exhibit solo heel and toe cleating.

The Harmonicats appear to sock advantage, giving out with a sharp sense of showmanship and crack ensemble work. They sagely selected four numbers high on the audience's hit parade. Offered sublime harmonica treatment to Peg o' My Heart and a flashily accomplished Sabre Dance to cull tremendous palms: Brought down the house with their Cat's Boogie on the recall.

Blond Susan Miller is one flicker canary who knows her way around a song. Does a substantial selling job in an easy informal manner and her tonsiling appeal matches a classy chassis wrapped up in a slinky white

Delmar by songstress Lillian Roth was settled quietly out of court this week. Thrush agreed to drop action when Delmar relinquished his personal management contract with her which had several years to run.

Miss Roth accused Delmar of public statements which were libelous and had injured her career.

gown that showed her off to good advantage. Displayed ace vocal capabilities in a varied song selection, including Embraceable You, a rippling Louisiana Hayride, and a cute but difficult intro effort.

The Three Stooges still offer a turn replete with corn, slapstickery and knockabout comedy. Altho some of it leans to the vulgar, the lads never fail to come up with over-all audience favor. They've changed their routine in spots from the last time around, but they are still dependent upon the basic rudiments of their original turn for laughs, which they shoveled up in abundance at this setto.

Ork leader Moffitt handled the emsee chores capably.

Pic: The Spiritualist.

Bob Doepker.

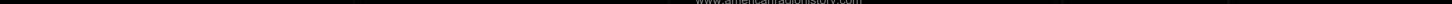
DANCE SHOES COSTUME FABRICS -ACCESSORIES-

Elastic Opera Hose and Tights. Wigs, Leotards, Taps, Silk, Metal and Cellophane Fringes. Hula Skirts, Rhinestones, Marabou, Net Trunks.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

BAUM'S, Inc. "America's Largest Mail Order **Theatrical Supply House"**

Dept. B, 106-114 S. 11th St. Philadelphia 7, Pa.



NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

The Billboard

November 6, 1948

Glass Hat, New York (Thursday, October 27)

48

Capacity, 444. Price policy, \$2.50 minimum. Shows at 8:30 and 12:30. Owner, Belmont-Plaza Hotel: manager, John J. Woelfle. Booking mostly thru Music Corporation of America. Estimated budget this show, \$1,200.

George DeWitt, who heads this three-act bill, showed plenty of improvement since last caught but now has to learn how to leave them when he's ahead. The audience, on the night caught, was one of those things comics dread. DeWitt was climbing uphill most of the way. He was pitching. The audience wasn't catching. When he finally had them, he overstayed until he lost them again. But despite the cold crowd, DeWitt showed a good act. His take-offs were funny and his style was good.

Betty Jane Watson, looking good as ever, practically overpowered the house with her tremendous soprano range. In fact there were times when she could have worked without the mike to advantage. The audience, however, liked her, forcing her into a beg-off.

Ramona Lang

Ramona Lang, a tall, attractive brunette, filled the opening slot with a competent series of terps. The girl's act consists mostly of standard steps and spins. Her work and looks won her a good hand.

Much of the welcome acts get here comes from the ingratiating emseeing of ork leader Eddy Stone. He brings an act on which such a flourish and does it so well the crowd likes the act even before it starts.

Incidentally, Stone's outfit cuts a great show and he fronts his band with an easy manner that would make him a bet for a wire. Al Castellano's Rhymbas do the intermis-Bill Smith. sions.

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

Le Directoire, New York (Tuesday, October 26)

Capacity, 375. Price policy, \$3.50-\$5 minimum. Operators, Herbert Jacoby-Max Gordon. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Publicity, Ed Weiner. Estimated budget this show, \$2,500. Estimated budget last show, \$4,000.

Given a room full of people familiar with showbiz, particularly in the writing of pop tunes, Abe Burrows would fracture them. This reviewer, for example, howled until his sides ached. Yet it was apparent that the results Burrows got were scattered and came from tables occupied by people in the business. Oddly enough, Burrows's screwball titles, which he handles in a throwaway fashion, are the most commercial bits in his routine. Conversely, his songs, at least those caught, had only sporadic responses.

The audience here is sharp, but not hep. So while it could appreciate a thing like Boulder Dam, it was appreciation of the nodding kind. But it could and did guffaw at titles like If You Were the Only Gal in the World son band. and I Was the Only Boy; Okay, But Now Lemme Alone. Burrows has a load of material. He proved it on his Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) 15-minute seg. A lot of it was strictly corn ball, but with it was a biting satire and a brilliancy that made it wonderful. If the horn-rimmed baldheaded chap spent some time culling his library, he'd come up with a similar songolog better suited for a general audience.

De Lugg in Act

Burrows has Milton de , gg and his squeeze box in the ... The latter plays a fine stomach Steinway, tho his appearance adds little to the act. What the room really needs is another act to take the load off Burrows's back. A half-hour of the song- nitery to snare a tele origination ologist, with nothing ahead of him, is show, and now houses a seven-night- licity. Marc Thibault. Booking policy, Stanley show and give Burrows a better midnight to 2 a.m. chance to register.

Red Feather, Los Angeles (Tuesday, October 19)

Capacity, 275. Price policy, no cover or minimum. Shows at 10:30 p.m. and 1:30 a.m. Owners-operators, Andy Andrews and Paul Shipton, Publicity, Jules Fox, Estimated budget, this show, \$2,300. Estimated budget, last show, \$4,300.

Martha Davis possesses a contagious warmth in her song selling and personality that seems to engulf the entire room. She knuckles her own ivory accompaniment as she takes both ballad and beat items in easy stride. She doesn't shout her lyrics but keeps her voice soothingly relaxed and pleasant to the ear. In style and treatment she reveals a measure of originality all her own.

Ringsiders liked her version of It's You or No One, a rhythmically infectious treatment of Lady Be Good, and the Carmen Jones synco transposition of Habanera revealed her keyboard talents. Her piano receives rhythm backing from the Dick Peter-

Curtain-raiser is a zany Peterson take-off on Dizzy Gillespie doing To Be or Not To Bc-Bop, with sidemen taking the floor wearing berets. A former drummer with Spike Jones, Peterson is no newcomer in framing rib-tickling items. Band, however, proved itself competent in supplying terp-tempting beats for dance-minded customers.

Under the guidance of operators Andy Andrews and Paul Shipton, this Southside L. A. spot has been gaining considerable attention in these parts. It was one of the first nabe locations to go for names during the general decentralization of area's nitery rows. It has also proved itself promotionally wide-awake being the first local

Mayfair Room, Blackstone Hotel, Chicago (Thursday, October 28)

Capacity, 275. Price policy, \$1 cover and \$2 minimum. Shows at 9:15 and 11:45. Publicity, Evelyn Nelson. Estimated budget last show. \$3,600. Estimated budget this show, \$3,000.

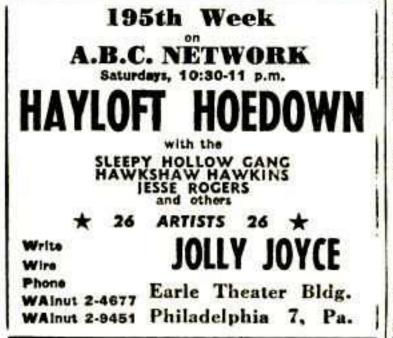
The New Faces Revue currently in this chi-chi hostelry continues to hit the spot, with Joan Edwards hitting even harder than comic Abe Burrows, who did a creditible job, both on the floor and at the box office. La Edwards, now sporting a platinum thatch that's added plenty to her glam, is more vivacious and really punches everything across. Tho she started out with a little spiel about being nervous, gal seemed perfectly at home in her first headline appearance locally. She continually got plenty of chuckles with some strictly ad lib stuff that continued to come up when the electrician got messed up with her lighting.

Her tune selection was fine, working in pops, standards and a cute novelty closer. Only ditty that didn't register was Put 'Em in a Box. in which the Hit Parade chirp, usually a good rhythm singer, sounded mechanical. Her rendition of It's Wonderful, in which she describes the making of an arrangement, was an extremely commercial bit that merited and got earnest attention. Gal worked most numbers to her own 88-ing, which showed extremely fine pianistics.

Joe Merman's crew, debuting here for the first time, showcased the maestro's fine society Steinwaying. Crew also played a good show. Johnny Sippel.

> Samovar, Montreal (Tuesday, October 19)

Capacity, 225. Price policy, \$1.50 minimum, no cover. Two shows nightly, 8:30 and 12:30, none Sunday. Manager, Carol Grauer. Pub-Rayburn, N. Y. Estimated budget this show, \$900. Estimated budget last show, \$600.





002

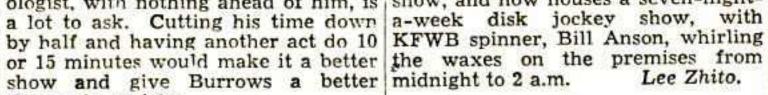
Frank York's band does a good job with his society beats. Gringo's small Latin outfit is equally competent. Bill Smith.

Slapsy Maxie's, Hollywood Wednesday, October 27)

Capacity, 550. Price policy, \$4 minimum. Shows at 9 and 12. Owners, Sy and Charles Devore. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Publicity, Marie Dyches. Estimated budget this show, \$2,250. Estimated budget last show, \$3,000.

Slapsy owners, caught in a booking jam, put together a cheap show for a 12-day period prior to Spike Jones's opening. Unfortunately, it's almost a total blank. Acts include Jackie Hilliard, Eppy Pearson, Shavo Sherman, terpster Inesita, and thrush Mary Martel. Only Sherman succeeded in making a favorable impression, albeit this act needed plenty of working over.

Show opened with Flamenco dancer Inesita, whose offering was neither authentic nor exciting. Mimic Shavo Sherman, in next slot, succeeded in



warming things up a bit, scoring with solid impressions of Stan Laurel, Hugh Herbert and Groucho Marx. Take-offs on Durante, Jolson and Ted Lewis were so-so. Lad has an ingratiating personality, plenty of salesmanship and talent but needs smarter material.

Mary Martel was another who pitched hard but didn't quite make it. Completely lacking in style and vocal range, gal shouted lyrics, losing any chance of putting over tunes with required finesse or subtlety. She needs plenty of vocal coaching.

Rotund funnyman Eppy Pearson perked things up midway with a ribtickling routine at a miniature piano. He has a good comedy potential and delivery but was woefully handicapped by material. When he clicked, he was great; when material sagged, he created a lull. A parody on comic pages, take-off on Chloe and bluish ditty on fat men and their woes were basically good stuff but in need of careful tightening.

Jackie Hilliard, handsome lad, has a solid set of trained pipes but doesn't know how to use them. Using full vocal power most of the time, he blasted the mike with ear-splitting re-ults. He shouldn't use a mike in any place smaller than Yankee Stadium. Styling and delivery are okay. Of five tunes offered, only one was a current pop, others being trite oldies. Mcreover, Hilliard tried to be funny with dire results. If he'd stick to singing, use good judgment in choosing tunes, and learn to control powerful pipes he should click.

Joe Stabile, fronting a new nineman ork, cut show and played for dancing. Show chores were not up to par. Tony Martinez furnished Latunes. Alan Fischler.

Here's another example of what can be done with judicious buying of talent even with a limited budget. The current package of chantoozev Gabrielle and terpers Volkhoff and Howard is a sparkling bit of entertainment that fits the arty decor of this room like a glove.

Gabrielle, back again, showed that she's as show-wise as ever in judging an audience. The good-looking gal packed a wallop in every number she did, with or without a mike, whether standing still or doing a ringside beat. All this, with a voice that is easy on the ears and a clicko personality, made her offerings easy to take.

The dance team complemented Gabrielle perfectly, coming up with some fancy footwork that suffered only from lack of floor space. Both Volkhoff and Miss Howard show a fine sense of ballet with a commercial know-how that clicked with the ringsiders.

Carol Grauer himself emseed the show in his usual continental manner, and the musical support by Bill Skinner's ork helped proceedings along nicely. Biz is good.

Charles J. Lazarus.





Copyrighted matering



The Billboard

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDE GROSSES



CHAT NOIR, NEW YORK: Mervyn Nelson's act here shows a sharp improvement since last caught. The comic was good before, but some hand-on-hip material made some of his routines open to question, even tho they were funny. Here at the recently opened Chat Noir (it means Black Cat, if you're interested), he's dropped the swish bits and does a good job. Nelson, who claims to do his own material, is a prolific lad. His psychoanalysis routine was one howl after another. It required a glib knowledge of medical terms understandable to an audience. Whether it understood it or not made little difference. It bellowed like i did.

A thing built around a public school pageant, with Health as the central theme, was another high spot in hilarity. It called for take-offs of the inevitable school teacher and a bunch of kids who either blew up on their lines or had urgent physical calls. Nelson gave it plenty of takes and a job of characterization that was beautiful to watch. The audience ate it up as the it was for free.

Bill Smith.

LE REUBAN BLEU, NEW YORK. -The show with three new acts and Connie Sawyer as the lone holdover, doesn't shape up as strong as its predecessor.

Among the new performers, Thelma Carpenter is the obvious name, but the thrush doesn't deliver. The fault may be with her choice of songs. Her A Feller Needs a Girl didn't seem suited to her voice. It was in her Accentuate the Positive that she had the crowd with her. Ballads seemed too slow for her; it was on the jump tunes that she clicked.

For a debut, Will Jordan certainly

New York:

Stem Nosedives to 353G; Roxy 90, Cap 40, Strand 60

to \$353,000, or more than a 100G less than the strong \$466,000 collected the week before. The nosedive seems greater than it really is because biz the two previous weeks was well \$66,000) dropped to \$40,000 the fourth above 450G, a sock gross for the and last week with this show. In vaude-pic houses.

average \$115,000) took it on the chin with a \$100,000 gross, which is the first time the theater grossed below the weekly 115G average in months. The previous stanza was good for \$138,000. The bill consists of Patricia Bowman, Clifford Guest and Julia ork and One Touch of Venus. Misbehaves.

Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$89,000) did a fair \$90,000 the second week with Kay Thompson and the Williams Brothers, Rolly Rolls, Ben Beri, the Ice Show with Arnold Shoda and Apartment for Peggy. First week receipts were \$138,000.

P.A.'s Dream Boat

to press agents will be offered

by the comic strip, Funnyman,

latest dream child of Jerry Sie-

gel and Joe Shuster, former

owners of Superman. The new

strip, now being distributed to

papers all over the country, will

use actual names of performers

and will deal largely with show-

biz. Exploitation for the Siegel-

Shuster gimmick is being done

by Sam Wall.

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- A boon

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-Vaude \$76,000) dipped drastically to \$63,000 grosses last week slumped sharply last week from its 85G gross the first week. The attraction is Vic Damone, Tony Pastor and his ork and The Night Has a Thousand Eyes.

Capitol (4,627 seats; average the third stanza the receipts were Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; 59G. The bill was Tony and Sally DeMarco, Buck and Bubbles, Bobby May, Rose Marie, Nat Brandwynne and his ork and Red River. The new presentation (reviewed this issue) is Jean Sablon, Betty Bruce, the Wesson Brothers, Ted Straeter and his

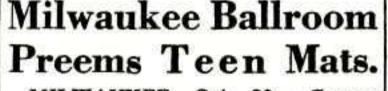
Strand (2,700 seats; average \$40,000) held up nicely the last week with Freddy Martin and his ork, the Calgary Brothers, Blair and Dean and Johnny Belinda. The gross was \$60,000 as against 65G the week before. The new show (caught this issue) consists of Vaughn Monroe and Paramount (3,654 seats; average his ork, Johnny Mack and June Bride.





clubs, etc.

STROBLITE CO. Dept. B, 35 W. 52d St., New York 18



MILWAUKEE, Oct. 30. - George Devine's Million-Dollar Ballroom is inaugurating Sunday afternoon teenage matinees.

The project began October 24 with Herbie Fields, who has a big fan club here and who did a lot of previous biz in four-week stands at the Showboat, Stage Door and one-nighters at Devine's. The tariff will be 50 cents plus tax for teen-agers from 2 to 5 p.m.-with parents admitted free. Al George's house band will help make the program continuous. There'll be no intermissions or waits between sets.



shows plenty of potentialities. The talented mimic does excellent takeoffs on standard picture names but has little material to go with it. Jordan has an idea in his baseball routine, but needs a lot more experience before he's ready.

unusual playing on a concertina. His The Man I Love, Roumanian Rhapsody and Hungarian Chardash show a good command of his instrument, a necessary punch. Chase had the right gimmick when he told his rabbit story. However, his telling wasn't slick, and the choice of the rabbits' names-Fit, Fit-Fit and Fit-Fit-Fit-sounded confusing.

Leon Morse.

Fisher to Boyle Woolfolk

CHICAGO, Oct. 30.-Len Fisher, for the past five years an independent of approximately a dozen acts, but in warm months. addition will do producing for outdoor units which Woolfolk assembles. Fisher replaces Raynor Lehr, who is moving to the Coast.

> WANT GIRLS

Rotary Burlesque Circle Stock. Week stand. Top salary. Grand Theatre, Youngstown, Ohio, week of Oct. 29th: Mayfair Theatre, Dayton, Ohio, week of Nov. 5th.

AL DeCLERQ

BOOKINGS OFFERED

Dick Reed Attractions-the gateway to Pacific Northwest-can use Im ediate's Acts of all types for Clubs and Theatre... Send photos and publicity direct to

DICK REED ATTRACTIONS Liberty Theatre Bidg. Spokane, Wash. A.G.V.A. Franchised 1111111111111

WM Misses on Chi Chez Paree's 1st Bill

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-For the first time in a long time the William Morris office hasn't anything at the Chez Raymond Chase serves up some Paree, Chicago, when the spot opens with its new show. Three of the four acts, including the attraction, will be Music Corporation of America (MCA) properties, while the fourth will be but somehow the act seems to lack a General Amusement Corporation (GAC) act.

Perry Frank and Janyce, and the Four Vagabonds, all MCA acts. Gracie Barrie, the other act on the bill, is a GAC property.

Springfield Resumes Vaude

HARTFORD, Conn., Oct. 30. -Week-end vaude (Thursday thru Sunday) has been resumed at the agent with his own office, moves into E. M. Loew's Court Square Theater Benny Davis Will Produce the Boyle Woolfolk office next week. in near-by Springfield, Mass. The Fisher will continue to book his stable theater cut flesh shows during the

> Bookings are thru the Arthur Fisher Office, New York.

Hartford Shangri-La Opens

HARTFORD, Conn., Oct. 30 .- The Shangri-La, downtown re-taurant, has started its season again, with dancing and split-week shows. Talent is used Thursday, Friday and Saturday. The opening show last weekend had Johnny Cook, Bob Halprin's orchestra, Coleen Carpenter, the Three Olivers, and Court and Sanders.

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-Jack Guilford and the Golden Gate Quartet go into Downtown Cafe Society November 16 for four weeks. Guilford will be getting \$650 per wee': and the quartet \$1,000 weekly. They follow Nellie Lutcher, who has been at the spot for 10 weeks.

. . . .

House bars will be shuttered for teen-age matinees. If the idea clicks Devine plans to repeat on other attractions with teen-age appeal-beginning with Charlie Ventura on November 7:

Old Melo for Old Knick

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- The Old Knick, in an entertainment policy The bill will have Harvey Stone. change, goes in for old-time vaude and melo with its presentation of Captain Andy's Showboat. The show is currently on WCBS-TV and the tele show will originate from the Old Knick. Robert Maxwell, producer of the tele package, will handle production details for the night club. Showboat will cost the spot \$3,000 weekly.

Opener for Murray Weinger

NEW YORK, Oct. 30. - Benny Davis will produce the opening show for Murray Weinger's spot to be opened at Copa City.

Xavier Cugat has already been signed for a December 24 opening. The acts are now being dickered for.



Subjects, (2) Portable File Cabinat, (3) Plas-tic TRANSPARENT Windowed Wallet holding 48 Gags VISIBLE for Quick Study on Trains. at Lunch, etc. OUTFIT as above, plus 3 Months' Services, Fresh Gags, etc. (LIMITED). \$10 postpaid. SAMPLE 600 Gags on Cards (August issue), \$4. "PATTER-DEX" GAG-DEX BOX 2. WOODSIDE, N. Y.



The manual state in the state of the



1994 MARINE AND AND AND A CONTRACT AND A MARKAMENTAL

The Billboard 50

LEGITIMATE

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. =

Equity Council Gives Duncan Bracker H MERVICE MERVICE **Confidence Vote and a Raise**

November 6, 1948

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Angus Dun-1 employees doing similar work for can has received a vote of confidence other unions. The committee is exfrom the Actors' Equity Council, a substantial pay raise and will remain | this situation and wants to see Equity in his permanent position of first assistant to the executive secretary and labor. continue to act as executive secretary pro-tem of the union as a result of a report made to the council Friday (29) by the Ramyond Massey committee. The position is vacant because of Paul Dullzell's recent resignation. Massey's group was appointed to investigate the possibility of finding a suitable successor.

However, the committee decided that Duncan wasn't given a sufficient chance to prove his capabilities, since he never had the authority to make decisions for the union. He will now get that opportunity, all the while being observed by the Equity execs of scripts using incidental music as to see if he has the qualifications to run the labor org.

In addition another committee was appointed to investigate the salary structure of Equity employees and make recommendations to the council for increases, if it found their wages were inequitable. During the depression employees at Equity took salary slashes and their wages are considered by many trade observers to be below current standards for

Equity Calls Industry Meet on Legit Hypo

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.—Actors' Equity (AE) has called an industrywide meeting of the theater for November 11 at the Hotel Astor to discuss ways and means of merging the efforts of different legit groups into one campaign for reviving national interest in legit. All the top producers, the different legit unions and different theatrical orgs have been invited. The League of New York Theaters has a publicity plan for helping legit. The American National Theater and Academy is working on several similar schemes. Howard Cullman, one of the foremost legit angels, has expressed several ideas for hyping the theater, and the Economic Betterment Committee of Actors' Equity is ready to do several years' research on the theater. All these ideas will be thoroly discussed at the meeting. Clarence Derwent, the AE president, believes that this is the strategic moment for calling such a meeting, because radio is being hit by television and movies seem to be no longer the audience getters they once were. Now, he says, legit is in the position to step into the breach and get itself a following. If this meeting is successful, the plan is to call a threeday theatrical symposium later in the year which will go into these schemes in detail.

tremely sincere in wanting to remedy employees get paid properly for their

NY Theaters, AFM To Settle Fuss on **Dramas With Music**

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-A formula is being worked out by the League of New York Theaters and Local 802, American Federation of Musicians (AFM), as part of the new pact between them which will prevent disputes about the union's classification dramas with music. Such classification generally follows the show's opening on Broadway if the union execs decide the script falls into that category.

However, in many cases producers have bitterly contested the union's decision that their productions are dramas with music and thus must use more musicians at a higher salary rate. Several producers last season appealed to the national AFM for a decision. In one case their appeal was granted and in another Local 802 was upheld.

Currently, Local 802 has ruled Summer and Smoke a drama with music. This classification means the show must hire two more musicians and pay the \$110 weekly scale instead of the present \$77.28 per week. The decision is being appealed to the national AFM board.

BROADWAY SHOWLOG Performances Thru

October 30, 1948

1.623

444

211

28

45

334

15

24

167

16

Dramas

Opened	Perfs.
A Streetcar Named De- sire	351
(Barrymore) Born Yesterday 2- 4, '46	1,152
(Lyceum) Edward, My Son 8-29, '48	36
(Martin Beek) Harvey	1,686
(48th Street) Life With Mother 10-20, '48	13
(Empire) Mister Roberts 2-18, '48	293
(Alvin) Play's the Thing, The 4-23, '48	193
(Booth) Private Lives	82
Respectful Prostitute, The; Happy Journey From Trenton to	
Camden, The 3-16, '48 (Cort)	263
Summer and Smoke 10- 6, '48 (Music Box)	29

Musicals

Annie, Get Your Gun 5-16, ' (Imperial)	45
High Button Shoes 16- 9, ' (Century)	47
Inside U.S.A 4-30, ' (Century)	48
Love Life	301
Magdalena 9-20, ' (Ziegfeld)	48
Make Mine Manhattan. 1-15, ' (Broadhurst)	18
My Romance 10-19, ' (Shubert)	
Sm 11 Wonder \$-15, ' (Coronet)	
Where's Charley?	48
ICE SHOWS	

Howdy Mr Ice 6-22, (Center)

OPENED

Minnie and Mr. Williams. 10-27, '48 (Morasco)

CLOSED

Chorus Equity Votes 3 Ideas

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Some 150 members of Chorus Equity met for their first quarterly confab at the Hotel Capitol Friday (29). Equity Prexy Clarence Derwent presided.

Three recommendations were voted at the meeting. The org's education committee was instructed to write to the Massachusetts State Legislature querying that body as to historical background and application of a law passed last spring which requires every professional performer to register his real name as well as his stage name with Commissioner of Public Safety.

The executive committee was asked to investigate the practice of lending members' cards to non-members for first chorus calls. Only bona fide members are eligible for initial call competition.

Also recommended was the setting up of a committee to investigate the possibilities of obtaining the co-operation of established dance, music and drama schools to permit unemployed chorus Equityites to continue or complete their studies at reduced rates.

Actors May Get **Rent Protection On Hotel Hikes**

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-Actors and entertainers have some protection under a local rent control act, according to Alfred Harding, assistant to the executive secretary of Actors' Equity. who investigated the matter for the union. In a report to the council Tuesday (2), he stated that actors up against it because of hotel rent hikes and who had resided there since April 2, 1947, could appeal to the Rent Control Commission (RCC) as hardship cases. Their appeals would be investigated, and if the justice of their claims were proved, relief in the form of pegging their rents would be forthcoming. The RCC allowed the hike because hotels had claimed that their contracts with hotel labor made increases necessary. In no case could the hike be more than 12 per cent, and they were to start as of October 1, 1948. In order to rate the rent hike, the hotels must come in to the RCC with their books to prove their need. In each case where a hike takes place, the individual whose rent is being raised must be notified, and, if he doesn't receive the notification, the increase cannot go into effect.

Blood Bank

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-Just when things are at their lowest with the recent succession of flops to hit the Stem, actors can now be solaced with the thought that free blood transfusions will soon be made available to them. Of course, this will be possible only if, under the "group credit plan" of the Red Cross Blood Program, the healthy thesps contribute their blood to a pool from which the weaker and more financially embarrassed hams can draw. The pool is also available to immediate members of actors' families.

The formula would take into account the number of minutes that music is played during the show. Above a certain stipulated number it would be ruled a drama with music. The League is also trying to hold previews for execs from the union before the show opens. This way a producer would get a ruling and know exactly what category his show fits into, thus making provisions for it in his weekly nut.

W. K. Clark Options 'General Came Back'

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-Manny William Kendall Clark's The General Came Back. Rosenberg, also a radio producer, is lining up stars for his forthcoming production.

Clark has almost finished the rewrite on Deuteronomy Hill, another script of his which has been optioned by Paul Streger.

Leading Lady, The 10-18, '48 (National) Saturday (23) Minn'e and Mr. Williams. 10-27, '48 (Morasco) Saturday (30)

COMING UP

(Weak of November 1, 1948) Set My People Free..... 11- 3, '48 (Hudson)

Try-Out Studio Opens Nov. 8

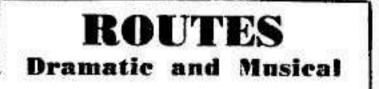
NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- The second season of the National Theater Conference's try-out studio will be held November 8-27 at two off-Broadway Rosenber has taken an option on theaters. The try-out studio is an effort to get local producers and agents acquainted with young actors and actresses who are new to Broadway and have learned their trade at colleges. Five plays will be done and they will be directed by Mary Morris, Edward Greer and Mary Virginia Heinlein.

Sex All Hands and Tootsies, Says Philly Church Paper

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 30 .- While | bawdiness and lewdness of the jumpis directed against flickers, the official diocese of Philadelphia this week took musical shows, particularly for their all lewdness under the guise of art, Cardinal Dougherty, archbishop of Philadelphia.

Tracing the ballet trend to Oklahoma, the editorial charged that the hands and feet "what formerly was playgoers overlooked entirely "the put across with words and lyrics."

not calling for any boycott or ban, ing and gyrating young women wearas it generally does when the attack ing what was little more than transparent veils . . . to say nothing of publication of the Catholic Arch- the nymph-like young men lewdly gesticulating all over the place." an editorial potshot at the Broadway Musicals with ballet scenes singled out by the Catholic paper included ballet scenes which "cleverly cloaked Bloomer Girl, Up in Central Park, Make Mine Manhattan, Allegro, culture." The Catholic Standard and Carousel: Annie, Get Your Gun and Times is the newspaper of Dennis Inside U.S.A. Allegro opens here next week. All the others mentioned have already played Philly. The ballets, it is charged, express with



Allegro (Shubert) Philadelphia.

Anne of the Thousand Days (Forrest) Philadelphia. As the Girls Go (Shubert) New Haven, Conn. Annie, Get Your Gun! (Taft Auditorium) Cincinnati, 1-4: (Colonial) Akron 5-6. Blue Danube (Mayfair) Portland, Ore., 3; (Temple) Tacoma, Wash., 4; (Royal Victoria) Victoria, B. C., Can., 5-6. Brigadoon (Shubert) Chicago. Born Yesterday (Nixon) Pittsburgh. Bravo (Wilbur) Boston. Blackstone (American) St. Louis. Carousel (Cass) Detroit. Command Decision (Erlanger) Buffalo 3-6. Desert Song (Fox) Spokane, Wash., 3; (Wilms) Missoula, Mont., 4; (Marlow) Helena 5; (Fox) Butte 6. Evans, Maurice (Ford) Baltimore. For Heaven's Sake, Mother (Walnut St.) Philadelphia. Finian's Rainbow (Shubert) Boston. Good-Bye My Fancy (Shubert-Lafayette) Detroit. Harvey (Colonial) Boston. Happy Birthday (Biltmore) Los Angeles. Heiress, The (Selwyn) Chicago. High Button Shoes (Great Northern) Chicago. Japhet (McCarter) Princeton, N. J., 6. Light Up the Sky (Locust St.) Philadelphia. Medea (Metropolitan) Seattle. Mr. Roberts (Erlanger) Chicago. Oklahoma (Tower) Atlanta, Ga. Oklahoma (Auditorium) Worcester, Mass. Show Boat (Temple) Tacoma, Wash., (Strand) Vancouver, B. C., Can., 4-6.

The Billboard

LEGITIMATE 51

Broadway Opening

MINNIE AND

MR. WILLIAMS (Opened Wednesday, October 27)

MOROSCO THEATER

A comedy by Richard Hughes. Staged by Eddie Dowling. Setting and Costumes by Mordi Gassner. Company manager, William Blair, Stage manager, Monroe Hack. Press representatives. Phyllis Perlman and Marian Byram Presented by John Gassner and David Dietz.

Richard Hughes's "a comedy of good and evil" must be a better play in the library than on the stage. Otherwise it is impossible to imagine how two of our best players, Josephine Hull and Eddie Dowling, should have become so bemused as to have got themselves mixed up in it. At any rate, the Hughes fantasy-whimsy now arrives with a new title, Minnie and Mr. Williams. It is unlikely that either Minnie or her reverend husband will be working long at the Morosco. In spite of all Miss Hull's endearing artfulness and sound, detailed direction and playing from her co-star, Minnie is a tepid, tenuous combination of fantasy-satire-farce.

The conception of an indigent Welsh minister and his wife taking in a devil's she-brat as a house guest, who gives the old gal a brand new, nyloned, red-shoed leg to replace her wooden one, is amusing. The new leg has hellish tendencies to the extent of kicking the postman or stepping off on a jig of its own. Miss Hull manages some delightful moments with it, but after all a prop can be carried just so far. For the rest, Hughes is concerned with the hell-child's effect on her hosts and their effect on her. apparently to the point that good and evil more or less offset each other. At least, the brat finally gives the reverend a boost into heaven, in spite of her worse nature and Minnie is left at the melodeon with her new leg refusing to co-operate in pumping out **Onward Christian Soldiers.**



RAIN

(Opened Tuesday, October 26)

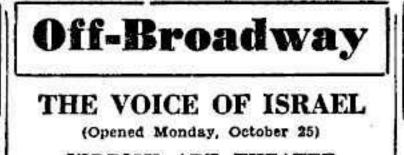
CIRCLE THEATER, HOLLYWOOD

A play by John Colton and Clemence Randolph. Adapted from Somerset Maugham's short story. Staged by Terry Kilburn. Production supervised by Jerry Epstein. Stage manager, Marvin Kaplan. Publicity, George Boroff. Presented by Circle Players.

Ameena, Wife of Joe Horn...Kathleen Freeman Private Griggs, USMC.....Al Supowitz Corporal Hodgson, USMC.....John Peri Sergeant O'Hara, USMC.....Sydney Chaplin Joe Horn, Trader of Pago Pago John Crawford Dr. MacPhail....John Alvin Mrs. MacPhail.....John Alvin Mrs. Davidson.....Alice Weilman Bates.....Terry Kilburn Sadie Thompson.....June Havoc Rev. Alfred Davidson.....William Schallert

Staged by the enterprising Circle Players, rated the best nonpro group on the local legit scene, *Rain* proved to be arresting, dramatic fare, despite dialog that is dated and seemingly trite. Moreover, vehicle introduced film actress June Havoc in a new type of role, proving that gal can carry a heavy dramatic burden with skill and effectiveness.

Miss Havoc, familiar in lighter film roles and stage characterizations, was equal to the task of bringing to life the tragic, confused personality of Sadie Thompson. In fact, most of the time she was Sadie Thompson to the letter. Playing the sinful Sadie with a broad approach, she created a convincing character from the start and never deviated. Emotional scenes in second and third acts in which the conflicts of Sadie Thompson and the Reverend Davidson are highlighted. found Miss Havoc sufficiently adept to shift from the cheap harlot of early scenes to the fanatic, reformed Sadie devoted to a newly found religion. While there were a few moments in which Miss Havoc appeared stiff and burdened with trite dialog, she lacked neither consistency nor force. Suporting players rate a solid nod for a job well done. William Schallert, as the Rev. Alfred Davidson, was convincingly dynamic and moving. Because of his youth, however, some of the subtleties and nuances of his moral and spiritual conflict with Sadie were not fully realized. Alice Wellman, as the sorrowful Mrs. Davidson, did a standout, letter-perfect job, by far the best of the supporting cast. Close behind were effective performances by Kathleen Freeman, Sydney Chaplin, John Crawford, John Alvin, Terry Kilburn and Leah Waggner. Unique Circle Players staging, in which action takes place in mid-room with audience seated in a semi-circle. created intimacy and realism. Theater was revamped to simulate the living room setting of a trader's house, complete with bamboo roof and realistic rain effects. Thus, audience at all times felt it was a part of the dismal Pago Pago Island locale. Circular staging eliminated need for trick lighting, make-up and backdrops while still maintaining authenticity. Circle group has been highly praised locally since its inception. William Saroyan thought enough of the group to allow thesps to do world preem of his Sam Ego's House and has promised another preem in April of his newest tome, A Decent Birth, a Happy Funeral. Rain, as presented by Circle Players, was a perfect example of creative resourcefulness and imagination welded together to produce exciting stage fare of the highest professional caliber. Alan Fischler.



YIDDISH ART THEATER

A drama by Elias Gilner. Staged by Maurice Schwartz. Music by Simon Tenowsky. Settings by Leo Kerz. Musical director, Joseph Rumshinsky. Stage manager, Morris Strassberg. Press representative, Ann Woll. Presented by the Yiddish Art Theater.

Nathan Ometz......Maurice Schwartz Yosef.....Gustave Berger Gavriel.....Muni Serebroff Zamira.....Charlotte Goldstein Galela......Evelyn Shiner alternated by Sonia Shapiro

1	anelinated by bonna bhaphio
ł	Malka,
ł	David
1	Eliezer Charles Cohan
ł	KalmanLeo Nimitz
l	YonahSol Krause
ļ	Reb ShmuelJacob Mestel
ł	ShlomoMoyshe Bielawsky
ł	Captain GaiskiBoris Auerbach
t	Major Henderson Anatole Winnogradoff
ł	Colonel Howler
Į	BarzilaiItzchok Inventar
ł	Catherine Linwood Sara Gingold
ł	Sheik Khalil
ł	Ragheb
ĺ	Jamal Paul Richards
Г	and the second se

For the opener of its 30th season the Yiddish Art Theater has picked a propaganda melo, The Voice of Israel, by Elias Gilner, There is little point in a pewsitter's observing to actor-manager-director Maurice Schwartz that the current offering is far below the dramatic and artistic standards set by many of the maestro's previous efforts. Schwartz must have been aware of this when he started production. But there is also no question that Israel, heroically biased as it is (and what patriotic propaganda is not?), is a timely drum-beating for partisan sympathy in Palestine's struggle toward unity and freedom. As such, the play will likely do a substantial business down on Second Avenue, where the customers like their drama fare floridly uninhibited and are not too demanding as to credibility.

This statement may sound pretentious from a reporter completely



SKY HIGH

(Opened Thursday, October 21) LONDON PALLADIUM

A revue by George and Alfred Black. Produced by Alec Shanks and Joan Davis. Musical arrangements by Bobby Howell and Ronnie Hanmer. Costumes by Alex Shanks, Erte and Slade Lucas. Manager, Charles Gilbert.

CAST: Charlie Chester, The Colstons, John Boles, Ken Morris, Arthur Haynes, Len Marten, Fred Ferrari, Henry Lytton, Edwina Carol, The Skating Ryles, Beatrice and Benedict, Warren, Latona and Sparks, The Zoris, Jean Inglis and France Ciery, DANCERS: The John Tiller Girls, Daphne

DANCERS: The John Tiller Girls, Daphne Kiernander and the Corps De Ballet and Joseph Kirby's Flying Ballet.

SINGERS: The Breconia Singers and The Skylarks.

Sky High, while booked for only a short run at the London Palladium, should hit the jackpot before it closes. It lives up to the notices it received during a provincial tour and exceeds them, in some respects, by the addition of two American acts. Sky High runs 2 hours 15 minutes with not a dull moment. While presented in vaude pattern, it reaches a high point with some sock dance routines.

High opens with three numbers which feature Daphine Kiernander and the corp de ballet, the John Tiller Girls and Jean Inglis and the show ladies. They set the pace for the fast moving comedy sketch which follows with Charlie Chester, Ken Morris, Arthur Haynes, Len Marten, Fred Ferrari, Henry Lytton and Edwina Carol.

Skate Routine

The skating Ryles inject a bright spot with a roller skating routine followed by three dancing groups in Romance in Dance Time, featuring Beatrice and Benedict. A sketch tagged The Butler Shall Not Serve spots Charlie Chester and his gang.

Hollywood singer John Boles, added to the cast for the London run, scores well locally. He closes his group of 11 songs with Waiting at the Gate for Katie and I'll See You in My Dreams. With a bid for audience participation. Boles over-dramatizes his act and lacks the slickness which prevails in the other parts of the show. Acts are over-all good down the line, with the Zoris and the American burlesque dancers, the Colstons, both making outstanding contributions. France Clery emerges as the singing star of the show. She scores with the best voice heard on the London stage in years and clearly the best on any musical revue. Her duets with Frederick Ferrari drew the best applause of the entire show. Sky High is well staged and boasts bright sets and costumes. With a few changes in the typical British comedy spots and the addition of two or three more acts, it could do well in New Kenneth Waggoner. York.

Miss Hull Triumphant

Josephine Hull's Minnie is warm and affectionate, abounding in all the little artifices which make her one of the great character ladies of the theater. It is a definite personal triumph over a part which is far from one of her best. Dowling has small opportunities as the bewigged and bewhiskered minister, but he plays him with a subdued sincerity which is finely effective. Elizabeth Ross is extremely good as the little she-devil who spits like a cat when exposed to the Bible at close quarters and Clarence Derwent has an excellent last act moment or two when he is excoriating her in his capacity of local guardian angel.

However, individual performances can only make Minnie intermittently interesting. In between, the pewsitter's chief reaction is impatience. This isn't helped either by the dialog's dialect twist—sans verbs and adjectives. Mordi Gassner's interior of a Welsh cottage is much more substantial than anything that Hughes' play puts into it.

(Closed Saturday, October 30. Printed for the record.)

Bob Francis.

Two Road Shows Fold

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.—Two plays close on the road tonight. For Love or Money throws in the towel in Pittsburgh and Burlesque in Los Angeles. This company of Money started out as a summer theater package, but was received so well it continued into the fall.

"Mistress" Road Company

NEW YORK, Oct. 30. — Harold Bromley is producing a road company of O Mistress Mine which will star John Loder. The production will be ready to tour in several weeks and stops will include Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Cincinnati, where the Lunt & Fontanne company did not play.

ignorant of the language. However, in the case of Israel a meticulous English synopsis has been provided in the program, which makes the actionand thereby the sense of much of the dialog-extremely easy to follow. This has not been true of some of the Schwartz group's best remembered productions, but the latter boasted a certain majestic impact plus some fine character analyses which have put YAT in a class by itself in the language theater. Perhaps Israel is too up-to-date to bid for this standard. At any rate, its characters seem windily, if heroically, superficial (one or two of them are entirely unbelievable), and the content of frankly out-and-out propaganda destroys the impact which might be engendered by a more dignified reticence.

Set in Jerusalem

The locale of Gilner's melo is Jerusalem and a settlement in the Plain of Sharon during the United Nations debate on Palestine partition. Its involved plot concerns the family of an underground leader engaged in unauthorized immigration. It is, of course, broadly anti-British in viewpoint-and no one quarrels with that-but it is impossible to believe that such a package of overdrawn viciousness as Gilner's Colonel Howler ever managed to retain a commission in the British army. Nor is a major, presumably introed to show that all Englishmen are not stinkers, any more credible. Gilner's propaganda plotting runs definitely to extremes.

Schwartz, as usual, dominates the stage whenever he is on. But the scripting of the rugged patriot gives him no such opportunities for the fine character shading he has had in the past. Excellent performances are contributed by Gustave Berger and Muni Serebroff as his sons and Charlotte Goldstein is splendid as his warrior daughter-in-law. There is also a moving character bit from Rosetta Bialis as a demented escapist

"Capt. Jinks" for Fordham NEW YORK, Oct. 30.—Initial offering of Fordham University Theater's 77th season will be Captain Jinks of the Horse Marines. Revival of the Fitch comedy is skedded to open Thursday (4) and run thru Sunday (7). Edgar Kloten is directnig. Sets are by William Riva.

from Hitler's gas chambers.

Schwartz has housed Israel in an effective setting by Leo Kerz and embellished it with ditto incidental music by Simon Tenowsky. His staging is in the approved YAT pattern. But the over-all is not spiced with the Yiddish Art's best seasoning. Bob Francis.

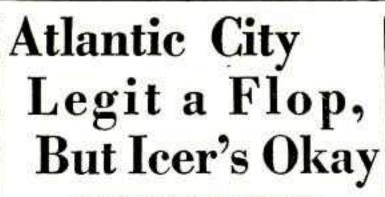


www.americanradiohistory.com



DHYLLIS GAYLE, making her debut on the Hirst Circuit as featured strip, was a talking woman last season at the Gayety, Columbus, O., her home town. She also had her own unsponsored program on WOSU, Columbus. . . . Murray Briscoe has switched from the Hirst to the Midwest Circuit for his first time on the latter wheel. With him went Evelyn Knight, June March and Charles Harris. From the Midwest to the Hirst come Linda Leslie, Harry Conley, Dick Dana and Walt Stanford. . . . Ivy Andrews is back in burly, alternating as show girl and in the front line at the Hudson, Union City, N. J., after two seasons with Fanchon & Marco revues out of Chicago. . . . Kip Powell, emsee, and Sally Powell, exotic dancer, are featured at the Club Milwaukeean, Milwaukee. . . . Fred Sears, burly show manager on the former big wheels, is in Polyclinic Hospital, New York, under treatment for rheumatism. . . . Wynette, former spotbooked strip on the circuits, is at the Top o' the Town Club, St. Louis. . . Danny Evans, straight man, is back in burly after six years in vaude and legit. He joined the Hirst Circuit in Columbus, O., October 29 in the unit featuring Harry Lander, comic.

RENEE GRIFFIN closes at the Mayfair, Dayton, O., November 4 and opens the next day at the Roxy, Cleveland. . . . Al Singer has been appointed banquet manager of the Harem nitery, Manhattan. . . . Jack Diamond started rehearsing November 1 for a comic role in Kiss Me, Kate, musical skedded to open at the Shubert, New Haven, Conn., Decembei 1.... Yolanda, Juanita Bates and Lynette opened at the Burbank, Los Angeles, October 15.... Billy (Zoot) Reed closed with the Cetlin & Wilson Shows to return to the Hirst Circuit at the Grand, St. Louis. Co-principals in the unit are Mike Sachs, Alice Kennedy, Jack Coyle, Scratch Wallace, Annette Reed, Dona Leslie, May Mack, featured, and Arthur Le Fleur, the human top. . . . Violet O'Brien, formerly assistant producer to Freddie O'Brien, is now Mrs. George Kilkenny, wife of a railroad engineer, and residing in North Bergen, N. J. . . . Loney Lewis, recovered from illness, is back on the Hirst wheel. Opposite comic is Jimmie Coughlin, another burly absentee for several years. . . . Mickey Scott, house singer, changed from the Hudson, Union City, N. J., to the Empire, Newark, N. J. Vini Faye, originally slated for the Empire, was unable to accept the engagement because of an eye infection. ... Peggy Bond and Cuca Martinez were recent additions to the cast at the Mayan, Los Angeles, ... Lois DeFee and Amy Fong are returning to burly this season in featured berths on the Hirst wheel after several seasons in other spheres.



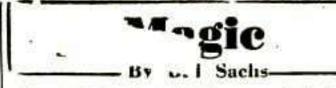
(Continued from page 4) sales never reached \$10,000. Thompson said business at the box office ranged from \$4,000 to \$9,000 a week. and averaged \$6,000. The city's share for the legit season v/as \$2,600, plus some \$1,300 in luxury taxes—a total of about \$4,000, according to the manager of Convention Hall,

Thompson said the Broadway shows deserved better patronage, and pointed out that people who witnessed the shows were invariably satisfied with the entertainment. Sticking to the Broadway successes, Lowe presented John Loves Mary, The Glass Menagerie, School for Brides, For Love or Money, Anna Lucasta, Molly and Me, Strange Bedfellows and The Last Mrs. Cheney during his 40-day season. Show leads included Francis Lederer and Kay Francis.

Outlook for 1949

A new three-year contract with Ice-Capades, produced by John Harris, has been drawn up and will be signed soon, Thompson said. As for the Broadway shows, nothing definite has been done, but the manager voiced the hope that they would again be staged next summer. In earlier years Atlantic City was a major tryout town for pre-Broadway musicals, then housed in regular theaters such as the Garden Pier, Globe and Apollo. Since the city has an understanding with the ocean amusement piers not to lease out the Convention Hall ballroom for dances during the season, the large dancerie has been leased for legit shows in recent summers,

ABC'S CENTRAL BRASS (Continued from page 14)



G. RAY TERRELL moved into the Sheraton Biltmore, Providence, October 27 for a fortnight's stand. . Duke Montague and Company, after two weeks of dates in New York and vicinity, will put in the next two weeks in the Philadelphia area. He reports that he recently found Eddy Clever and Colta and Colta busy on dates around Harrisburg, Pa. . . . Jay Palmer and Doreen, currently dispensing their magic teakettle and comedy magic thru the Southland, will invade Texas in a few weeks, with their goal set for Los Angeles Christmas weck. . . . Dr. Hollenbeck (Holly) writes from his headquarters at Mapleton, Ia., that he is still doing his mental turn but that he has discovered a sure cure for skin cancer which he plans to put on the market soon. "This is not a medicine show medicine," Hollenbeck assures, "but a genuine cure for cancer." . . . Three locked books of magical secrets have been left under the will of the late Will Goldston, internationally known English magician, to Thomas Harris, noted London amateur magician, who is to retain the books for life, after which they are to be turned over to the British Museum. Secrets of Houdini, Chung Ling Soo, Harace Goldin and Carl Hertz are said to be included in the books. . . . Bob Nelson, of Nelson Enterprises, Columbus, O., has a new 36-page book just off the press, The Ghost Book of Dark Secrets, which extols the merits of the ghost show and tells how such an attraction should be produced, exploited and sold. . . . Dr. Murray Holt, currently working schools in his native Cincinnati, plans to launch a midnight ghoster for theaters early in December.

RLACKSTONE takes his full-evethe Cox Theater, Cincinnati, Novem-

Turner To Give Way To Miss Brownstein

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.—Paul Turner has agreed to resign as chief counsel for Actors' Equity after the merger of Equity and the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) into one union. Turner has headed the legal staff of Equity for a good many years. Now inactive because of illness, he has kept the post.

Turner's resignation is part of a deal whereby Rebecca Brownstein will become a chief counsel when he gives up the post. In turn she will hire an assistant to take over her present job. Miss Brownstein herself was on the point of leaving the union's legal staff, but evidently she's been placated.

B&K TO STAY IN TELE

(Continued from page 11) been cut almost \$1,000. With a sound business policy, the station will be a cinch to make money, he said. In the past, he indicated, WBKB money had been spent unnecessarily.

Altho B&K will put a video projection system into the Chicago Theater late in December, Balaban made it clear that he was in television to stay, not because he wanted to hedge against possible encroachments of video into the movie exhibiting industry, but because of his faith in the medium as an advertising force. He said that even if video would never have a major role in theater usage, B&K would always be in the medium for its possible return as an advertising instrument. He said, too, that Paramount's long-range planning was based on a determination to cash in on sales to sponsors.

Theater Site for Newcastle NEWCASTLE, Australia, Oct. 30 .--The purchase of a block of land with a 76-foot frontage on King Street for the erection of a new theater has been ning magical extravaganza into announced by Producer Colin Chapman, who says that the major portion ber 8 for a seven-day stand. ... Virgil of the \$7,500 cost was provided by the Magician, who opened his season loans from the 80 members of the in Norwich, N. Y., September 13, Chapman Dramatic Art Club. The producer estimates full cost of the riencing excellent business in New 1,000-seater at \$100,000. He expects York and Pennsylvania. Show is to raise the remaining cash by local public subscription.



WILL BOOK HIGH CLASS MAGICIAN ACT Under auspices in Alabama, Georgia and Florida Available December 1st. Write

P. H. FARNHAM P. O. Box 264

Line costs were not available here because arrangements are made with AT&T in New York.

Altho no regularly scheduled net shows have been sold, Mowery said that a couple of sales are expected after the first of the year. A few one-time shots, such as an election night telecast, have been sold.

Some shows originated here, he said, are available to various affiliates on a local sponsorship co-op basis. This practice is not being encouraged, he said, because ABC would rather sell on a network basis, but Buffalo is already carrying the Tuesday night boxing bouts on a co-op basis. Similar deals could be expected elsewhere, he intimated.

DUMONT'S DO-RE-MI

(Continued from page 15) less than one minute at \$25 each, have been sold to five sponsors, each buying five. The clients are L&T Brown Aprons, Gotham Wax Distributors, Lou Schneider Dresses, C-Mail Stationery and Davidson Bros.' Slips.

With the number of comparatively small businesses leaping to get into video under the daytime bargain rates, many others are expected to follow suit. However, DuMont execs are hopeful that some bigger fry will also respond now that Sterling Drug has made its move.

NBC MULLS TELE PIX (Continued from page 11)

prohibitive cost, and thus recoup some of the investment. It also films as the Hopalong Cassidy series, Carl Dudley's This Land of Ours travelogs. However, new films, made specifically for video, are considered even more important in the ultimate distribution scheme than reissued the-Talladega, Ala. atrical releases.

typewrites that he has been expetransported on two trucks and trailers, the latest addition to the rolling stock being a new \$5,000 K-8 International. Virgil says that he's carrying more equipment this season than ever before. The unit has two advance men, Carl Capriotti, who is nearly finished with the fall tour taking the show up to Christmas, and Henry Hudson Davis, who is now booking January and February. . . . Prof. Ralph M. Pabst, mentalist, who now conducts a school along those lines in Phoenix, Ariz., writes under date of October 23: "In your column recently Sir Felix Korim made a slight mistake on the Plexiglass clipboard when he said that Prof. Allan Crouse shouldn't spend too much money on this board, as he had perfected one during the war. This is wrong in many ways, as I am the one who is applying for the patent and it will be gained under any transparent board. The beauty of my board is that it never leaves the sight of the audience and may be examined at any time. I believe it will fool even Sir Felix Korim." Switching to another subject, Professor Pabst tells of catching the mental team of Princess Margo and Chan at the 21 Club in the Circus Room in Phoenix. "She is all that I have heard so many rave about," Pabst says, "very fast on the pick-up and in dispelling any quick theory by the layman. Chan also did some fast magic and, while assisting Princess would retain sales rights for such Margo, very cleverly side-stepped for which it recently obtained rights soon have my act on the road with and for outside-owned series such as Prof. Allan Crouse and Lady Jean. 1 am going against the grain of some mentalists by omitting answering questions and resorting strictly to mental work. I hope it pans out, as I wish to get away from the fortunetelling angle they hang on me."





November 6, 1948 REPERTOIRE-ROADSHOW FILMS-OUTDOOR THEATERS The Billboard Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Once a Tommer!

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-Here's the latest one going the rounds among repsters. That erstwhile Tommer, Harry Birdoff, was asked to prepare a curtainraiser for the Cape Cod Players. The director, awed by the fact that the other had written The World's Greatest Hit, a history of Tom Shows, suggested meekly that certain beneficial changes could be made in the script if Birdoff would consent.

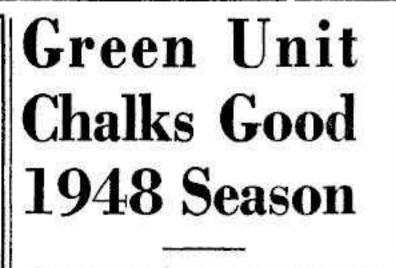
"And who in thunder is this Mr. Birdoff?" exclaimed the playwright.

Locke Effusions **Prompt Paul's Thesp Memoirs**

CINCINNATI, Oct. 30.-Edmund L. Paul, in a letter to The Billboard this week from his Kansas City, Mo., headquarters, pointed out that Will H. Locke's recent effusion in these columns on the old-time Pacific Coast rep manager, Billy Elliford. brings to his mind the fact that there were many others out there whose names were household words and who are now almost forgotten.

"There were," sa/s Paul, "the Moroscos, Walter and Oliver, and what power they once had in California. They owned theaters and prominen: stock companies, yet a few years ago when Oliver met his death by r fall down a flight of stairs, only \$15 was found on his person, representing all that remained of the vast sums he once possessed.

"Who now remembers the May Nannery Company managed by W. A. Dailey, the Hettie Bernard Chase Company, Robert Buchannan, Daniel Bandmann or Frank Readick? "It has been half a century since they were in their hey-day, and perhaps it is not to be wondered that they are forgotten. "Who today will remember who was vice-president when Lincoln or Coolidge was in the White House? Who remembers the name of William Howard Taft's Secretary of State, or what the names of the physicians were who attended the assassinated Presidents Garfield and McKinley? Yet they were all prominent men, whose names in their day were household words. "Time does not march on-it races, and the memories that will remain for most of us after we are gone, will be like the hole that remains after one pulls his finger out of the water."



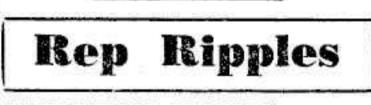
Southern Dates Profitable

HATTIESBURG, Miss., Oct. 30.-The Silas Green Show is riding the crest of a successful 1948 season after profitable engagements along a route which included dates in Mississippi, Georgia and Alabama, with the closing weeks set for Florida. Unit is currently presenting a musical comedy tabbed A Trip to Egypt and conceived, staged and produced by Boisey DeLegge.

Line-up includes Elizabeth Jones, soubrette; Johnnie Hudgins, pantomime; the Streamliners; Helen and Woods, dancers; Alex McLaurin. rhythm dancer; Cherrye Mills, blues singer, and Henry (Crip) Heard, dancer.

Sparky Jones, Dinah Scott and Dink Ray, in the persons of Silas, Lilas and Savannah, are handling the comedy chores, and DeLegge is presenting his Bottle-o-Phone act. Music is provided by the Silas Green Band, under direction of T. H. Jones.

Show's tour follows a standard route established by Eph Williams, S. H. Dudley Sr., and Charles Collier over 60 years ago. W. P. Jones is owner-manager, with Fred Durrah serving as assistant manager.



Gay '90s Airdomes Ace Summer Spots for Repste 's By Will H. Locke-

A N INTERESTING phase of theatri- | there. The 20-foot apron in cal history, which the present the footlights, the 20-foot rageneration knows little or nothing and a space between it and the about, is the airdome theater. During stand, made a distance of more than the so-called gay '90s, nearly every 60 feet to the nearest part of the auditown of any consequence in Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas, Iowa, Nebraska heard, and did! The engagement was and Missouri had its airdome theater. It usually was located on a choice lot in the heart of the town and was enclosed with a high, board fence. The seating arrangement was chairs and benches and the capacity from 500 to 1,500. Some had a canvas roof that was adjustable to either open air or for protection in case of rain. The stage was permanently roofed and often well equipped with a regular stock of scenery. Dressing rooms were at either side or at the back and all facilities were much the same as found in regular opera houses.

During those days there were no automobiles and trucks with their honking horns, and no motorcycles with their deafening clamor to fill the night air with their raucous racket. On a balmy summer night it was pleasant to sit there under the stars and the high-arched dome of the heavens and enjoy a good play.

Summer Institution

The airdome theater was an institution for summer theatrical entertainment, and was a godsend to many repertoire companies and actors. After finishing their winter tour they were able to go into the airdomes for the summer.

Several airdome circuits existed thruout the Midwest, the most prominent being the Bell-Orendorf Circuit principally thru Kansas. For several summers the airdomes flourished but consistent with the ancient philosophy that very often the thing that seems to be a great success contains the germs of its final undoing. So, like all new projects, when the novelty wore off, the airdomes began to decline. An unforeseen angle of the project was that continuous stage offerings thruout the summer, gave patrons a surfeit of that kind of entertainment. So when the regular season came the opera houses opened and played roadshows and the customers, satiated on stage fare, turned to other entertainment. Another angle that cut in, was the fact that often a one-night-stand road show at the opera house was offering at regular prices the same play that had been seen at the airdome at 10-20-30-cent prices.

it of rack andence. So we had to make ourselves a novel and memorable experience.

53

Cycle Park became noted and many troupers played there. Ethel Tucker played a summer stock engagement there. Later, Gene Lewis and Olga Worth remained there in permanent stock for several years and became the most beloved players Dallas ever knew.

The eternal bells of time have rung drastic changes since those days. A new generation has come and is almost gone. Cycle Park and its once-popular actorfolk are a memory lingering only in the hearts of the Dallas oldtimers. Today, the Texas State Fair occupies the locale of Cycle Park.

Hillman's, Omaha

Another notable Airdome Theater was Hillman's at Omaha. It was built by Fred Hillman whose Hillman's Ideal Stock Company made quite a record thru Kansas, Nebraska and Colorado. The building of that airdome caused considerable newspaper publicity, comment and speculation as to its being built in the heart of the business district in spite of fire laws and building codes. Fred was a lawyer, a brilliant fellow and keen businessman. At one time he had had a smattering of trouping and acting experience, the magic aroma of grease paint got into his nose and he never recovered from it. I first met him while I was with the Juno Barrett Company in 1896 while playing Enid, Okla., where he was practicing law. Several years later he joined the Locke-Kirkhoff Dramatic Company at Mound City, Mo., under my direction and became a clever actor. Later, branching out for himself, he became widely known and for a number of years was very successful with his Ideal Stock Company. Retiring from the show business, he made a tour of Europe and soon after his return from abroad his health failed and he passed on to the final call. On the site of his airdome in Omaha the fine Brandies Theater was built.

N. C. Theaters, Inc., Set Super Drive-In

RALEIGH, N. C., Oct. 30.-North Carolina Theaters, Inc., operators of the Ambassador Theater here, last week completed plans for the construction of a super drive-in theater on a site a few miles east of here on U. S. Highway 64. Six hundred cars will be accommodated at the site of the new theater, construction on which will get under way soon.

The parking field will provide ramps to enable back-seat occupants to see from cars as well as front-seat patrons. Special provisions are to be made for children, with facilities provided for helping parents care for infants during the show. All children under 12 years of age are to be admitted free,

CINCINNATI, Oct. 30. - Wilbert Rathbun Plans Flesher Starrett again has his religious pix touring Southern Vermont, making his third consecutive year in that territory and Massachusetts with the umit.

NORTHWOOD PLAYERS are a new 1 four-person group working around Minneapolis. . . . Allan E. Rathbone has a solo dramatic bill working out of Savannah, Ga. . . Creek Players are getting ready for their second season in the Binghamton, N. Y., area. . . . Field Service Players are about ready to open their season around Washington and have about 30 dates booked there and in Maryland. . . . Ranger Players opened their tour in Denver November 4, with a four-person cast. G. Edgar Bright is managing the unit.... Cape Players are working territory in Eastern Massachusetts, with Lynn their headquarters. They are presenting E. F. Hannan's Okie From Oklahoma. . . . G. A. Dutton is readying a four-person flesh trick to play out of Bellows Falls, Vt. . . . Arthur Redfield pens from Kansas City, Mo., that he'd like to read news notes in this pillar about some of the members of Denny's Comedians. . . . Lanier Players are planning to try out some new territory around Montgomery, Ala., this winter. Four people comprise the trick. . . . Lyon's Players are a new group for the area around Richmond, Va. . . . Graff-Falls Trio is presenting flesh bills around Spokane. . . . George W. Saunders has framed a four-person trick to play spots around Columbia, Mo. . . . A new group for the Albany, N. Y., sector is the Saratoga Players, four people. . . . Gitt's Show has been operating around Boulder, Colo., recently to fair results. . . . Turgeon's

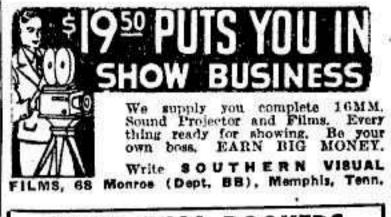
Show is playing towns in Ontario. . . . Cable Players, four-person Negro group, is new around the Tampa district. . . . Court Players have moved from Atlanta to Memphis, where they have been booked for several weeks. . . . Buffalo soon will have a new flesh group in the Lake Players.

SYRACUSE, N. Y., Oct. 30.-Earle E. Rathbun is here organizing a fourpeople flesh trick which will play this area during the winter.

Cycle Park Winner

A notable airdome theater was Cycle Park, Dallas. It was located at the end of the streetcar line at the old fairgrounds. There was a mile, oval-shaped race track built of whitepainted planks and was used for bicycle racing. It was 20 feet wide, and a grandstand with a seating capacity of 2,000 faced it. A good-sized airdome-type stage had an apron extending 20 feet out from the footlights, with the orchestra sitting on one side of it.

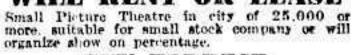
I was with the Ruble-Kreyer Theater Company, the first repertoire company to play Cycle Park at Dallas. We played a two-week stand there during August 1897. We had 14 people, headed by Jack C. Taylor and Daisy Beverly, and included Tom Mc-Donald, Isabel and Little Kathleen McDonald, William McDougall, Corinne LaVaunt, Pansy Beverly, Foster Hutchins, Laverna Moore, Jewell Kelley, Charles (Buddy) Ruble, Fritz Kreyer and myself. Our repertoire of 14 plays included scenic productions of Faust. The Count of Monte Cristo, Michael Stroghoff, and The Inside Track. The street cars brought out crowds that packed the big grandstand nightly. Luckily, we all had pretty good voices-and needed them





Westerns and Features, complete, \$15.00 each and up. Programs rented, \$7.50. Pair Universal Sound Projectors, complete, \$475.00. Late Musi-cal Westerns, \$50.00 each. Shipping Cases, 2000 ft. capacity, for \$4.00 each. Poster Supply. Free lists.





GUY FORREST

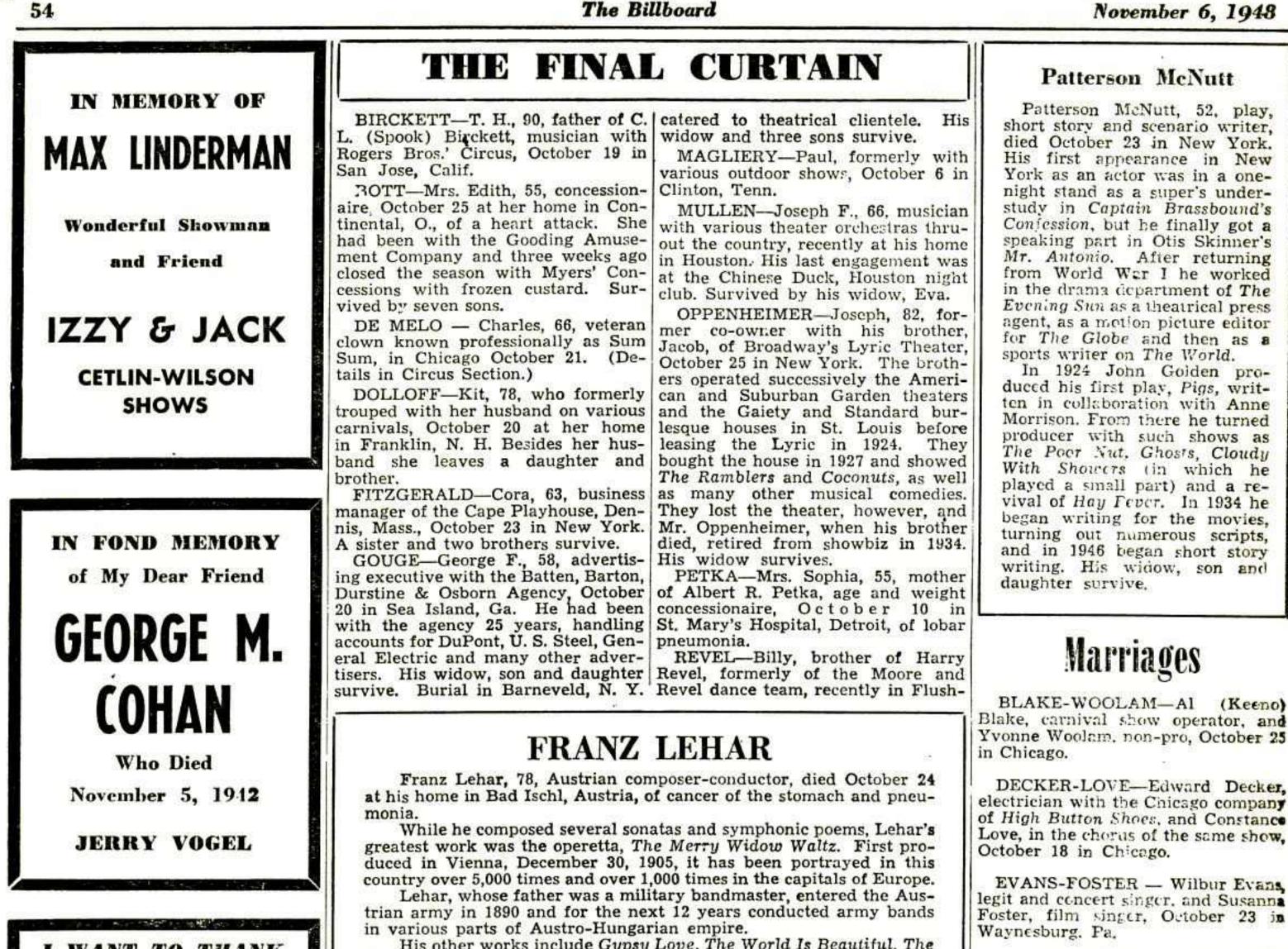
Box 16, Albany, La.

DRIVE-IN THEATRE EQUIPMENT

Complete new 35mm. Sound and Projection Equip-ment for Drive-Ius-\$3,174.00 construction and operating instructions furnished. 16MM. F (8 RENTED-\$5.00. Advertising furnished. 16mm. and 35mm projector bargains. ACE CAMERA SUPPLY 150 N. Irby St. Floren

Copyrighted n





I WANT TO THANK **OUR MANY FRIENDS**

For their kindness and sympathy and beautiful flowers in the loss of my beloved husband

F. J. "JACK" GRAVES

Mrs. Patricia Graves 210 Morrel St., San Antonio, Tex.



March 16th, 1886-Nov. 4th, 1944

A Great Showman whose integrity and sincerity were above reproach. A devoted husband, a gentleman and finest boss we ever had, and as such in our memory he will always live.

> Just Two People Who Loved Him and Respected Him.

His other works include Gypsy Love, The World Is Beautiful, The

Count of Luxembourg, Springtime, Frasquitta and The Man With Three Lives. At one time The Merry Widow Waltz showed in Buenos Aires simultaneously in five theaters in five different languages.

He is survived by a brother, Baron Anton von Lehar, and a sister, Emma Marie Pahpazy.

serial film star, October 22 in North survive. Bergen, N. J. He substituted for Miss White in stunt scenes for such pictures as The Perils of Pauline, The Clutching Hand, The Iron Claw and The Exploits of Elaine.

HACKETT-Karl (Karl E. Germain), 55, film heavy for many years, October 26 in Wadsworth General Hospital, Sawtelle, Calif., Survived by his widow, a brother, half-sister and a half-brother.

HINDERMYER-Mrs. Gertrude M., wife of Harvey W. Hindermyer, concert singer and radio artist, October 22 in New York.

HORWITZ-Samuel A., one-time partner with Leon Linderman in the operation of Lindy's Restaurant and present owner of Howie's Restaurant, October 24 in New York. Both spots

GUDGEON - Bertrand C., stunt | ing. N. Y. His widow, two sons. man for Pearl White, silent film mother, two brothers and a sister

RICORD - Thomas H., Detroit musician, October 28 in an automobile accident near Livonia, Mich.

RINEHART-Cowboy Slim, Detroit musician, October 28 in an automobile accident while returning from an engagement at Livonia, Mich.

ROSENCRANS-Fred (Happy), 53, for many years a concessionaire with carnivals operating thru Minnesota and the Dakotas, of a heart attack at his home in Huron, S. D., October 17. His widow survives. Burial in Huron.

ROWE-Henry Norton, former Detroit violinist, October 25 in that city. He was for a number of years with the General Motors Symphony Orchestra. Survived by his widow and two sons. Interment at Imlay City, Mich.

STEIN—Hyman, 59, photographer associated with numerous outdoor shows and a member of the National Showmen's Association, October 24 in Brooklyn. Burial in Washington Cemetery, Brooklyn.

TREYNOR-Albert M., 64, former, newspaper drama critic in New York and Chicago, October 24 in Jackson, Calif. He later became a screen playwright for 20th Century-Fox, RKO, Columbia and other studios.

TROUBETZKOY-Princess Marie. 47, former London actress and widow of the Russian sculptor, Prince Paul Troubetzkoy, October 28 in Iver, England. She appeared in London musicals as Gay Desmond.

WESTON-Frederick A., 60, former general manager of Station WCAE, October 22 in Pittsburgh in an auto accident. His widow and two daughters survive.

MOORE-DAVIS - William M. Moore, Hollywood disk jockey known as Peter Potter, and Eeryl Davis, British songstree he rd on the Hi Parade, October 25 in Riverside, Calif.

SCHLADER-AINSLEE - Janes Schlader and Willfred Ainslee, both of the Chicago communy of Brigadoen, October 23 in Chicago.

VANDERGRIFT - MILES - Donald Vandergrift and Joan Miles, fain player, in Las Vegas, Nev., October 24.



Copyrighted material

WORDS CANNOT EXPRESS MY GRATITUDE

For the many flowers, messages of condolence and the sincerity and help of my legion of friends in the hours of my bereavement on the death of my beloved wife.

LEONE

SHE WILL ALWAYS LIVE IN MY MEMORY

£ 11 .

SAM GORDON





OUTDOOR

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, IR.

Nat'l Health Prexy Stumping **Execs To Mull** Show Rules

Aim at Uniform Regulations

BOSTON, Oct. 30.-Preliminary uiscussions to formulate food and health standards affecting outdoor show business in general, with particular emphasis upon traveling shows, are slated to come up before the Conference of Municipal Public is about 12,500. Health Engineers here November 7-12. This conference meets jointly with the American Public Health Association, but holds its own sessions during the convention.

The matter of uniformity of standards required by public health departments of circuses, carnivals and other shows has received little attention on a national scale, with each community hitherto establishing its own requirements. As a result, many shows have felt that some towns are unduly strict. At the same time, a show on the road faces the problem of meeting a different set of requirements in each community-a maximum potential requirement of some 33,000 different sets of standards.

Expert To Present Views

The issue is being brought to the fore by M. H. Hilbert, director of the Farm Exhibition, Inc., of Owensboro. Bureau of Engineering and Sanita- It is a non-stock corporation, Victor tion for Wayne County (Detroit), Topmiller, Louise Haynes Barrett and conference this year, and will present material on the subject at the meeting here. It is likely that representatives of the public health group will also attend the outdoor show meetings in Chicago next month. The necessity for health requirements was evidenced, Hilbert pointed out, in the typhoid epidemic which struck the Ringling-Barnum circus in Detroit about 14 years ago, taking a number of lives. Concern of the health officials is chiefly with the matters of food handling, water supply, and sewage disposal.

Slows Hub Gate Of Autry Rodeo BOSTON, Oct. 30.-Gene Autry's Rodeo, in the Boston Garden for a 10-day run, drew a weak 6,000 opening Wednesday night (27). The small crowd was attributed to the campaign

appearance of President Harry S. Truman here on the same night.

The next night, Thursday (8), presidential candidate Thomas E. Dewey campaigned locally and his appearance resulted in another halfhouse. Garden capacity for the rodeo

Despite the slow start both the Garden and rodeo management felt that a heavy advance sale indicated that all four week-end matinees would play to straw houses. They also expect the over-all business to top that of last year.

Autry garnered plenty of newspaper space despite the competition resulting from the Truman and Dewey personal appearances. A preopening parade Wednesday morning thru downtown Hub streets resulted in many pictures.

Owensboro Gets Charter

FRANKFORT, Ky., Oct. 30.-The secretary of state has issued a charter to the Daviess County Fair and

Larry Sunbrock Cops a Leg **On International III - Will Trophy With Geneva Fracas**

Gets Bum's Rush Out of Switzerland

(Continued from page 3) for a specified period of time, as per the show's billing.

Sunbrock and his showfolk claim the Swiss lad stuck on the bronk's back only four seconds, but the Swiss rider maintained that he stuck it out for better than the 10 seconds required. When no prize dough for the fete was forthcoming, the young Swiss traded blows with the cowboys, and things were off and running. Spectators in the crowded arena poured onto the floor and joined the free-forall.

Police were called and the cowboys and cowgirls traded blows with them, too. Police Chief Mark Gaudet, a spectator at the show, said that he had to order his men to refrain from pulling their guns on the wild-swinging Western gentry after his men had been cornered.

From his quarters in the local clink, Sunbrock attributed the incident to "an error of organization." He said the bronk ridden by Michaud had not been properly saddled or "inspired." The inspiration, Sunbrock explained, comes from pointed nails on the inner side of the cinch used to who is vice-chairman of the national Joseph L. Coomes were listed as the tighten the saddle. As a result of the fracas, Sunbrock incorporators.

and his rodeors were given the heavho out of Switzerland into France Tuesday (26). Chief of Police Gaudet said he originally had planned to unload the Americans into Italy but the Italian consulate at Geneva refused visas unless the American consulate would support the applications with a written statement. The American consulate refused.

Sunbrock's stock and equipment were impounded here to cover debts run up by the troupe in Switzerland, local police said.

Sunbrock was ordered to pay 1,000 francs (about \$250) for torn uniforms, lost buttons and other damage to police property. In addition, the police made each member of the Sunbrock troupe sign a statement admitting that he had "gravely abused the hospitality granted him by our country by taking part in the riot. The Communistic newspaper, Voix Ouvriere, took the opportunity for a potshot at the Americans with the statement that the cowboy troupe had come to Switzerland "in application of the Marshall plan." The paper further referred to the Sunbrock contingent as a "group of savages" and a "band of Apaches."

Authorities Open-Minded

The attitude of health engineers appears open-minded, and steps to be taken, it has been stressed, are in the interest of show people themselves as well as the public. At present, plans are being drawn up to obtain the views of representative showmen on what standards they feel would be feasible for traveling shows. While no rigid requirement of uniformity would be possible, the experience in other fields has indicated that both large and small cities would likely follow in adoption of a national code by public health specialists.

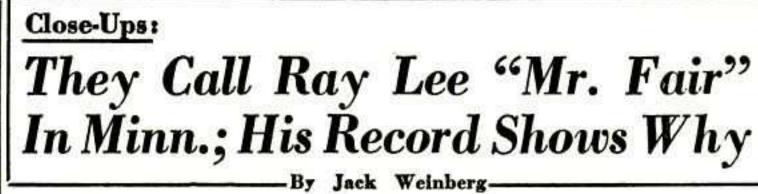
6,500 See Chitwood In Columbia, S. C.

Chitwood's Thrill Drivers played to an overflow crowd of 6,500 at Columbia Speedway here Thursday night (21) despite unseasonably cold weather.

Chitwood predated Jack Kochman's Hell Drivers who played to 2,000 (grandstand capacity) at the State fair Saturday (23).

Working with Chitwood were Don Forrester, Snooks Wentzel, Buttercup Pierce, Hal Kent and Bryant banker. Fullington.

Jacksonville, Fla.



(This is another in a series of articles on little-known facts about people prominent in outdoor show business.)

SK ANYONE in Minnesota who knows anything about fairs who Raymond A A. Lee is. The answer invariably will be, "Why, he's Mr. Fair."

That title fits the secretary of the Minnesota State Fair like the proverbial glove. As director of what he insists, and countless others testify, is "the finest fair in America," Ray Lee is the head of a huge business enterprise in the Gopher State.

The \$2,500,000 plant which he took over when named fair secretary in 1930 has grown to a physical plant of well over \$6,000,000. The fair's 110 buildings are sprawled over 251 acres. Seven miles of streets are macadamized with surface sewers. Nearly a million persons pay their way thru the "everybody pays" gate each year when the 10-day annual is under way. That's Big Business with a capital B.

When Ray Lee was graduated from Hamline University, St. Paul, in 1904 and returned to Long Prairie, Minn., he had no more idea of going into the fair business than he had of becoming the country's President. His COLUMBIA, S. C., Oct. 30.—Joie ambition was to go into the bank which his father established in 1880, the year Ray was born.

> Youngest of three sons, Ray was born in a log cabin at Long Prairie.

His only answer today to the question of his birth date is that it was "December 12." He's somewhat chary of his age and only a reading of "Who's Who in Minnesota" reveals he was born in 1880.

As a boy he played near his father's bank. Upon graduation from Long Prairie High School he entered St. Cloud Normal School and later moved to Hamline University, less than a mile from the site of the State fair. There he studied the regular academic courses to prepare him for his career as a

His first interest in fairs came in 1910 when he became active in the The Chitwood unit came here after | Todd County Fair. It was an enterprise which attracted businessmen and in good dates in Savannah, Ga., and it he recognized a vehicle thru which agriculture could be advanced and (See THEY CALL RAY on page 58)

The Sunbrock rodeo and thrill combo, which came to Europe seven weeks ago, has since played Antwerp and Brussels in Belgium, and Zurich, Switzerland, to reportedly good business and is slated to show in France. Holland, Italy, Spain and England well up into next spring, Sunbrock reports.

California Seeks Removal Of Sacramento Grandstand

SACRAMENTO, Calif., Oct. 30.-Removal of the grandstand and other structures at the Lazy J Speedway from the overflow channel of the American River was asked by the State in a suit filed in Superior Court this week.

Defendants in the litigation are the North Sacramento Land Company, owner of the property, and Henry Copeland, lessee.

The State board of reclamation has determined that the structures constitute an obstruction to free flow of water in the overflow channel and also are unauthorized to use the land.

Aside from an injunction against the defendants, an award of \$10,000 is asked by the State to pay for cost of removing the structures, it was reported.

L. I. Store First To Spring With Christmas Kiddie Ride

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- The Gertz Department Store in suburban Jamaica, L. I., jumped the gun on other stores of metropolitan Greater New York by opening its Christmas kiddle blitz Friday (29).

The store is providing a miniature kiddie funspot, with a Merry-Go-Round, coin-operated movies, soda bar, record bar with kiddie disks, a photo gallery-and, of course, Santa Claus. Moppets ante up 35 cents for a ride on the Carrousel, plus a surprise gift packet and an audience with Santa.

Copyrighted material



RAY LEE



GENERAL OUTDOOR 56

The Billboard



No. 1 Cards, neavy white, black back, 5 ½ 17 ½. No duplicate cards. These sets complete with Calling Numbers, Tally Card, 35 cards, \$3.50; 50 cards, \$4; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards, \$5.50. All cards from 100 to 3000 @ \$5 per 100. Fibre Calling Numbers, 50¢; Wood Calling Numbers, \$1; Printed Tally Card, 15¢. Colored Heavy Cards, #3, same weight as #1 in Green, Red, Yellow @ \$6 per 100. DUBLE Cards, No. 1 size, 5½ x14 ½, 10¢ cacb.

3000 KENO

Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played in 3 rows across the cards, not up and down. Light weight cards. Per set of 100 cards, tally card, "alling markers, \$3.50. LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS

LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS White, Green, Yellow, Black on White, postal card thickness. Can be retained or discarded, 3.000, size 5x7, per 100, \$1.25. In lots of 1.000, \$1 per 100. Calling markers, extra, 50¢. Ping-Pong Balls, printed 2 sides\$30.000 Replacements, Numbered Balls, Ea.\$30.000 Replacements, Numbered Balls, Ea.\$30.000 Replacements, Numbered Balls, Ea.\$30.000 Replacements, Numbered Balls, Ea.\$30.000 Replacements, Numbered Balls, Ea. 3.000 Jack Pot Slips (strips of 7 num-bers), per 1.000 M. W. Cards, 5x7, White, Green, Red, Yellow, per 100 3.000 Small Thin "Brownie" Bingo Sheets, 5 colors, loose only, no pads, Size

5 colors, loose only, no pads. Size

4-5. M 3,000 Featherweight Bingo Sheets, large 1.50 size, 5 ½ x3 ; 5 colors ; loose, no pads. M Adv. Display Posters, size 24x36. Each 1.75 .10 Cardboard Strip Markers, 10 M for Rubber Covered Wire Cable, with Chute, Wood Ball Markers, Master Board; .75

3-piece layout for Thin Transp. Plastic Markers, Bwn., 14 M Red or Green Plastic Markers, 14 . Square, Round or Scalloped, \$2.50 M; % ths \$2.00 M

All above prices are transportation extra. Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accented. Immediate delivery.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO 19 W. JACKSON BLVD., Chicago 4, Illinois



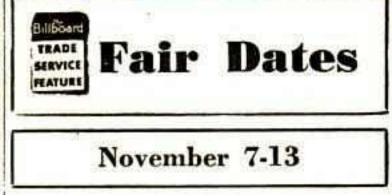
Elsie Miller Named SLA **Auiliary Prez**

CHICAGO, Oct. 30 .- Mrs. Elsie Miller was nominated and elected president of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Showmen's League of America at the regular meeting Thursday (21) in Hotel Sherman.

Other officers named were Mrs. Margaret Filograsso, first vice-president; Mrs. Ralph Glick, second vicepresident; Mrs. Hattie Wagner, third vice-president; Mrs. Carmelita Horan, secretary, and Viola Blake, treasurer. Named to the board of governors were Mrs. Jennie C. Gloth, Mrs. Hazel Maddox, Mrs. Virginia Kline, Mrs. Tom Henderson, Myrtle Hutt Beard, Mrs. Goldie Fisher, Mrs. Harry Hennies, Mrs. Clara Zeiger, Mrs. Max Goodman, Mrs. Louise Donahue, Mrs. Margaret Jeske, Mrs. Ann Sleyster, Mrs. Lillian Lawrence and Mrs. Alice Hill.

Members of the nominating committee were Margaret Hock, Frances Keller, Mrs. Henry T. Belden, Lucille Hirsch, Alice Hill, Bessie Mossman and Mrs. L. M. Brumleye,

Mrs. Sam Gluskin presided at the business session. With her on the rostrum were Mrs. Filograsso, first vice-president; Mrs. Lena Schloss-



1

ARIZONA

Phoenix-Arizona State Fair. Nov. 5-14. Paul F. Jones.

FLORIDA

DeFuniak Springs-Walton Co. Fair Assn. Nov. 8-13. Basil E. Moore. Jacksonville-Northeast Fla. State Fair. Nov. 10-20. Mel G. Dodson and Curtis L. Bockus.

GEORGIA

Elberton-Elberton Colored Fair. Nov. 8-13. I. V. Hulme.

Valdosta-South Georgia Fair. Nov. 8-13. H. K. Wilkinson.

NORTH CAROLINA

Pembroke-Robcson Co. Fair. Nov. 8-13. English Jones.

SOUTH CAROLINA

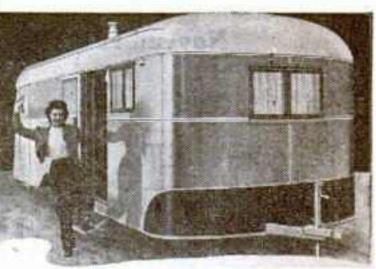
Charleston—Colored Farmers & Bus. Men's Fair, Nov. 8-13. Solomon Brown. Sumter-Sumter Co. Fair. Week of Nov. 8. J. Cliff Brown.

TEXAS

Kingsville-South Texas Fair & Expo. Nov. 8-13 R. C. Tompkins.

UTAH

Ogden-Ogden Livestock Show. Nov. 13-17. E. J. Fjeldsted.



REDUCE Your Expenses ... Live in a KOZY COACH

Show people !- Here's a complete, convenient, perfectly weather-proofed home on wheels. Winter or summer, a KOZY COACH is delightful living quarters - ample room for four, oil heat, hot water, electric refrigeration.

FREE Catalog shows 63 luxury features, floor plan, etc. Write us, or see nearest dealer. Prices surprisingly low. Buy on easy payment plan.

KOZY COACH SALES 1834 Reed Mich.





The Billboard

Billboard Christmas Special OUTDOOR CONVENTION ISSUE and CAVALCADE OF FAIRS Supplement

GENERAL OUTDOOR

A DVERTISERS are sending in copy NOW for The Billboard Outdoor Convention Issue and Cavalcade of Fairs Supplement it promises to be one of the largest that we have ever published.

It is a real advertising buy because there are so many features that mean avid readership among all outdoor show people—the buyers of outdoor products and supplies.

Features include special articles on the "know-how" in promotion details for fairs and exhibitions; special articles by well-known personages of the outdoor show world, and the yearly feature —the Statistical Directory of Fairs—which all carnival owners, promoters, secretaries, agents and acts consider so valuable. 57

A REAL ADVERTISING BUY IN A REAL SHOWMAN'S PAPER!

Dated November 27

Complete National Distribution Monday, November 22 ... a week before opening of the Outdoor Meetings in Chicago.

Special Free Distribution in Chicago thruout the Outdoor Meetings.

THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO.

NEW YORK 19 1564 Broadway Plaza 7-2800

HOLLYWOOD 28 6000 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood 5831 CHICAGO 1 155 N. Clark St. Central 6-8761

DETROIT 1 1009 Fox Theatre Bidg. Woodward 2-1100 CINCINNATI 22 2160 Patterson St. Dunbar 6450

ST. LOUIS 1 390 Arcade Bldg. Chestnut 0443 Wire or Phone Your

Space Reservation TODAY.

Mail Complete Copy and Instructions Promptly.

Dead Lines for Advertising:

Cavalcade Section Monday, November 15

General Outdoor, Park, Carnival, Fair, Rink and Circus Departments Wednesday, Nov. 17

Copyrighted material

www.americanradiohistory.com

GENERAL OUTDOOR



58

ASTRO FORECASTS

All Readings Complete for 1949

Crystal Balls; Imported On hand in three sizes, 2 %; 3 inch; 3 9/16; 4 3/16. Write for prices. Single Sheets, 8 ½ x14. Typewritten. Per M. . \$5.00 4-p. Goldfish Pamphlet, 8 ½ x11. 12 Signs.

Any Quantity, Each

"WHAT IS WRITTEN IN THE STARS." Folding Booklet, 12 P., 3x5. Contains all 12 Analyses. Very Well Written. \$5.00 per 100: Sample 10¢ FORECAST AND ANALYSIS, 10-p., Fancy

Covers. Ea.

NEW DREAM BOOK

Shipments Made to Your Customers Under Your Label. No checks accepted, C. O. D. 25 % Deposit. Our name or ads do not appear in any merchandise. Samples postpaid prices. Orders are P.P. Extra.

SIMMONDS & CO. 19 West Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO 4, ILL. Send for Wholesale Prices

HEADQUARTERS FOR

They Call Ray Lee "Mr. Fair" In Minn.; His Record Shows Why

(Continued from page 55)

what little industry there was in Long Prairie encouraged. He saw the possibilities for development of agricultural organizations for boys and girls who lived on farms. This was before the development of 4-H clubs.

10 Years With Company Fair

Ray threw himself into the activities of the Todd County Fair and, after several years of handling a variety of assignments, was elected treasurer of the fair board, a post he held for about 10 years. He soon was hailed as one of the more qualified young men in this field.

The Minnesota State Fair is the project of the Minnesota Agricultural Society, to which belong the State's 101 county fairs and 36 agricultural societies, livestock, horticultural and allied groups. The society picks the board of managers to run the State fair, selecting the membership on a congressional district basis.

On State Board in '24

In 1924 Ray Lee was elected to the State fair board and therewith began his 24-year association with the organization. To this day he prides himself on how well integrated the county fair groups are with the State fair set-up. Of his present nine-man board seven are from county fairs. The president, William Lindeman, New Ulm, was secretary of Brown County Fair for many years. The two vice-presidents, Earle Brown and Norris Carnes, are active in livestock organizations.

"That gives us the continuous grass-roots connection that a State fair must have to be successful," Lee believes.

Named Secretary in 1930

When the board met in annual meeting. Lee had had an opportunity to survey the premises and he reported that the physical plant was greatly in need of repairs and replacement. A new service building was being built at the time.

The board recognized Lee's recommendations as sound and mapped out a long-range development program which even now is in its final stages after having put more than \$3,500,000 into the place since 1930.

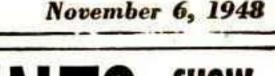
"Every structure erected since then has been consistent with the plan of buildings and ground development outlined by our board for the longterm program," Lee said.

Many Improvements Since

Here's a listing of the new additions which have gone up since: Horse barn, poultry building, swine barn, 4-H Club building, farm boys' camp building, conservation building, East and West bleachers in the grandstand, arcade building for concessions, commissary building, new race track, eight race-horse barns adjoining the track, several comfort stations.

The newest is the agriculturalhorticultural building erected and dedicated in 1947. There's a story behind that new structure.

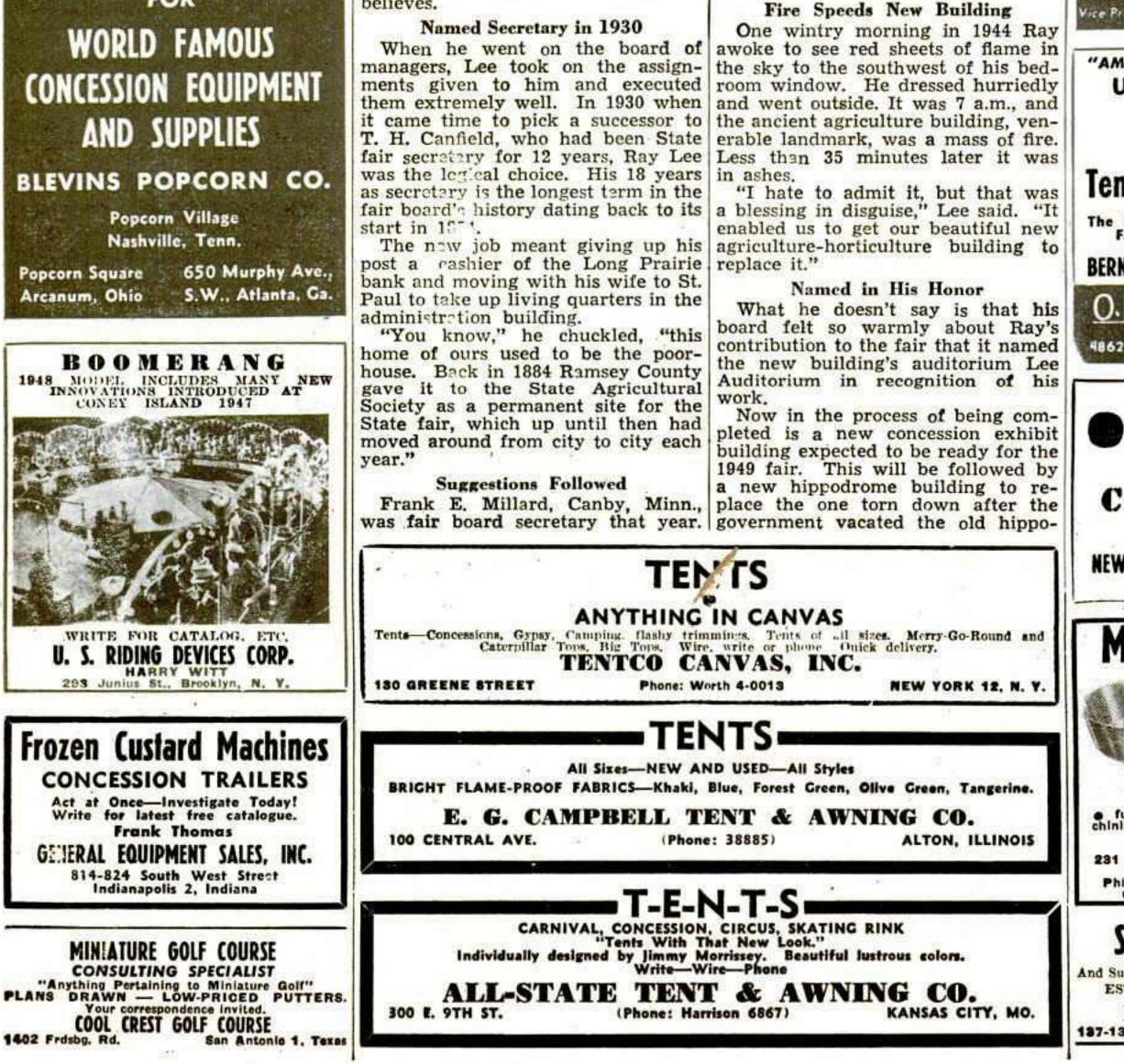
When Lee first took over his job as secretary, the agricultural building across the street from the administration building, was the oldest structure on the ground. It had been erected in 1884 when the fair first moved onto the site. The building was old and represented the true condition of the physical plant.





Arthur E. Campfield 145 W. SAIN STREET NEW YORK 19, N.Y. Phone: PLaza 7-8039

WILLIAM MITCHELL-ARTHUR E. CAMPFIELD-HENRY HEIL Vice Pres. Gen. Mgr + President + Secretary-Treasurer





Copyrighted material

www.americanradiohistory.cor

GENERAL OUTDOOR 59



Call on Rogers . . . one of the oldest and best extablished trailer sales-service organizations, backed by a perfect record for square dealing among trailer owners the nation over. Here you'll find probably the biggest line of top quality trailers (sold on the most liberal, easy-to-pay financing plan) available anywhere! It will pay you to investigate ...



drome and six livestock buildings used during the war as an airplane propeller plant.

The fair was a seven-day annual when Ray came in 1930. The previous year attendance was 433.268. The peak year was reached in 1947 when over 905,000 were clocked thru the turnstiles. In 1948 attendance was well over 855,000. The fair went to 10 days in 1939. Another innovation, since adopted by many other fairs, was the "everybody pays" policy introduced in 1933. This has been highly successful with everyone paying to get thru the gate.

Avoids Politics

During the years Ray has charted a course of avoiding partisan politics on the theory that the State fair is every Minnesotan's fair, Republican, Democrat and Communist, white and Negro, Christian, Jew and Mohammedan.

"Unless I ask a few questions, I can't tell you the politics or the religion of the majority of my board members," he smiles. "That's none of my business. It has nothing to do with the operation of the State fair."

Perhaps that's why he has so little trouble in getting appropriations from the State Legislature whenever the State fair needs money. But the only time he has gone to the lawmakers for financial aid has been when new building projects are begun.

In the 18 years he has been with the organization as secretary Lee says the fair has made money every year but one. That was in 1940 when seven of the 10 days of fair week saw steady downpours of rain. The loss was made up at subsequent expositions, and the last two decades has seen the fair turn back more than \$1,000,000 of its earnings into plant improvement. In 1945 the net earnings were \$265,000; this year approximately \$145,000.

Had Two Cancellations Minnesota had no State fairs in 1945 and 1946. The governmental ALLAN°HERSCHELL Park and Carnival Amusement Devices

Makers of THE LOOPER, CATERPILLAR, MOON ROCKET, KIDDIE AUTO RIDE, CARROUSELS and other famous riding devices. Order now for early delivery. Free catalog sent on request.

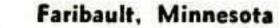
ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY, Inc., N. Tonawanda, N. Y. World's largest manufacturers of amusement rides

The TLT-A-WH(RL Ride

POPULAR ON ALL MIDWAYS

Flashy-Reliable-Money Getter Write, Wire or Phone for Particulars

SELLNER MFG. CO.





C-CRUISE CORP. Seventh and Murlark Avenue, West Salem, Oregon

QUEEN OF THE FLYING RIDES

SCOOTERS



SNOWBALL CANDY APPLE SUPPLIES · · · "HIGHEST QUALITY AT LOWEST PRICES" WRITE FOR PRICES **KIRBY'S PRODUCTS** 15 Fike Avenue UNION, SOUTH CAROLINA



16-Car Octopus, used 4 months in park, discount \$2,000.00 new price; Super Roll, \$4,500.00; Bradly & Kaye Little Dipper, used 5 days in Fair, discount \$500.00 new price.



ban on transportation canceled the 1945 fair. In 1946 the annual was set to resume bigger than ever, based on a victory theme marking the end of the war. But at the last moment it was called off because of the tragic polio epidemic which swept the State.

Lee is proud of the fact that the Minnesota State Fair has an excellent financial rating. Thousands of dollars are paid out in premiums and other expenses at each fair. Lee said one of his happiest tasks each year is to pay premiums to exhibitors, especially in the livestock division, before they leave the grounds after fair week is over.

Another feather in his cap is the fine midway at the Minnesota fair. The Royal American Shows hung up a record for 10-day fairs never before equaled in America when it grossed \$282,000 after taxes in 1947.

Prepares for Centennial

Ray's ability has been recognized not only by his own fair board and his own State but by other fair men in America. He is a past president of the International Motor Contest Association and of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions in the United States and Canada.

Now, with the 1948 fair out of the way, he is concentrating on the 1949 annual which also will mark Minnesota's territorial centennial celebration. He has hopes of making it the biggest ever.

Lee's staff of seven persons in the office, five in the greenhouse and five groundsmen are devoted to him and his wife. To their way of thinking Ray Lee isn't "boss," he's one of the boys.

And that, he says, is just the way he wants it to be.

Romig and Rooney troupe, after closing with the Kelly-Miller circus. went to Birmingham, Mich., where they will remain until after the holidays. Irvin Romig again will be on Orrin Davenport dates this winter.



The most gorgeous creation in Matchbooks. Brilliant colors . . . with a speaking metallic glint. Each imprinted with your name or initials. Individual! Smart! Attractive!

50 books for \$1.25 postpaid CHALLENGE

87-B Somerset St.

Springfield 8, Mass.

SPITFIRE $\star \star \star$ FOR SALE

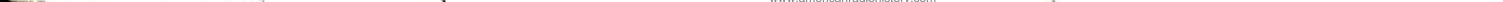
1946 model. Good working condition. Has been used in park only. Pier being dismantled is reason for selling. Priced at only \$6,000. 1/2 down and remainder financed over two-year period. Contact

HOMER JONES

39 SILVER SPRAY PIER

LONG BEACH 2. CALIFORNIA



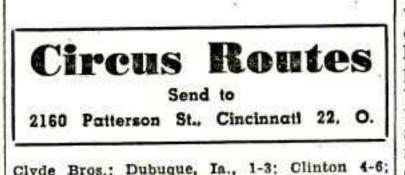


GENERAL OUTDOOR 60

	Ganote: Gunnison, Miss.	Hamid-Morton: (Auditorium) Atlanta, Ga.,	
Carnival	Gentsch, J. A.: Woodville, Miss. Georgia Am. Co.: Gordon, Ga.; Leary 8-13.	\$-17. King Bros.: Hillsboro, Tex., 2; Stephenville 3;	Mad. Sq. Garden
the second s	Great Sutton: Rosedale, Miss. Greater United: (Fair) Beeville, Tex.; Laredo	ville 8.	Rođeo Results
Routes	8-13.	Mills Bros.: Pine Bluff, Ark., 2; Hot Springs 3; season ends.	noueo nesuus
Send to	Harris United: Jacksonville, Tex.; Tyler 8-13. Harrison Greater: Aiken, S. O.; (Colored Fair)	Polack Bros. (Eastern): (Auditorium) Tren- ton, N. J., 4-6; Schenectady, N. Y., 8-13.	
2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.	Charleston 8-14. Henson, J. L.: Sunset, La.; Carenero 8-13.	Polack Bros. (Western): (Auditorium) San Antonio, Tex., 1-7; (Auditorium) Harlingen	NEW YORK, Oct. 30.—Results due ing the fourth week of the 23d Ar
outes are for current week when no dates	Inland: Cooter, Mo. Kaus, W. C.: (Fair) Kosciusko, Miss.; Meri-	9-11. Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: Mem-	nual Championship Rodeo, Septem
are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)	dian 8-13. Keystone Expo.: (Fair) DeFuniak Springs, Fla.,	phis, Tenn., 2; Jackson 3; Nashville 4; Chattanooga 5; Knoxville 6.	ber 29-October 24, follow:
	6-13. Kile, Floyd O.; St. Francisville, La.		Calf Roping-Twelfth day (three performances), Zeno Farris (14.4), \$330; Toots Mar
nerican Eagle: Edwards, Miss. nerican Midway: Killeen, Tex:; Corpus	Kirkwood, Joseph J.: Walterboro, S. C. Lamb, L. B.: (Fair) Panama City, Fla.;	6; Georgiana 8. Stevens Bros.: Ola, Ark., 2; Magazine 3;	field (17.3), \$270; Ray Wharton (18), \$20 Clyde Brown (19.1), \$130; Homer Pettigr
hristi 8-15. low's Big City: Black Oak, Ark.	(Fair) Apalachicola 8-13. Lane, Sammy: Cherry Valley, Ark.	Waldron 4; Mount Ida 5; Mena 6.	(19.2), \$70. Thirteenth day (three performances), Clyde Brown (13.4), \$330; split, To
khart: Montrose, Ark.; Parkdale 8-13. & H.: Hampton, S. C.	Lankford's Overland: Leary, Ga.; Edison 8-13. Lawrence Greater: (Fair) Augusta, Ga.; season		Taylor and Bill Lowe, (15.4), \$235 each; Sho Webster (16), \$130; Homer Pettigrew (16.
State Am. Co.; Raymondville, Tex. e Grass: (Fair) Sylvester, Ga.; season ends.	ends. Lee Am. Co.: Blakely, Ga.	Misc. Routes	\$70. Fourteenth day (three performance
e & White: Buffalo, Tex. in & Son: Greasy Corner, Ark.	Lottridge, Harry: Baxley, Ga.; Tifton 8-13. Magic Empire: (Fair) Hazlehurst, Miss.		Jimmle Whaley (15), \$330; Tater Decker (15. \$270; Homer Pettigrew (16.1), \$200; Wh
pital City: (Fair) Lakeland, Ga.; (Fair) Fort Gaines 8-13.	Majestic Greater: (Colored Fair) Anderson, S. C.: (Colored Fair) Greenwood 8-13.	2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22 O	Whisenhunt (17), \$130; Bill Hogue (19), \$ Fifteenth day (three performances), Tat
rair) Pembroke, N. C., 8-13.	Marion Greater: (Colored Fair) Kingstree, S. C.; (Fair) Barnwell 8-13.		Decker (12.4), \$330; Rex Beck (13.3), \$270; 1 Coffey (15), \$200; Shoat Webster (15.1), \$12
tlin & Wilson: (Fair) Florence, S. C.; (Fair) Sumter 8-13.	McCall, Jim: Swainsboro, Ga. Midwestern Expo.: Rusk, Tex.	Evans, Harry Ike, Show: Chadron, Neb Holiday on Ice (Music Hall Arena) Cincinnati,	Ray Wharton (15.2), \$70. Steer Wrestling-Ninth day (four perform
rk-Langford:' Reidsville, Ga.; Leary 8-13. le Bros.: Shallotte, N. C.	Mississippi Am. Co.: Flora, Miss. Modernistic: Folkston, Ga.	O., 1-9. McClung's Pythons (Fair): Houston, Tex., 1-7.	ances), Dick Herrin (6.3), \$425; split, Bill L
mmunity Fairs: Culver City, Calif. tton State: Enterprise, Miss.	New Dixie: (Fair) St. George, S. O. Orange State: Miami, Fla., 3-20.	Pan-American Animal Exhibit: Buena Vista, Ga., 3-4; Richland 5-6; Lumpkin 8-9; Cuth-	derman and Lex Connelly (7), \$320 each; Ste Heacock (7.2), \$215; split, Dub Phillips a
fts Expo.; (Fair) Phoenix, Ariz., 5-14.	Palmetto Expo.: Branchville, S. C.; Denmark 8-13.	bert 10-11. Plunkett's Stage Show: Bernice, La., 1-3;	Barney Willis (8.3), \$110 each. Tenth d (four performances), split, Jim Boyle and C
iton, Johnny J.: Andalusia, Ala. iley, D. S.: Wichita Falls, Tex.	Penn Premier: (Fair) Rock Hill, S. C.; (Colored Fair) Asheboro, N. C., 8-13.	Farmerville 4-5. Skating Vanities of 1949 (Shrine Mosque):	Mendes (6.2), \$390 each; Charles Colbert (6.
mont: South Hill, Va. er's Greater: Marianna, Ark.	Peppers All-State: Golden Meadow, La. Playtime: Essex, Mo.	Springfield, Mo., 2-7; (Auditorium) Okla-	\$145; Bill McGuire (10.4), \$75. Eleventh d
ming, Mad Cody: (Fair) Dawson, Ga.;	Prell's Broadway: (Fair) Bishopville, S. C. Raftery, James M.: (Fair) Wilmington, N. C.;	homa City, Okla., 8-14.	(three performances), Ken Boen (6.1), \$43 Frank Finley (8.1), \$355; Earl Blevins (9.
season ends. anklin, Don: Alice, Tex.; (Fair) Kingsville	Warsaw 8-13, Rosen, H. B.: Union, Miss.	1000 1000 manage at 1000 at 10	\$285; Carl Mendes (10.3), \$215; Norman P son (11.3), \$145; Charles Colbert (11.4), \$
9-13,	Royal Crown: Gainesville, Fla.; St. Peters-	Aussie Royal Show	Wild Horse Race: October 19, Joe Patters \$90; Eddie Costel, \$50; Duncan Brown, \$
	burg 8-13. Royal Expo.: (Fair) Pelham, Ga.; (Fair)	Gate Hits 550,000	
	Tavares, Fla., 8-13. Shan Bros.: (Fair) Rochelle, Ga.; (Fair)	The providence of the second states of the second states of the second states and the	Orvine Stanton, \$35; who ride, Orvine Sta
WHEELS	Valdosta 8-13. Smith, Casey: Stigler, Okla. Southern States: Live Oak, Fig.	MELBOURNE, Oct. 30.—Melbourne Royal Show (fair), which just re-	Matheson, \$50; Bobby Gregory, \$35; wild rid
WHEELS	Southern States: Live Oak, Fla. Standard: Hale Center, Tex.	cently closed its annual run, suffered	\$90: Eddie Costel, \$50; Jack Wilkerson, \$
OF ALL KINDS	Starlight Am. Co.: Velasco, Tex.; Port Lavaca 8-13.	an attendance slump due to rainy weather. Total attendance at the ex-	wild ride, Joe Patterson, \$25. Matinee, Octob 22. Harry Tompkins, \$90; Bobby Gregory, \$
DADDLES -	Stephens, O. A.: St. Stephens, S. C. Strates, James E.: (Fair) Charleston, S. C.	hibition was 550,000, compared with	Todd Whatley, \$35; wild ride, Duncan Brow \$25. October 22, Casey Tibbs, \$90; Billy Wee
- POWNS -	Tassell, Barney: Claxton, Ga.; (Fair) Ameri- cus 8-13.	575,402 in 1947 and 640,779 in 1946.	\$50; Jimmy Schumacher, \$35; wild ride, Ed
- LAY-DOWNS -	Tinsley, Johnny T.: Monticello, Ga. Tivoli Expo.: Helena, Ark.; Stuttgart 8-13.	There was considerable discontent over the handling of ring events and	son, \$90; Jack Wilkerson, \$50; Bobby Grego
and the second se	Tri-State: Crescent, La., 1-7. United Expo.: Port Arthur, Tex.	the contestants in the hunting (rid-	23, Jack Wilkerson, \$90; Bill Weeks, \$50; Jol
FAIR AND	United States: (Colored Fair) Orlando, Fla. Utah Expo.: Casa Grande, Ariz., 2-7.	ing) events threatened to walk out, claiming there were too many events	ny Matheson, \$35; wild ride, Bill Weeks, \$
CARNIVAL	Wallace Bros.: Itta Bena, Miss. Wallace & Murray: (Fair) Reidsville, Ga.;	scheduled for each day.	Tompkins, \$50; Duncan Brown, \$35; wild ri Bobby Gregory \$25 October 24 John
SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT	Moultrie 8-13, W. E. Attrs.: Kingsland, Ark.	Louis Monod, general secretary,	Matheson, \$90; Jack Wilkerson, \$50; Orv
. ALUMINUM MILK BOTTLES	Wolfe Am. Co.: (Fair) Washington, Ga. Wolfe: Johnston, S. C.; season ends.	stated that the Royal Society was planning to alter the central arena	Saddle Bronk Riding-Ninth day (three p
. CANDY RACE TRACK	World of Mirth: (Fair) Rocky Mount, N. C.	into an amphitheater secting 60,000	formances), Buster Butts (307), \$425; Ge

COUNTRY STORE WHE . CHUCK CAGES . DEVIL'S BOWLING ALLEY HIGH STRIKER . HOOP-LA BOXES JUMBO DICE WHEELS . ROLL DOWNS . SEVEN-ELEVEN BALL GAME . SKILLOS . THUNDERBOLT BUMP RACER WATCH-LA BLOCKS





Clyde Bros.: Dubuque, Ia., 1-3: Clinton 4-6; Cedar Rapids 7-10: Ottumwa 13-15. Cole Bros.: Gulfport, Miss., 2; Jackson 3; season ends.

season ends.
Dailey Bros.: Ada, Okla., 2; Shawnee 3;
Chickasha 4; Lawton 5; Altus 6; San
Angelo, Tex., 8; Abilene 9; Weatherford 10; Cleburne 11; season ends.
Dales Bros.: Kannapolis, N. C., 2; Salisbury 3; High Point 4; Reidsville 5; Roxboro 6.



CONCESSIONAIRES! CANDY PULLING MACHINE for 5 pound batch!

For more sanitary, customer appealing candy, get a Concession #5 Candy Pulling Machine and watch your profits soar! Stand it on a table or hang it on the wall where your customers can see your candy in the making. Machine is rigidly built with enclosed worm gear drive . . . runs all day for an electrical cost of only 10¢ ... rugged ... sanitary ... compact (22x15x24") ... very quiet and smooth in operation ... built for 5 lb. batch. Just plug it into any 110 volt, 60 cycle AC receptacle. ORDER NOW to assure first quarter delivery. Complete with motor, \$150.00. 25% with order, balance on delivery. Hurry! They're going fast!

CONCESSION SUPPLY CO. TOLEDO 6, OHIO 3916 SECOR ROAD

For Sale—DILLINGER CRIME CAR EXHIBIT—For Sale

Complete walk-a-round truck show ready to roll. Set up in one hour. 16-cyl ARMORED Cadillac, bullet-proof glass, steel plate under upholstery. 7-foot frames crime photos for front. P.A. set with grind records. Car mounted on 30-foot Hobbs Semi, 1946 2-ton Chev., Clark transmission. mechanically like new, \$5,500,00; terms,

J. GLACY, 330 W. Ocean, Long Beach, Calif.



with a special judging arena for stock (See GARDEN RESULTS, page 120) close to the pens where stock was housed. For the grand parades it is proposed to so arrange the lay-out so that stock would not have to cross traffic lanes or pass thru the crowds attending the fair. Use would be made of tunnels leading from pens directly into the arena. A radical revision of programs for next year's fair is being considered by the fair committee to insure that revised schedules can be adhered to.

Ore. Race Revenues Take **223G Dip From Last Year**

SALEM, Ore., Oct. 30 .- State racing revenues in Oregon, which help provide funds for various fairs and expositions over the State, dropped from \$775,570.35 in 1947 to \$551,723.94 this year, a drop of \$223,846.41, State officials announced.

County fairs will divide a total of \$231,200 of this revenue. The State fair gets \$35,000, as does the Pacific International Livestock Association. Eastern Oregon Livestock Show and Klamath Basin Round-Up Association will get \$5,000 each.

The drop in revenue was attributed to the Columbia River flood last spring which forced the Portland Meadows track to close.

D. D. Whitcover Marks 25th Year as S. C. State Prexy COLUMBIA, S. C., Oct. 30.-D. D. Whitcover, Darlington, S. C., celebrated his 25th year as head of the South Carolina State Fair during the annual held last week.

While refusing to deal in figures, Whitcover concedes that a "great many" more people attend the fair now than when he first became associated with it. In 1923 only the steel building and offices were on the grounds. Now he and the other officers have plans for a concrete and steel grandstand which will replace the antiquated wooden structure in use.

adding the strate and all a state

Gus Sun Again Awarded Canadian Class B Contract

MOOSE JAW, Sask., Oct. 30.-Gus Sun Agency will supply the 1949 grandstand attractions for the Western Canada Class B fairs again next year.

Decision was made at Saskatoon when delegates of Class B fairs attended the semi-annual meeting of the Western Canada Fairs Association, under the chairmanship of A. J. Bater, North Battleford. Fair dates are July 6-9.

James Paul Named Manager Of Edmonton Exhibition

EDMONTON, Alta., Oct. 30.-James Paul, retired farmer of the Namao district of Alberta, has been named manager of Edmonton Exhibition Association. He succeeds Charles E. Wilson, who held the post eight years and has been a director since 1915. Paul has been a director for 13 years and served on the executive staff for six years.

Twenty-seven applications were received for the position.

E. Joy Roberts Dies

SPENCER, Ia., Oct. 30. - E. Joy Roberts, 57, well known in Iowa fair circles, died recently while driving his car to Des Moines. He was active in developing Clay County Fair here and for more than a decade served as assistant in the concession department of Iowa State Fair, Des Moines

Auld Featured in Leader-Post

REGINA, Sask., Oct. 30.-A recent feature story in The Leader-Post, Regina, dealt with David Auld, Regina exhibition grounds superintendent the past 18 years. Story deals with his 51 weeks preparation for the hectic six days of the annual fair. mand lagar



Wirth Sets Acts Ringling Biz For Portland Elks; **Advance** Sales Big

PORTLAND, Me., Oct. 30 .- Final plans were set this week for the 10th annual Elks' Circus which will be staged November 15-21 in Exposition Building. The circus will again be presented under the direction of Frank Wirth.

up one week from previous years to coincide with the State convention of the Maine Rangers. An estimated 70,000 Rangers will attend the convention and their ranks will be counted on to swell the circus audience.

Wirth has lined up a strong program, including the Flying Wards, with Mickey King; Hunt's Elephants worked by Roy Busch; Ben Dova, roe, La., where the show did light comedy pantomime; Evelyn's Liberty Horses; Great Veno, novelty highwire act; Gaudsmith Brothers with their Spanish poodle dogs; Medini the show failed to draw. Family, free-balancing ladders and equilibristics; St. Leon Troupe, teeterboard, and Torelli's dog and pony circus and high school horses. Clown alley will be headed by Billy Rice and Herb Taylor.

Three or four more acts will be added to the program, Wirth said.

big advance sale is reported by Ed Twomey, treasurer. Details are being handled for the Elks by William D. Haskins, exalted ruler, and Dr. John H. Nugent.



BLER BROS. TO BOW IN

CIRCUSES

Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Monroe, La., Tough One

VICKSBURG, Miss., Oct. 30.-Dates of the show have been moved Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey played to an estimated 17,000 persons at two performances here. The show achieved the unique distinction of having all the schools within a radius of 20 miles operated on a holiday schedule for the show. This helped attendance no end.

> Other spots on the southern tour of the Big One gave with good business, the lone exception being Monbusiness at both afternoon and night shows. Advance publicity was good and the weatherman co-operated, but

> Two other Louisiana towns gave with strong business, but not capacity. Laferette, where the show was set up on the race track, gave with two strong houses. Location in Lafayette was such that there was no bus or streetcar service and the only way to reach the grounds was by private car or walk. Good transportation would have netted the show two full ones. At Lake Charles business was okay but quite a bit short



ARTHUR STAHLMAN will be in direct charge of Biller Bros.' Circus which will be launched next spring.



BRUNSWICK, Ga., Oct. 30 .-Hampered by cold and disagreeable been ordered from O. Henry Tent, weather last week on its southern Chicago. Also on order is the canvas jaunt, Cole Bros., this week received for the Side Show and menagerie. a break from the weatherman and as a result chalked up some excellent business. Here in Brunswick the show drew two straws, while in Columbus two also are on order. full ones were registered. Tifton, due to a late arrival, gave with a three-quarter matinee which might have been a full one had the show been on time. It came back with capacity at night. Fitzgerald provided only a half house at the matinee but a full one at night. Thomasville proved a disappointment, org getting only light houses at both matinee and night shows. Troy, Ala., registered a light matinee but near capacity at night.

The Billboard 61

Art Stahlman **To Head Org**

Winter quarters set up in Mobile, where show will open next spring

CHICAGO, Oct. 30 .- The Stahlman brothers, Arthur, Hy and Bernie, will launch Biller Bros.' Circus, a three-ring show, next spring, it was learned here this week.

The show, named after Art Stahlman's wife, Betty Biller, former performer with Cole Bros., already is in the building stage in winter quarters at Lakeview Park, Mobile, Ala., and will be new from all angles, it was announced.

Art Stahlman, superintendent of concessions on King Bros. since that org was started, a veteran circus man, having been with Hagenbeck-Wallace, Sells-Floto, John Robinson and Al G. Barnes, in addition to King, will be the active head of the new show.

According to reports, \$140,000 already has been tabbed for the building of the motorized unit. New GMC tractors have been ordered and new wagons have been ordered from the Kentucky Wagon Company. The big top will be a 100 with two 30s and, according to advices, the canvas has

Arkansas Spots Okay for K-M; Warren Red One

FORDYCE, Ark., Oct. 30.-The Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.' Circus, which has been chalking up some of its best business of the season in Arkansas, registered big at Fordyce, Lonoke and Warren.

Here, with ideal weather prevailing, the show drew two straws, despite the fact there was a last-minute change in lots. The first lot proved too small and it was necessary to move to a larger one, located outside the city. Veteran circus followers in Fordyce said the attendance here was the largest in several years.

At Warren the day before, the show did such big business that it was necessary to put on two night shows instead of the scheduled one.

Lonoke gave with a strong matinee and an overflow at night.

Showmen's League, AGVA **Bury De Melo, Vet Clown**

CHICAGO, Oct. 30.—Charles De Melo, 66, veteran circus clown known professionally as Sum Sum, who died Thursday (21) in a Chicago hospital, was buried in Showmen's Rest, Woodlawn Cemetery, Chicago, Wednesday (27). Funeral services were held in Bentley & Sons Funeral Home here, with the Rev. Marcel La Voy officiating.

The American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) paid the funeral expenses and the Showmen's League of America purchased the grave and marker.

Dales Gets Full One

TOCCOA, Ga., Oct. 30 .- Dales Bros. registered a full house at the matinee here and a three-quarter night house.

of capacity at both shows.

Appearing in Beaumont, Tex., for the first time in several years, R-B got an enthusiastic reception. Matinee was near capacity with capacity on hand at night.

A three-day stand in Houston did not live up to expectations. Matinee business was on the light side but it was good at night, two of the three night shows getting capacity or near capacity with a straw on hand one night.

A one-show stand in Victoria, Tex., that a matinee, gave with a full house despite windy and cold weather.

Wynne, Ark., Gives **Mills Two Full Ones**

WYNNE, Ark., Oct. 30.-Some great publicity work by R. F. Daggertt and R. D. Terry helped Mills Bros. chalk this spot up as a red one, show getting two capacity houses.

At Dyersburg, Tenn., the show, sponsored by the Kiwanis Club, drew a strong crowd at the matinee and a full one at night.

Paris, Tenn., gave with only fair business. Weather was anything but co-operative, it being on the cool side for the matinee and cold at night.

Oklahoma City Stand **Big for Polack Org**

OKLAHOMA CITY, Oct. 30 .- A four-day stand here, October 20-23, proved a red one for Polack Bros.' Western Unit, with night business being capacity and turnaway.

Opening day the show gave only a night performance and played to a full one. Next two days found matinees light but night houses were capacities, with Friday night (22) business being turnaway.

Stevens Hits in Missouri

GAINESVILLE, Mo., Oct. 30 .-Stevens Bros. chalked up a full house at the night show here after a strong crowd caught matinee.

Florree Galt, Cole press representative, closed at Thomasville and returned to her home in Canada. Ora Parks will close in Pensacola and Ray Dean in Jackson. Parks will go to Louisville to prepare for the org's arrival in winter quarters.

Gainesville's '49 Bow Skedded for April 20

GAINESVILLE, Tex., Oct. 30.-The Gainesville Community Circus will open its 20th season at Fair Park here with a three-day engagement April 20 - 22.

Roy A. Stamps was re-elected president for the 11th year. C. B. Stringer was named vice-president and J. B. Saylors was named secretary-treasurer. All directors were reelected. They are Vern Brewer, G. D. Bell, Emmett F. Curtis, Dr. A. A. Davenport, A. B. Garvin, Joe M. Leonard Sr., Joe M. Leonard Jr., W. Alex Murrell, B. A. Dillard, Portis M. Sims, A. Morton Smith, F. E. Schmitz, A. W. Wills, Cecil H. Tinsley and Roy P. Wilson.

Show will have new big top for the 1949 season and a number of program changes. The 1948 season just closed was the most successful in history, the financial report made by retiring Secretary Tinsley revealed.

At present, it was said, Stahlman has not decided whether the Side Show and menagerie will be separate or under one tent. New Diesel plants

Stahlman is lining up acts and already has purchased lion and seal acts.

While the opening date has not been set, the show will bow in Mobile.

Miss. Gives Rogers Yes and No Business

RALEIGH, Miss., Oct. 30.-Three Mississippi spots gave Rogers Bros. yes and no business, with Raleigh being on the no side. Show drew only two light houses here.

It was a different story, however, at Philadelphia where, with good weather prevailing, the show drew two full ones.

The first circus to play DeKalb, Rogers drew a straw at night despite bitterly cold weather, after a light matinee.

Reading Bloomer, **Polack Reports**

READING, Pa., Oct. 30.-Polack Bros. Eastern Unit closed a four-day run at the Rajah Theater Friday (22) under auspices of the Tall Cedars of Lebanon.

Irving J. Polack, co-owner of the show, who came east from Van Nuys, Calif., to personally direct the performances here, reported that "we showed a loss." He said the circus played to 11,480 people in eight afternoon and evening performances.

King Scores at 2 Ark. Spots

SEARCY, Ark., Oct. 30.-King Bros. registered two full houses here. At Morrilton, Ark., the show had two strong ones.

Clyde Bros.

The show opened in La Salle, Ill. It was necessary to give three shows on a Saturday in Waukegan, Ill., and in Racine, Wis., on a Monday. The Flying La Valls and Hopp Green joined in Racine.

Sheboygan, Wis., was a busy spot with many showfolks visiting. It also is the home of the Barlows, formerly the Irvings. Their mother, Mrs. John Flick Sr., made doughnuts and brought them to the women of the show.

Little Judy Flick hopes to have the cast on her leg removed soon. The Hartleys, Happy Henry, the Hendersons, the Gallagher family, Happy Johnson and Roy Atkinson entertained the crippled children at the Sheboygan Hospital.

Looking around the building: Jimmy Conners making a new harness for the pony. The Barlows, Hendersons and Gallaghers practicing daily. The Clarks breaking in a new bear. Ed Williams distributing ton. They included Frankie Saluto, Bell had a short sojourn in Dallas, the mail and The Billboard.

Visitors: Mrs. Howard Suesz and daughter, Mary Lou; Ben Davenport, owner of Dailey Bros.; Joe Antelek and daughter, Muncie; the Rockets, Chuck Brown, Billy Senior, Ruth sketched by Moden, well-known artist all riggings were staged. An open-Flanagan, Aerial Chrisentsens, Irving Lang; Harry Brown, of the Clyde Beatty show: Pete H. Lindemann, of the Dailey show, and his brother, Bill, owner of the Seils-Sterling Circus, and Clyde Wixom, of the Mat Wixom Shows, who made a special trip from Detroit to visit.-GRACIE HANNEFORD.

Burns M. Kattenburg reports that he was visited by Lew Hershey, clown, at Mansfield, O.

THANKS

DRESSING ROOM GOSSIP

The Billboard

Ringling-Barnum

With the Buffalo Stadium located on the lot in Houston, most of the big news is about the ball games held during our three-day Houston stand. First day in town the midgets and girls played, with the midgets winning 12 to 10, despite homers by Mars Bennett and Rusty Parent of the girls. Second game was between the midgets and old men, with the old men winning, 7 to 5. Paul Jerome was in the middle. Even tho he manages the little men, he had to pitch against them and really did a good job. Dutch Lully outdid himself in the rooting section. Final game was between the rinkstock and the horse top gang. The horse tooppers won, 4 to 3, behind the pitching of Wimpy.

Six of the producing clowns entertained at Children's Hospital in Hous-Charlie Bell, Bill and Rose Hanlon and Jackie Gerlick. Saluto's raboit and Charlie Bell's dogs got plenty of laughs from the kids.

circus candy butcher.

Lester Thomas left the show to go to Memphis where he will begin work on more seat wagons for next season. When Kay Clarke Burslem's father and family visited she gifted her father with a new pekingese dog, much to the dismay of Liz Johnson, who wanted the puppy herself.

Happy Wolenki is on the sick list. Cucciola, the midget, seems to be getting along fine after his fall.

Visitors: Mrs. Bones Brown, Eva May Lewis and son; Eddie See from Lake Charles, La.; Guy Smuck; Norma McGee and sister, Connie surprised when their radio interviews Thomas; Peggy and Nick Conti, Peg- with Tommy Allen turned out to be gy and Keith Chapman, Harry Hen- Hal Monty, former emsee with Barnesnies, Bob Stevens, Marshall Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Lindsey and nephew, Rosita and Red Moyer, Mr. Marks, Marie and Harry Loter, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Olexey and Eddie Gamble. Back yard scenes: Bill (Cocky) White recently sent his daughter, who lives in New York, a typewriter. . . . Fanny McClosky getting her Halloween jokes in early with the deadeye getting the most laughs. . . Rose Hanlon, with her sliding trombone, and Ernie Burch collided during one of the walkarounds, but only minor bruises were reported. . . . Mocky, on novelties, dropped everything when Stan played It's Magic on the organ. . Hot chocolate is getting a lot of customers at the back yard grease joint. ... George Wong and the Planters Peanut gag gets lots of laughs every show .- MARY JANE MILLER.

Polack Bros.' Western

Preeming with the largest Shrine Circus attendance in history, Oklahoma City's four-dayer gained momentum and ended with all records smashed. Helping considerably was the terrific advertising campaign preceding the show's arrival, with every street corner stenciled and all city transportation vehicles carrying banners and cards. The opening night's colorful street parade filled the streets with spectators. At the termination of this date Promoter E. H. (Dixie) Hebert returned to Jimmy Rison's staff for the Eastern unit's big date in Baltimore.

Everyone is still taking time out for visiting and a very pleasant day was spent on King Bros.' lot. Owner Floyd King saw to it that everyone was treated royally. Gus and Betty visiting offsprings, Niki and Roddie.

Little Rock marks the second stage affair in a row. Altho smaller than the Auditorium in Oklahoma City, a Eli Drucker had his portrait better presentation was given, since in Alexandria, La. The portrait will ing-day sight to behold was a huge be used in a forthcoming issue of derrick hoisting Ernie Wiswell's Diz-Life. Eli was chosen as the typical zie Lizzie from the street into the Auditorium's second story opening. The count wound off many feet of movie film, recording this unusual event.

> As per the custom with new trailers, the Berosini family ended its initial journey with a piece taken out of the port side. Gus Bell's new play toy is a portable light plant which supplies electricity for their Spartan. Harold Ward, being less mechanical, enjoys playing with his son, D.D.'s new toy fire truck-and on the city's sidewalks, no less.

Ernie Wiswell and Jack Klein were

November 6, 1948

Dailey Bros.

In Joplin, Mo., the band and most of the personnel attended memorial services for Ralph Noble at Mount Hope Cemetery despite a late arrival in the city. The band played The Rosary, which was Ralph's favorite. Emma Valdez suffered minor injuries, which confined her to the coaches for a few days, when she fell from the head of a bull during the spec.

Jimmy Van is the hardest worker on the show. We know it's so because he told us. He also announced purchase of a pelican instead of a goose, and claims he will have it for Thanksgiving Day dinner. Several of the folks have been invited to said dinner but all report other plans.

We had to look twice to recognize Sweaters McFarland all dressed up. Jackie Dale clowned on the show at the Joplin date. His mother and sister also visited. Norma Plunkett is the proud possessor of several color photos of the riding act, taken and presented to her by Joe Horwath.

Eva Basquez was guest of honor at a birthday party which included gifts and ice cream and cake. Hostess was her mother. The gift that intrigues the dressing room was the tiny juke box savings bank that played a tune.

The writer was entertained Sunday by Mabel Troutman and Inez Miller in the home of the latter. I never saw so much fried chicken, rabbit and homemade pies. They loaded me down with canned jellies and jams.

Benny Murray, veteran long-line driver, joined the baggage horse department. Hope Ray Brown called it a season and returned to her home in Leesville, La.

Visitors: Fred and Betty Leonard, Dr. Cooper; Pegs Reynolds, extrouper, and her daughter; Dr. Warren; Harry Baltsel; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Van Pool and children, Mary and Lois, both of whom rode elephants in the spec; Mr. Dale, ex-trouper, and his wife; Frank Fellows; the Miller family of acrobats, Jack, Bill, Cora and Manny; Mr. and Mrs. John B. Keel; Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Hutchens; Jewel Jackson, long-time friend of Paul Pyle and his sister.—HAZEL KING.

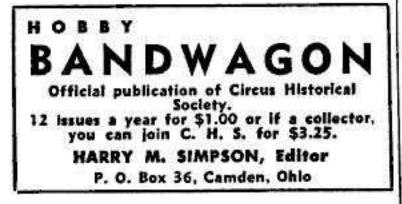
For the many kind thoughts and letters during my re-

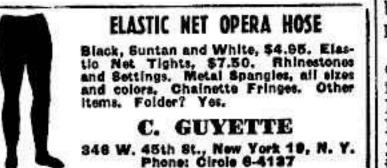
cent illness.

Bobby Hasson

LOST OR STOLEN DOG Disappeared from Newberry, S. C., October 3, 1948. Reward of \$100.00 will be paid for same. Description: Wire hair terrier, male, white with lemon or tan ears; one black spot at root of tail; stocky build, weight 30 to 35 lbs. Answers to name of Skippy. Notify

C. A. KAUFMAN 1601 Martin St., Newberry, S. C., by wire or phone. No questions asked.





4

Polack Bros. Eastern

The two days off between the Reading, Pa., and Utica, N. Y., dates were welcomed. The Hamid-Morton show was close by and making the trip to catch it were Conchita and the Ericksons, Mr. and Mrs. Pallenberg, Mr. and Mrs. Harry May, Mary and Kinko, Gene Randow and Mrs. Randow Sr. Conchita and Karl were dinner guests of Dick Clemens.

Fu, Emil Pallenberg's motorcycle riding bear, is a life member of the Royal Palm Motorcycle Club, Jacksonville, Fla.

Mr. and Mrs. Cheerful Gardner were guests of Harold Lane, former Peru, Ind., resident, in Utica. Lane is opening a grill there.

Margie Fella, assistant to Betty Proper, flew to Wilmington, N. C., to become the bride of Niles Maddon, phone man for Clyde Harrison.

Pepi Borza and Linda Wilson recently observed their birthdays. A recent arrival from Sweden is Nils Karlson. He joined the Ericksons. Else Sidney, who fell in Utica last year, is doing web and also working in the bicycle act. The Sidneys and on the sick list .-- IRENE LAFFERTY.

Carruthers No. 1 fair unit. Other visitors were Father O'Toole and Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Bruce and grandson, William Bruce Willy .--HAROLD BARNES.

Stevens Bros.

"It won't be long now," is the slogan around the show these days when we wake up and find three inches of ice in our water buckets.

The Shearers are doing okay with their pit show and are adding more animals all the time. Viletta Rooks has sprung a real "wolf whistler" cold weather costume. Claude Garner is planning to go squirrel hunting. Ruth Johnson and Junior Riggs spent a week-end with us. Lillian and John Long made a business trip to Springfield. Everyone thinks Ray Hadley is practicing for a thrill show the way he two-wheels it down the highway in his new car. Kenny and Bob Grub spend every spare moment bathing and grooming Bob's Liberty horses. Paul Bejona and Professor Riggs continue to add new tricks to their act. Harry Rooks is busy getting banners, along with his many other duties.

Pen notes from folks we all know: Gladys Gillem Wall is at home in Birmingham awaiting a visit from the stork the latter part of November. . . Betty Marsh is enjoying a vacation in Florida. . . . Betty Waters is at home in Dayton, recovering from a knee operation.

Visitors: Paul Van Pool and Harry Bonselle, Joplin, Mo., who took plenty of pictures; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Rumbaugh, Ted and Freida La Velda, owners of Monroe Bros.; Ed Schick, former elephant trainer; Ben Davenport, Frank Morrissey, H. V. Newton and Jack Knight, all of Dailey Bros.; Mr. and Mrs. Don Lewis and the Miller family, Myrtle, Mac, Bill and Jack, of Springfield.-DOLLY JACOBS.

Irma and Rio were dinner guests of Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Souter.

Ervin Arnold and Jack Klippel are

Circus Laborer "Stomped" To Death, Autopsy Shows

SPRINGFIELD, Mo., Oct. 30 .- William Pettit, 19, Louisville, who was found dead in a circus wagon when Dailey Bros. pulled in here Saturday (23), was "stomped" to death, Dr. Murray C. Stone, who performed an autopsy, reported. Dr. Stone said Pettit apparently was the victim of a fist fight and that he had received ruptures of the left lung and spleen.

The entire personnal of the Dailey org was held for a few hours for questioning, following discovery of the body, but all but nine were released. The nine were detained as witnesses for the inquest.

Three-Day Freeport, Ill.,

Stand Okay for Clyde Org FREEPORT, Ill., Oct. 30 .- Clyde Bros., in a three-day stand here under auspices of the Freeport Shrine Club, did okay business. Opening day found a light crowd on hand for the matinee, but night crowds and matinees the other two days were capacity.





Kelly - Miller **Advance Scatters**

HUGO, Okla., Oct. 30 .- After billing the closing stand for Sunday (31), the advertising and publicity department of the Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros. Circus brought its several units back to the show's winter quarters here.

The personnel will scatter as follows; Albert C. Lindemann, manager advertising cars, to visit several shows and then home to Sheboygan, Wis.; G. Paul Jones, brigade manager, Fairbury, Neb.; Howard Marshman, boss billposter, Manning, Ia.; Don Mc-Laughlin, boss lithographer, Chadron, Neb.; J Eddie Holmes, press agent, Jefferson, Wis.; Dick McLaughlin. manager opposition brigade, Lincoln, Neb.; Adolph Jasper, lithographer, Sheboygan, Wis.; Duke Brownell, lithographer, Miami: W. D. Jones. billposter, Lynn, Mass.; Walter Peterson, lithographer, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; Billy Todd, lithographer, Alston, Neb.; H. Dusty Rhodes, billposter, Glen Bernie, Md.; Charlie Payne. lithographer, Caney, Kan.; Cecil Mc-Millan, billposter, Cicero, Ill.; Roger Anthers, lithographer, Durant, Okla., Leo Foster, billposter, Bemidji, Minn.; Vince Stoneham, billposter, Grafton, N. D.; Leonard Randolph, billposter, Butler, Mo.; L. C. Langhart, lithographer, Louisville; Ed Conlon, lithographer, Cleveland.

The Kelly-Miller org was given a heavy billing at each of the 184 towns it played.

Joe Craston, British Circus Veteran, Dies in Brighton

LONDON, Oct. 30 .- Joe Craston, 80, British circus performer, died at his home in Brighton October 9. He retired in 1938 after a long career as equestrian and clown. He worked as a feature riding act with the Lord John Sanger and Lord George Sanger circuses for years and later became Minn., Shrine Circus for Orrin Davfeatured clown of the Bertram Mills Olympia Circus. Craston was the father of Louise Adams, fem clown (formerly of Albertino and Lulu), appearing this season with Ringling-Barnum in America. He is also survived by two sons. Joe and Vic Craston, vaude performers.

The Billboard

UNDER THE MARQUEE

purchased property near their showfolk cottage and plan to erect a night holidays, he will work clubs with his club.

Early to bed, early to rise, is no training for a beginner.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard King, San Francisco, are visiting Mrs. King's mother, Mrs. James M. Taulbee, in Kittery, Me.

The Circus Saints and Sinners' Club will hold its national convention in Bradford, Pa., June 17-19. H. James Schonblom, of that city, is secretary.

Circus horse that can add, multiply and subtract has a race-track brother who can out-figure the odds.

Poodles Hanneford's riding troupe, which recently completed dates for Clyde Bros., will visit in Gainesville for a few days before opening at the Fort Worth Shrine Circus.

Following the close of Bailey Bros. season, L. E. (Roba) Collins, Side Show manager, spent a few days at Hot Springs and Arkadelphia, Ark., and then returned to his home in Patterson, Mo.

No weather is bad enough to discourage agents from booking lots located in low places.

W. D. (Dale) Winders, former circus trouper, has purchased the Central Avenue telephone building, Columbus, O., and will convert it into a modern office supply and printing establishment.

After Jack and Ruby Landrus, midget clowns, played the Duluth. enport, they jumped to Houston and tered at Tyler's farm, will play the Fort Worth for dates, following which Shrine Circus in Houston. they will rejoin Davenport.

The Rinaldos, Clyde and Vera, have | apolis, opening November 17 for his 10th consecutive year. After the clown and blackface act.

> It was grand trouping during the early days when there was no weather bureau to predict rain for the night.

> Aerial Christensens, Lew and Elsie, are at home in Sheboygan, Wis., having completed 18 weeks for Barnes & Carruthers in Illinois, Minnesota, South Dakota and Iowa. They again will be with B-C next year.

Arthur and Marie Henry, with their dogs and ronies, have completed their outdoor season and have arrived in Gainesville, Tex., to spend the winter. They will reside at Fair Park, where their stock is quartered.

CFA Bob Tomer, a student at Kimball Union Academy in Meriden, N. H., caught the Hamid-Morton Circus during its recent run at the Eoston Garden. He visited with Bob Morton and Father Ed Sullivan, CFA is the period between being a beginner chaplain.

Press agents look back at the good old days when being a hail-fellow-well-met wasn't so expensive.

Ralph H. Bliss, at the Jeffla Hotel, St. Louis, recently was visited by Al Lindemann and Mulie Marshman, who had closed with the advance of the Kelly Miller Circus. The trio had trouped together on the Seils-Sterling Circus several years ago.

Bill Bushbaum, who had his Liberty act with the Flying L Ranch Rodeo at the State Fair in Dallas, spent several days visiting George Tyler, rodeo clown, in Gainesville. Bushbaum, who has his stock quar-

CIRCUSES 63

he caught Clyde Bros. when that show played Racine, Wis., and enjoyed visits with Charley Kline, Happy Johnson, Hop Green, the Gallagher family and the Flying Lamars.

Old-time circus programs were too long with too much of the sameness. Today a little sex has been added to kill the monotony.

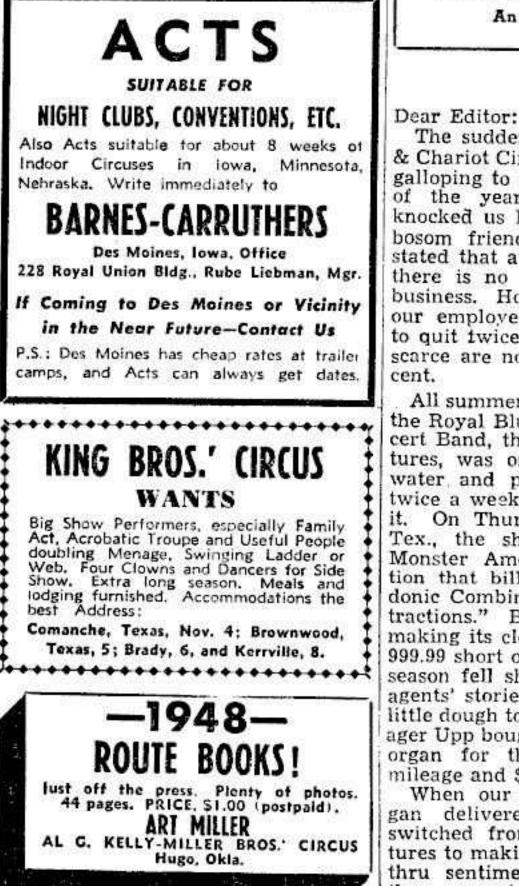
Jim Stuts reports that the Pan-American Animal Exhibit is doing okay in Georgia. He and Lee Bradley have received their new trailers. Mr. and Mrs. Dan Stewart and daughter, Lynn, joined at Jasper, Tenn. Stewart has taken over the cotton candy and snowball stand, and his wife, the novelty stand.

Doc Waddell is laid up at his home at 605 South Front Street, Columbus, O., with a leg ailment. He hopes to be up and around again in time to make the Jacksonville, Fla., Fair November 10. Following the fair there Waddell will visit Mr. and Mrs. Mel Dodson in Miami and Mr. and Mrs. Guy Dodson in Savannah, Ga.

Most dangerous age in a showman's life and a philosopher around the stake-andchain wagon.

It was recently erroneously reported that the Flying Behees were the free attraction with the Majestic Greater Shows at the Augusta (Ga.) Colored Fair October 18-23. Clayton Behee advises that he has not played any Colored fairs, is not scheduled to play any, and that there was no Colored fair in Augusta on the dates mentioned.

Mr. and Mrs. S. B. Russell write from Coalgate, Okla., that they closed with Jarmes Bros.' Circus September 24 and that the show was stored in the Madden-Stillian winter quarters. They had the cookhouse. Russell recently fell down a flight of stairs in a hotel, breaking five ribs. His wife is in Hutchinson, Kan., attending a sick daughter.



Jake J. Disch, known profession-Leo Francis again will do Santa ally as Corrigan the Clown Cop, writes Claus at Block's Toyland in Indian- from his home in Cudahy, Wis., that

WON, HORSE & UPP COMBINED CIRCUS

An Equine and Canine Paradox-The Show With a Leaf of Gold

By Starr De Belle-

No Score, Tex., October 30, 1948.

The sudden closing of the Tableau & Chariot Circus sent all types of help galloping to this show. It is that time of the year when the guys who knocked us last summer become our bosom friends. Manager Mike Upp stated that at this time of the season there is no sentiment in the circus business. However, I can say this for our employees. Those who wanted to quit twice a week when help was scarce are now for the show 100 per

All summer long our big show band, the Royal Bluenote Three-Piece Concert Band, that featured heavy overtures, was on and off both wagons, water and parade tableau, at least twice a week and made the boss like it. On Thursday at Crank Handle, Tex., the show day-and-dated the Monster American Midway Exposition that billed itself as "A Mastodonic Combine of Million-Dollar Attractions." Because the carnival was making its closing stand there, \$999,-999.99 short of the million, and as the season fell short of the show's press agents' stories, its manager needed a little dough to get away on. So, Manager Upp bought his Merry-Go-Round organ for three books of railroad mileage and \$10.

When our bandsmen saw the organ delivered onto the lot they switched from playing heavy overtures to making them to the boss. Not thru sentiment, but thru fear that the organ might break down, the boss

appointed the band leader as musical director of the wooden horse opera's hurdy-gurdy, and because we had no motor to run it the leader was given a hand-crank instead of a baton. Even the the groan box is heavy, it makes parade on top of a tableau with its uniformed director cranking it.

At No Runs, Tex., yesterday, we were only three miles from the Kale Bros.' Aluminum Awning Circus that was making its final stand at Pitchmen's Paradise, Tex. That show is noted for its husky ballet gals. Its office has a standing rule that only furniture movers be hired, which automatically grounded laundry queens and hashers from its aerial ballet. Manager Upp has had his eye on those gals as his grandstand seat sections have 1,000 pieces of bottomless antique furniture that have to be unloaded and loaded daily. Rather than fire his gals to make room for the Kale Shows' the bosses decided to give them a gambler's chance. Our ballet gal ball team didn't lose a game all season. They always played visiting show teams under our top, which has no quarter-poles. After visiting the Kale Bros.' Circus, the boss decided that a ball game between the two ballet gal teams could be played under their top and to make the game interesting the stake would be a winter job on his show for the winner.

Our gals and their rooters arrived on the Kale Bros.' lot full of pep and gin-minus the "ger." It turned out to be the biggest farce in the history (See WON, HORSE & UPP, page 120)

Remember those yesteryears when a circus was short of a calliope player and there always was someone around who could one-finger How Dry I Am?

E. J. Floyd, billposter, has returned to his home in Des Moines for the winter following a two-day motor trip from San Antonio. During his stay in San Antonio, Floyd visited Mickey Blue, who was promoting the Polack Bros.' Shrine Circus date there. At Houston, he visited the Ringling-Barnum No. 1 advertising car and Johnny Brazle. Rolling into Des Moines, Floyd enjoyed a reunion with Herb Black, clown contortionist, who reported a busy season with Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers.





The Billboard 64

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

DALLAS TOPPLES GATE MARK

Has1,892,327 In 16-Day Run

Betters previous record by 128,305-spending downicer tops major attractions

DALLAS, Oct. 30.—A record-shattering attendance of 1,892,327 persons, higher by 128,305 than the previous 63-year peak set in '47, was registered by the State Fair of Texas, which closed its 16-day run here Sunday (24).

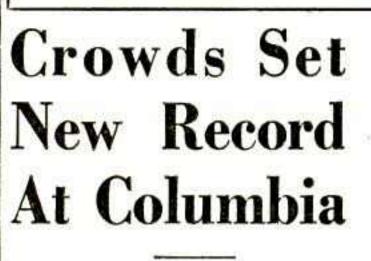
"The fair was the greatest in history here because it pleased more people," General Manager W. H. (Bill) Hitzelberger stated, adding, "and pleasing the greatest number of people is our primary aim."

While the folks thronged out in record numbers, there was less money spent than last year. Those attractions priced at \$1 or more felt this the keenest. Only the football games, which enjoyed bumper turnouts, and the Ice-Cycles of 1948, the third edition to show here, were up. The icer bettered last year's take by a substantial margin, more than 100,000 persons paying to see the show during its 22-performance run.

Other major attractions failed to provide good grosses. The gross for the auditorium show, which starred Jimmy Durante and featured Harry James's band and Candy Candido, disappointed. So, too, did the quality

Attention, Bookers!

CHICAGO, Oct. 30. - All booking offices that sell attractions to fairs or amusement parks in the United States and Canada are urged to submit their names, addresses and sales representatives for listing in The Billboard's Cavalcade of Fairs issue. To insure listing, booking offices are requested to mail such information to the Outdoor Department, The Billboard, 155 North Clark Street, Chicago 1.



Cold Wave Hurts Take

COLUMBIA, S. C., Oct. 30.-Attendance records were shattered at the 79th annual South Carolina State Fair which closed here Saturday (23) despite a siege of cold weather that sent the mercury to 34 degrees on opening night, Monday (18).

A free gate opening night attracted a record 25,000. Frank Bergen, owner of World of Mirth Shows, said midway business established a new mark. Ride play on opening night was off slightly due to the extreme cold. Farm youth groups (FFA, JHA, and 4-H Club) flocked to the fair Tuesday and Wednesday (19-20) and swelled attendance to about 50,000 for the two days, according to W. A. Seegers, treasurer. Wednesday night, always popular with city residents, drew well.

All Units Click as Raleigh Gate Hits Record 415,000

mated 100,000 poured into North Carolina State Fair on closing Saturday (23) to boost the five-day total to a record 415,000, Dr. J. S. Dorton, manager, said. The fair was claimed to be the best in every respect.

Saturday features included big car auto racing promoted by Nunis Speedways. Friday (22) approximately 90,000 attended to set a new record for that day. Wednesday (20) about 80,000 were on hand with about 25,000 in the grandstand and track area to watch Jack Kochman's Hell Drivers perform. An estimated 60,000 attended Thursday (21).

An estimated 85,000 attended Tuesday (19) when President Harry S. Truman opened the fair. Last year the annual had to cope with rain on four of five days. Prior to opening Dr. Dorton predicted a possible 500,-000 gate-about double the average.

Perfect Weather

Perfect weather prevailed thruout the showing except for a brief sprin-kle Friday night which failed to wash out scheduled activities. In Big Start out scheduled activities.

Spending was extremely liberal and all fair units got money. The James E. Strates' Shows hung up a record gross on the midway. George A. Hamid attractions, featured in front of the grandstand, played to hefty crowds thruout the week.

Fair officials were enthused with

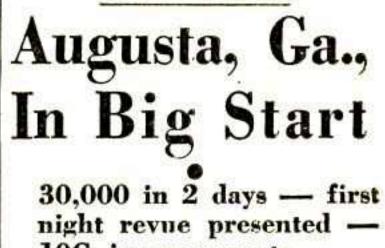
RALEIGH, N. C., Oct. 30 .- An esti- | were presented daily. It is likely that folk dancing and music will be retained as a feature next year.

200G Surplus Seen

The tremendous all-round success of the fair indicated that its capital surplus of \$146,000 would be boosted well above the \$200,000 mark once final auditing has been completed.

The display of farm machinery was one of the biggest in history of the fair and commercial exhibit space was sold well in advance and even necessitated erection of additional booths. A total of \$25,000 in agricultural premiums was offered.

An estimated 1,500 new flags and banners were used to decorate the grounds. Numerous free drinking fountains were added and rest rooms were modernized.



10G improvements

AUGUSTA, Ga., Oct. 30 .- A record 30,000 crowded into the cramped grounds of the Exchange Club Fair on the first two days, Monday and Tuesday (25-26) and led officials to predict that this year's annual, dependent only upon continuing good weather, would establish new records in every department. The turnout Monday was surprising in view of the fact that the opening day is traditionally by-passed by most patrons. For the third consecutive year competition was open to exhibitors in nine counties, five in Georgia and four in South Carolina. Exhibitors, both agricultural and industrial, participated in record numbers.

of the show.

Martin Hard To Follow

To be sure, the Durante-James offering followed powerful auditorium show, Annie, Get Your Gun, headed by Mary Martin, having been offered at the '47 fair. And the Martin vehicle had scored a whacking \$250,000 gross.

Flying L Rodeo, presented in front of the grandstand, always one of the weak spots of the huge fairgrounds, provided good entertainment fare. But it failed to get a satisfactory play. In an effort to hypo attendance, reserved seats for the last seven performances were offered on a two-forone basis, but that didn't help much.

The midway business was off, but not sharply. While final figures were unavailable, it is believed that the take for rides and shows fell off between 5 and 10 per cent from last year. Concessions, too, felt a drop of almost like proportions.

The fair's profit is expected to match, if not exceed that of last year. Record sale of exhibit space, coupled with the peak front gate ticket sale, is expected to at least offset the drop in other revenue-producers.

Roseville, Calif., Asks 80G State **Grant To Build**

ROSEVILLE, Calif., Oct. 30 .- Approximately \$80,000 will be asked from the State Department of Finance as an allocation for construction of new buildings on Placer County Fairgrounds, Fair Manager Nic Huddleston announced this week. Plans call for a new administration building, two dairy barns, a horse barn and a restaurant. The structures are expected to be completed in time for the 1949 event.

A Sacramento architect has been retained by the Placer County Board of Supervisors to lay out a master plan of new buildings to be constructed over a five-year period.

50,000 Thursday

An estimated 50,000 paid on big Thursday which featured the traditional football game between University of South Carolina and Clemson College. School Day (Friday, 22) another gate record was smashed when about 40,000 attended. Saturday, closing day, was off, with less than 10,000 passing thru the turnstiles.

George A. Hamid's Showtime revue played to 17,000 paying customers in 12 performances, according to Seegers. The second night shows were slack because of the cold. Rain washed out a scheduled second show Friday. Jack Kochman's Hell Drivers played to a capacity grandstand Saturday afternoon (23).

Weather was fair all week except for rain late Friday night. Night temperatures were below normal for this area.

Paul V. Moore, executive secretary. was pleased with this year's edition. Several improvements, including paving of the Steel Building and part of the grounds, and the addition of lighted pylons, added to the attractiveness of the plant.

All exhibit space was sold out months in advance. The farm machinery exhibit was the biggest in history.

Both the World of Mirth Shows and George A. Hamid attractions have been signed to repeat in 1949.

Grant Plans Improvement

CANYON CITY, Ore., Oct. 30 .-Grant County Fair Board announced here Monday (24) plans to rebuild the grandstand and replacement of several display buildings.

the reception accorded the State Fair Folk Festival which was directed by Bascom Lamar Lunsford. Two shows

Regina Shelves Rodeo, Studies **Thrill Features**

REGINA, Sask., Oct. 30.-Directors of the Regina Exhibition Association have decided to drop the rodeo in 1949 and are studying the possibility of presenting thrill acts in conjunction with afternoon horse races. Consensus was that rodeos were losing their drawing power. Chuck wagon races will be retained.

A rodeo in 1942 boosted afternoon grandstand attendance considerably but the event was dropped and revived last year, when 41,127 persons attended the afternoon performances. This year the total was 39,667.

T. H. McLeod, manager, and C. B McKee, a director, reported at a recent board meeting on their visit to Midwest U. S. fairs and told of the popularity of thrill shows. Efforts will be made by the exhibition here to present thrill shows in co-operation with the Saskatoon and Edmonton exhibition.

Profit from this year's exhibition here had been set tentatively at \$65,-203, as compared with \$21,302 in 1947. Revenue for the week-long fair was \$238,126. an increase of \$55,191 over the \$183,935 figure for 1947. Expenditures for the week were \$172,923, an increase of \$11,289 over the \$161,633 children. Grandstand admission was outlay in 1947.

Increases this year included: Main gate, \$3,300: midway, \$7,000: race revenue, \$31,000; concessions, \$12,000; space, \$400 and provincial grant, \$700.

Woolfolk Agency, Chicago, has closed his season of fairs and returned to his home in Des Moines.

Silver Anniversary

The 25th anniversary of the fair was celebrated this year. A reported \$10,000 was spent on capital improvements, including the building of new concession stands and the laying of sanitary sewers.

For the first time this year the fair presented a full-length grandstand show. Talent, secured thru George A. Hamid, featured a line of Roxyettes. The Three Barretts were presented as a free attraction at the end of the midway.

The grandstand area was improvised with bleacher seating.

This year's fair committee was headed by W. T. Edmunds, with E. C. Mertins, J. B. Fuqua, Sam Maguire and O. O. McGahee, secretarytreasurer.

Nominal Charge

Admission to the grounds, including tax, was a nominal 40 cents for adults and 20 cents for children. Two free days were allotted to school 75 cents.

The World of Mirth Shows on the midway did brisk business. On both Children's days rides and shows were reduced to 9 cents.

The easily accessible grounds pro-F. M. Shortridge, of the Boyle duce considerable repeat patronage by many city dwellers. Special busses ran thruout the week from distant city points direct to the grounds.



The Billboar."

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS



Night Revue in Sellouts

SHREVEPORT, La., Oct. 30. -Louisiana State Fair today entered its closing week-end, riding on top of new records for total attendance, grandstand patronage and midway business as a result of a recordshattering opening week-end (23-24) and ideal weather since its tee-off with a pre-preview (night) Thursday (21).

The fair officially closes Sunday, October 31, but the Royal American Shows hold over on the midway for Negro Day, Monday (1), always a big one for the midway. Football games between Negro high school teams in the afternoon and Negro college teams at night head that day's program.

Face Strong Finish

Reflecting the record-breaking proportions of the fair, the Royal American Shows' gross for rides and shows Saturday and Sunday (23-24) was 20 per cent higher than last year, when a new high on the midway was established.

The Sally Rand unit has been pacesetting the midway money-getters. It registered one of its biggest days of the season Sunday (24).

Concessionaires report good busi-





CHICAGO, Oct. 30 .- The original Amateur Hour, current radiotelevision show, will be offered to fairs for 1949 bookings, Boyle Woolfolk, of the Chicago outdoor booking agency that bears his name, announced this week.

Woolfolk revealed that he had closed contracts to book the unit. The plan, he said, is to broadcast the show whenever possible from fairs. However, most fair engagements, it is believed, will not be aired or televised due to the lack of facilities at many fairs and to engineering problems.

Sponsored by Old Gold, the hourlong program is broadcast over the ABC web and the DuMont television network. It follows the format created by the late Major Bowes.

At fairs, the show will make onenight stands. Each fair engagement will receive a plug over the network show, Woolfolk indicated.

Drumheller Plans for 1949

DRUMHELLER, Alta., Oct. 30.-The Drumheller Agriculture Society plans a two or three-day fair next July. The society, headed by A. C. B. Grenville, president, and Henry Ir-

R. Lehr Leaving **B. Woolfolk Agency** CHICAGO, Oct. 30.-Len Fisher, indoor booker specializing in club dates, will join the Boyle Woolfolk Agency here December 1 as an assist-

ant to Boyle Woolfolk, the latter announced this week. Fisher will aid in selling and servicing of fairs. He is no newcomer to the fair field as he has produced small outdoor revues for another Chicago outdoor booking agency.

Len Fisher Joining,

Woolfolk also announced that Raynor Lehr, who has been associated with his office for the past season, will leave November 1 to join the Bert Levey Agency on the West Coast. Lehr, it is understood, will head up the outdoor department of that office.

Mr. and Mrs. Woolfolk will leave here Wednesday (3) for California where they plan to spend 10 days.

Harrington Secy., E. Raughley, Dies

HARRINGTON, Del., Oct. 30 .--Ernest Raughley, 56, secretary of the Kent and Sussex County Fair since its inception in 1919, died at his home here Monday (25) night.

Raughley, widely known insurance win, secretary, is a new organization. (See E. RAUGHLEY DIES, page 119)

Macon, Ga., Tops '46 Peak,



65





PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

New Bay Shore Civil Suit Against Ends Okay Year; Preps for 1949

BALTIMORE, Oct. 30.-Helped considerably by a large number of industrial, church, fraternal and social groups which utilized its facilities for picnics, New Bay Shore Park near here closed its first season with a total attendance described as "very satisfactory" by Reese H. Jones, public relations director. The large number of bookings, he said, emphasized the need for an up-to-date waterfront park of large capacity in the area.

In common with other recreation spots, the management had its share of difficulties due to general condit'ons plus the work involved in putting the resort on its feet in one season, Jones said.

The management is now concerned with saving the 130,000 cubic yards of white sand which was pumped from Chesapeake Bay to form the Judge Upholds Detroit beach. Waves from the bay have been washing away the sand and officials are pushing to completion the e ection of jetties at staggered intervals along the beach front to prevent further erosion.

Work is continuing on the parking lot which will handle more than 6,000 automobiles. About 50 feet from the lot is a large picnic pavilion, the first of a chain of shelters which will stretch the length of the beach. When completed, the park will have facilities for more than 10,000 picnickers, Jones said.





ENGLEWOOD, N. J., Oct. 30.-The Committee of Racial Equality received another set-back in its campaign to force Jack and Irving Rosenthal, owner-operators of Palisades Amusement Park, to admit Negroes to the park's swim pool, when Judge John Lynn in the First District Civil Koester's appointment came the an-Court, Tuesday (26), dismissed a suit for \$500 brought by Charles Storey, of New York, against the pool operators for refusing to admit him to the pool.

Judge Lynn ruled that there is nothing in the New Jersey Civil Rights Statutes that expressly refers to swimming pools. A similar suit brought by another member of the Racial Equality group six months ago in East Rutherford, N. J., was dis-Amusement Park pool is a private club and not covered by the Civil **Rights** statute.

Solons Against Eastwood DETROIT, Oct. 30 .- Judge Raymond L. Smith, of the Circuit Court of Macomb County, Mount Clemens, Mich., upheld the city commission of East Detroit on the revocation of Eastwood Park's license. Judge Smith's ruling handed down this week held that there was sufficient cause because "games of chance were permitted to operate."

George A. Francis, attorney for Henry Wagner and Max B. Kerner, Eastwood co-owners, said the decision will be appealed to the Supreme Court.

51.161 Paid To Inspect

Cincy's Coney Adds Frank Koester as **Promosh Director**

CINCINNATI, Oct. 30.-Frank B. Koester, for the past 10 years with The Cincinnati Post here, yesterday was named program director for Coney Island, Inc., Edward L. Schott, company's president and general manager, announced today. With nouncement that the funspot will inaugurate an expanded amusement program for 1949, including a new Gay '90s vaudeville-restaurant, a series of athletic events and daily circus acts.

Under the new program, Coney's baseball field will be enlarged to take care of the athletic events. Before joining The Post's editorial staff 10 years ago, Koester staged legit and radio shows for the Shubert Theater missed on grounds that the Palisades Corporation. He subsequently served as a feature writer and promotion editor of the local paper. Koester will make a trip thru the East and Midwest soon on which he will visit park owners and operators and line up acts and events for next season.

85G Improvements Set For Compton, Calif., Pool

COMPTON, Calif., Oct. 30.-Bids for \$85,000 in improvements at the Wilson Park swim pool were opened by the city council this week. Out of four bids already referred to the city manager and city engineer for checking, three were for portions of the job.

A bid of \$85,640 made by one firm included \$38,472 for the bath house and \$40,783 for the filtering plant. Other improvements would be a new wall, footings, flood lighting and erection of a deck which would bring the total to \$85,640. Over \$33,000 already has been donated to the city by a citizens committee for part payment of Plans call for completing the existald C. Mathews, director of the State ing 45 by 145-foot tank, adding a promenade deck and construction of States missing in the registration book a 35 by 100-foot concrete block bathhouse.

November 6, 1948

Macon Tops 1946; 5-Day Draw 108,000

(Continued from page 65)

ing the people away from the old free act program so they will patronize a really big grandstand entertainment," Jordan commented. "Nearly every day saw an increase in business."

Jordan said exhibits were "the most numerous and diversified" in his 26 years as manager. He pointed to a special Georgia Aberdeen - Angus show, a Georgia Hereford show, and a Macon Stirrup Club horse show as among unusual events this year. The 4-H Club livestock show was Statewide and nearly all of Georgia's 159 counties were represented.

100 Volunteers Aid

Herman Steinichen, Atlanta, furnished the band which played for the grandstand show and at other places on the grounds. The acts were Aerial Vesses, Sensational Kays, Camille and Her Dogs, the Lowells, Dick Lewis and Company, the Brownies, and Harry (Duchess) Mason, clown. Bob Shaw was emsee. The fireworks show was handled by Grant Bridgeman of the fair's staff.

Bob Penland, fair president, who underwent an eye operation in Atlanta on the fair's opening day, is now home and reported recovering. Other officers who directed the fair were J. C. Moore, vice-president, and Otis F. Hughes, secretary-treasurer. The Exchange Club furnished more than 100 volunteers who served in various capacities during the week.

The fair was dogged last year by rain, and attendance for the comparable period this year was about 60 per cent ahead. However, the additional three days in 1947 boosted total attendance to around the 100,000 mark. This year's weather was clear but cold at nights.

Partner tinancially able to install Kiddle Rides in Amusement Park. BEST LOCATION in Florida. Year-round operation. Possibilities unlimited.

BOX D-81 The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

RUST-PROOF BOATS

Lifetime, stainless steel, lightweight, durable. No maintenance, designed for rough use. Equipped with unsinkable Styrofoam packs. 12 and 14 ft. lengths. Write for literature.

REGAL PRODUCTS, LTD. GAYS MILLS, WISC.

The Billboard

Gillette Castle in 1948 HADLYME, Conn., Oct. 30 .- Visitors from 46 States and 39 foreign countries inspected Gillette Castle the job. Park this season, according to Don-Park and Forest Commission. Only are Wyoming and Montana. Foreign visitors included some from Russia.

A total of 51,161 visitors paid 30 cents each to tour the impressive castle built by William Gillette, whose acting fame stemmed largely from his portrayal of Sherlock Holmes.

ATTENTION!

Ride Owners and Operators

Will sell or lease for a period of years, Seven Rides in new park with finest and largest beach in area to ride owner and operator with five or more major rides. Attractive proposition to operator who will combine all ride activities in one organization. Park located thirty minutes from heart of large industrial city on Atlantic seaboard.

Address BOX D-88

Cincinnati 22, O.

GAMES MANAGER WANTED

For operation of 13 skill games. Good position for right man. Apply by letter, stating experience, salary expected and references to

KENNYWOOD PARK

Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

NEW AMUSEMENT PARK TO OPEN IN NEW YORK CITY WANTS TO PURCHASE — RENT OR GIVE CONCESSIONS

Rides—Major and Kiddle. Arcade Machines. Games. Skating Rink. Boat Rides. Entertain-ment. Cafeteria — This Concession available. Roof Garden Concession for dance, food. Any-thing else suitable for Amusement Park. 2,000,000 population in vicinity.

FACILITIES — Operating 18 years. Large season attendance. Boardwalk. Beach, Large Pool. Large Grounds. Large fire-proof Building, Arcade Building, Cafeteria Building, Food and

BRONX BEACH & POOL, East 177th Street & Long Island Sound, Bronx, New York

Shreveport Records Fall; RAS Tops 1947

(Continued from page 65)

cessions carried by the Royal American Shows, the fair is loaded with concessions.

Turn 'Em Away at Stand

Grandstand business is running substantially ahead of the previous peak year. The stands, bleachers and benches, these last set on the race track, were sellouts and many persons were turned away over the first weekend for the Barnes-Carruthers No. 1 by Al Sweeney and Gaylord White, provided good afternoon crowds the first Saturday and Sunday.

Attendance at the fair, following the usual pattern here, fell off sharply on week days following the week-end peak. But, given good weather today and tomorrow, the fair, also in accordance with past performance here, is expected to have another bumper week-end.

Record Space Sale

Income from commercial exhibits and from concession space will hit a new high, according to W. R. (Bill) Hirsch, secretary-manager. All available indoor space for commercial exhibits, as well as all concession space, were sold out.

A benefit show was held Wednesday night (27) in a midway top, with the proceeds to go to the Miami Showmen's Association. Talent was provided by Sam J. Levy, of the Barnes-Carruthers grandstand show, and from attractions on the Royal American Shows.

Publicity Stepped Up

The Macon Telegraph and News on Sunday before the opening ran a special State Fair edition which is credited with building more interest than usual. Fearing a leveling-off in attendance, the fair stepped up advertising and doubled the amount of space bought in 42 country weeklies in the middle section of the State. Paul M. Conaway handled the fair's publicity department for his 20th consecutive year.

Unlike many, Georgia State Fair is operated strictly on a non-profit basis. Under the contract the Chamber of Commerce gets the first \$3,000 of profits for its special charities and the balance is split 50-50. After setting aside funds for improvements the balance is given to local charity and character-building organizations. Since the Exchange Club took over operation in 1942 the fair has put State Fair Revue. Auto races, staged | \$65,000 into improvements at the fairgrounds in the city-owned Central City Park.

WANTED EXPERIENCED COASTER MAN

To take charge of our Coaster Ride, year-round position, good salary, good living conditions. Write, stating full particulars and give references and salary expected.

ROCKAWAY'S PLAYLAND ROCKAWAY BEACH LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

MINIATURE RAILROADS

Order now for spring delivery. Deluxe custom-built trains at mass production prices, 18" to 24" gauge, steam, Diesel or electric types (all gas driven), up to 200 passenger cap. Catalog with large photos, \$1.00 bill.

IRON HORSE LINES 144 HIGH ST. WAREHAM, MASS.



CARNIVALS Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Mobile Biz Up; Big Surprise To Cavalcade

Quarters Next for Show

MOBILE, Ala., Oct. 30.—Al Wagner's Cavalcade of Amusements, making its final stand of the season here at Mobile Greater Gulf Coast Fair, which closes tomorrow, received a pleasant surprise thru the first half of the event, with business far above expectations.

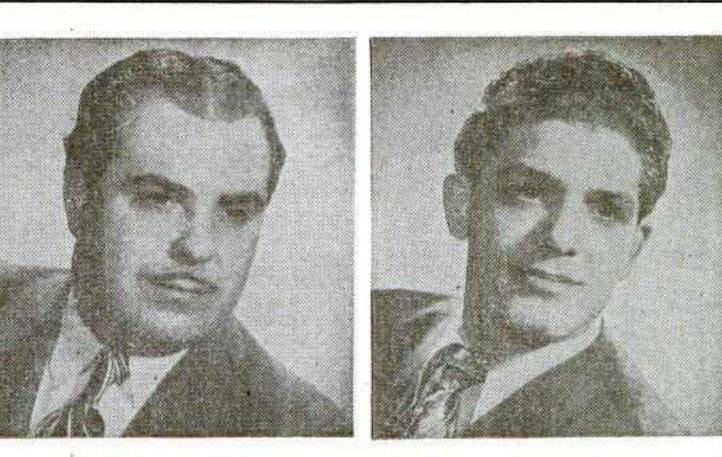
The reason for the big biz is that the fair is all that the word implies and not merely a carnival stand advertised as a fair. Moreover, newspapers gave the event solid support and, as a result, turnouts were of record proportions.

Rural folks were lured out in large numbers three days by 4-H calf contests. Saturday (23) over 5,000 showed at the fair, altho a paid gate was on then. Kids loaded the rides for hours. Sunday (24) the crowd turned out shortly after noon and the midway was jammed all day. Brisk midway business is expected today and tomorrow, both kids' days, when children will be admitted free.

At the close of the fair Cavalcade will set up winter quarters in buildings on the old fairgrounds here,

Where They'll Go

Arthur Atherton, show secretary, will leave quarters next week for a vacation in Louisville. Joe Pearl, mailman and The Billboard agent, will go to his Rochester, N. Y., home to visit his mother before he heads for Tampa and a winter job there. Mr. and Mrs. Glover, Mr. and Mrs. Ray (Sparky) Belew, Mr. and Mrs. O. J. (Whitey) Weiss, Uncle Joe Early and Bill Corbitt plan to go to Tampa. Tom (Villanova) Sharkey will go first to Chicago, then to Rochester, N. Y.; Eddie Fitzgerald to Fremont, O., and Mr. and Mrs. Archie Wagner and Mrs. Hattie Wagner to Hot Springs. Press agent Bill Naylor has returned to his home in Buffalo and plans to take in some pro football games.



THE VIVONA BROTHERS, Morris and John (right), report that the season just concluded was one of the best in their experience. The brothers, who split the managerial duties of Vivona Bros.' Amusements, have as their associates their brother, Don; sister, Ann, and mother, Catherine. Their 20-truck operation stems from their father Anthony's beginning as a frozen custard operator. The org is quartered in Irvington, N. J.



Extensive Construction Program Planned

DE LAND, Fla., Oct. 30.—A highly successful week's business at the Pensacola (Fla.) Interstate Fair, which closed Saturday (23), marked the wind-up of the season for the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, which since has moved into its winter quarters at the fairgrounds here. The Pensacola annual, managed by John Frankel, provided one of the largest single day's grosses of the season on kiddies' day, the closing day of the event. The show train railed out of De Land Sunday (24). Its move here brought the total mileage of the shows up to 4,931 miles. During its 28-week season the org exhibited in 10 States and the District of Columbia, playing 24 stands, of which 10 were fairs and two were celebrations.



ORANGEBURG, S. C., Oct. 30.— Satisfactory biz was being registered by the James E. Strates Shows at the Orangeburg Fair after a recordsmashing engagement at the North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, ending last Saturday (23). The considerably less play involved at this spot resulted in the easing of sore throats and tired muscles after the five-day early morning until late at night capacity grind at Raleigh.

Ideal fair weather, cold but clear, prevailed thruout the week at Raleigh. However, at teardown time Saturday night, rain began to fall. The personnel, all of whom got well at this spot, were thankful that it held off until the play was over.

President Truman's visit Tuesday (19) was tied in with Children's Day and resulted in the midway garnering one of its best grosses. One of the highlights of the presidential visit, as far as the showfolks were concerned, was the presentation of a gold lifetime pass to the President by Don Williams, billed as the World's Smallest Shriner, and a member of Nate Eagle's Hollywood Midgets show.

Truman Letter

A letter of thanks, written on White House stationary and signed by Truman, was received by Williams. The preliminary promotional work, accomplished in a matter of hours, was handled by Eagle and Lew Hamilton. Walter K. Sibley, executive secretary of the National Showmen's Association, expressed the gold blank which Eagle and Hamilton had engraved locally. On Wednesday night (20) in Kane's Restaurant on the fairground, Owner Strates hosted the fair board at a dinner. Attending were Commissioner of Agriculture D. S. Coltrane and Mrs. Coltrane, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Austin, W. I. Bisette, Dr. and Mrs. R. E. Earp, Hoyle C. Griffin, Mr. and Mrs. Claude T. Hall, Mr. and Mrs. T. Holt Haywood, Ethel Parker, Mr. and Mrs. J. Poole, A. B. Salgle, David Townsend and Dr. J. S. Dorton, fair manager. Also attending were Curtis L. Bockus, general agent; Roy B. Jones, business manager, and Starr De Belle, publicity director of the shows.

 Ed Neville, Guy West and Whitey
 Weiss plan a winter trip to the Gerety ranch at Kerrville, Tex., for turkey and deer shooting and a Beckmann & Gerety homecoming party, with B. S. Gerety as host.

C&W in Good Start At Anderson Fair

ANDERSON, S. C., Oct. 30.—Cetlin & Wilson Shows began the final three weeks of the season Monday (25) at Anderson Fair here to good weather and excellent business, with all attractions and concessions getting money, according to Peter Del Morris, show press chief. Wednesday (27), Children's Day, broke the attendance record, he said. Fairs at Florence and Sumpter, S. C., follow this stand.

Among visitors were Paul Black, M. Huggins and Tom Craig, of Spartanburg (S. C.) Fair; J. A. Mitchell, Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Va.; Mr. and Mrs. James E. Strates and daughter, James E. Strates Shows, and Mr. and Mrs. Jessup, U. S. Tent & Awning Company.

Nellie Raynell, girl show operator, has signed most of the people with her this year for next season, including Lou Stratton, her front man. A 20-foot section will be added to the top in 1949. Raynell plans to start work soon on another attraction for 1949, a French Casino posing show. The attraction will feature a revolving stage and will have a 32 by 105-foot front.

Added Nine Rides

At season's end, co-owners Morris Lipsky and Harold (Buddy) Paddock expressed satisfaction with business. It was the first season for the two as co-owners, and during that time they had added nine new rides, two new light towers and several new show fronts and lighting features.

Paddock currently is on a business trip to Augusta, Ga. Morris Lipsky, Bert Miner, Hal Eifort and Mike Thomas accompanied the shows to winter quarters and supervised the storing of equipment. Ralph Lockett, general agent, was on hand for the closing. Lee Faulkner, trainmaster, and Dr. S. T. Urling, medical director, also came in with the train.

Midget Show Goes Indoors

Jimmie Rose, press agent for the past two seasons, terminated his services to re-enter the music field. Har-(See Pensacola Gives Jones, page 74)

Program Announced For ACA Chi Meeting

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Oct. 30.—Max Cohen, secretary-treasurer and general counsel of the American Carnivals Association, this week announced the program for the 15th annual meeting which will be held at Hotel Sherman, Chicago, November 29 thru December 2.

Likely to invoke the most interest is the scheduled meeting of railroad show owners and managers with reference to transportation problems, especially costs which have skyrocketed during the past year.

Listed for public discussion are public safety, A. S. A. outdoor safety code, public relations, labor, industry economics, unusual problems, public welfare, patriotic activities, taxation, motorized transportation and a legis-'-tive program.



AUGUSTA, Ga., Oct. 30.—A record 30,000-gate on the first two days of the Exchange Club Fair, which preemed here Monday night (25), got the World of Mirth Shows started toward a hefty, if not record, gross.

The awarding of the 1949 midway contract to the World of Mirth was announced here jointly yesterday (29) by Frank Bergen, general manager, and Bucky Allen, concession manager, representing the shows, and fair officials.

The low gate admission (49 cents for adults) allowed patrons to get into the fun zone with most of their recreation dough still in their possession. Youngsters were admitted free on two days and in each instance taxed the capacity of the midway. Prices on all units were reduced to 9 cents for the children.

A complete George A. Hamid night grandstand show, presented here for the first time, plus a free act at the end of the midway, helped stimulate the gate.

Columbia Big

Last week at the South Carolina State Fair, Columbia, the org hung up a new midway gross record. Crowds attended in record numbers despite the coldest weather ever recorded during fair week.

The previous week, ended Saturday (16), the show also hung up a record at the Greenboro (N. C.) Fair. Bergen (See WOM TAKE HEFTY, page 74)

Endy Gets 42G In Five-Day Run At Macon Fair

MACON, Ga., Oct. 30.—In the five days of the 1948 Georgia State Fair, which closed Saturday (23), the Endy Bros.' Shows grossed \$42,000, close to the gross for nine days at the event in '47.

Unlike last year the weather was clear but nights were cold, sending the crowds home early. Last year three extra days were added after rain had spoiled three days at the opening.

The Endy org's personnel termed it a good date and Owner Dave Endy drove out of town in a new Cadillac bought here.

Close at Albany, Ga.

The show train left here Sunday morning for Albany, Ga., where the season closes tonight. Endy is considering storing most of his equipment in a large tobacco warehouse there and taking five cars of rides into Miami for winter dates.

Biggest day of the fair for midway (See ENDY GETS 42G on page 74)

CARNIVALS 68





Used

New

As the natives of the ungle prepare them. White native and others. Female heads with long nair, prepaid \$8.00; Male heads, prepaid \$6.00. Many other manufactured attractions: Wolf Boy, Fish Girl. Ape Boy, Cannibal Heads and Bodies, Shrunken Bodies, life size Mummies and **Bodies.** Attractions made to order. Write for Prices and Photos Tate's Curiosity Shop

5240 EAST VAN BUREN, PHOENIX, ARIZ.

WANT TO PURCHASE One Kiddle Merry-Go-Round Ride One Kiddle Auto Ride One Kiddle Roto Whip Ride One Kiddle Airplane Ride One Kiddle Auto Boat Ride One Kiddle Chairplane Ride One Kiddle Choo-Choo Train Ride One Kiddle Ferris Wheel Ride This equipment must be in first class condition and priced right. **BOX D-82** THE BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI 22, 0.

> BAKER'S GAME SHOP **Everything You Need.** 8108 DeSoto, Detroit, Mich. **Phone UNiversity 2-0464**

NOTICE TO SHOW FOLK: **Island View Trailer Court**

Biloxi, Miss.

Under new management, with court rewired for electricity, invites you to park your trailer for the winter. Clean, modern laundry and rest rooms,

10000

The Billboard

November 6, 1948

MIDWAY CONFAB

Mrs. C. G. Dodson is seriously ill at her home in Savannah, Ga.

Virginia and Zeke Shumway are spending the winter at Eddie's Hut in Gibsonton Fla.

Words "star-studded" in gal show publicity should put emphasis on the latter.

Pocketbook Harris and troupe, with Mighty Page Shows, will go to Florida and work theaters this winter.

Max Goodman and son, Joe, were visitors at the Louisiana State Fair and then returned to Hot Springs.

L. G. King is working on the VFW indoor fair at Caribou, Me., dates of which are November 10-13.

Captain Hugo and his wife and daughter, Lorelei, having closed their outdoor season, are again located in Kansas City, Mo., for the winter.

Leon Long visited Irvin C. Miller who has the Brown Skin Models on the James E. Strates Shows, at the Raleigh, N. C., Fair, October 23.

Jack Munroe and son, Johnny, stopped off in Meridian, Miss., after closing with Cavalcade of Amusements in Montgomery, Ala.

If you like to have showmen visit your midway, but hate to visit others, then you don't know which is progressive.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Byers have let the contract for their new home, to be constructed near their Worthington, O., winterguarters.

Dick Cavanaugh, former billposter and owner of a Columbus, O., outdoor posting and advertising plant, is ill at his home in Grove City, O. He will undergo an operation soon.

J. C. McCaffery is in Hot Springs having gone there from Chicago following a brief visit to the Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport.

E. B. Braden, recent business manager of the John H. Marks Shows, is in serious condition at the Vanderbilt Hospital, Nashville. His wife is at the Tulane Hotel, that city.

Turntable records that play 35 minutes, non stop. _ science's foxy answer to ride operators' motors that run without mufflers.

Mr. and Mrs. Scottie LaBrake report that they chalked up a good season and are in San Antonio at the Hollywood Trailer Court for the winter.

A girl was born October 27 to Cecil and Pat Barton. Pat is the daughter of Herman Reynolds and Cecil is the son of Mr. and Mrs. George Barton, of the Alamo Shows.

Fashion Plate Jennings, father of Ethel Rosen, is back at his home in Baltimore after several weeks on the Alamo Exposition Shows, visiting with his daughter, Ethel Rosen.

Turner Scott reports he has signed a contract with Sam Goldstein's Majestic Shows to play the annual Halifax Fair at Daytona Beach, Fla., the week of December 6.

News that crank-letters are being mailed around the country is the answer to pessimists who say that carnivals aren't being recognized.

Thora Meyers, wife of Bill Meyers, will operate the Minit Studio, Detroit, this winter while Meyers works in a shoe store and sells direct positive equipment. Meyers plans to take out a floss machine next season.

Ed S. Torbert, calliope player, who handled tickets on the A. M. P. and J. J. Perry shows this season, closed at Lancaster, S. C., and returned to Cincinnati to spend the winter.

Red Catherwood was among the visitors to the Louisiana State Fair after having closed a successful season with his concessions on Hill's Greater Shows.

George Kimbrell, Funhouse operator, after winding up the season with Hale's Shows of Tomorrow, has settled in Kansas City, Mo., for the cold months.

From conversations of successful midwayites, the good old days must have been 20 years ago when showmen enjoyed humger more than today's prosperity.

Ralph C. Bowers, of the J. R. Leeright Shows, has purchased a new monkey speedway and circus which will be featured on the Leeright midway next year.

Harry (Crash) Wilker, former rider with Mickey Donahue's Motordrome. has recently finished a hitch in the army and next season plans to hit the road with his own drome outfit.

George A. Lamont, who closed his outdoor season recently, is in Aransas Pass, Tex., where he will winter and spend some of his time delivering copies of The Billboard to showfolk in quarters there.

George and Kattie Howk still make their home at Fairyland Park, Kan-



My sincere thanks and appreciation are extended to all of my many friends for their numerous kindnesses and remembrances during my recent illness. Your well wishes speeded my recovery after major surgery and hastened my departure from the hospital. I hope to again be personally able to extend the glad hand in the near future. Until then, thanks again.



opyrighted materi



sas City, Mo., and are regular visitors to the Heart of America Showmen's Ciub guarters and to the show haunts around the town.

Our present understanding is that showbiz is an open book to everyone, but it doesn't want snooping reporters going around pulling that freedom of press stuff.

Raymond H. Smith and family, who were with the Winchester Amusement Company and who have been vacationing in Richmond, Va., have gone to Gastonia, N. C., to spend the winter with Mrs. Smith's mother.

Colonel Casper, midget emsee, who closed with the Cavalcade of America last June for night club work in Baltimore, is at his home in Trenton, N. J., where he has recovered from a recent illness.

Mrs. C. J. Qualls is at the De Luxe Tourist Court, Meridian, Miss., recovering from an operation she underwent in a local hospital October 8. She would like to read letters from friends.

Jack Gallagher, head of Playland United Shows, has taken delivery on a new combination office-house trailer designed by Zimmer Trailer Company for use as the shows' headquarters.

Paul Greeley, business manager of Tashmoo Park, Harsen's Island, Lake St. Clair, Mich., has joined the promotional staff of the Zimmer Trailer Company as contact man with show people.

General agents who wait until they have fair contracts signed before making announcements are shrewd guys, but they must mend their ways if they expect to double as press agents.

of John McSpadden, of Lone Star fice while en route from Mobile, Ala., Shows, is requested to have him con- to his home in Buffalo, where he and tact his sister, Rose, at her home in his son operate a bar during the win-Elkins, W. Va., where their father is ter. Naylor will remain in Buffalo seriously ill.

Theo Ledell accompanied by Bill Hames, of the Bill Hames Shows, visited State Fair of Texas, Dallas. Mr. and Mrs. (Red) Hickman were also frequent visitors to the fair. A prominent concessionaire for years, Hickman has been in business in Dallas the past five years.

Capt. Dick Clemens, with Hamid-Morton, presented a special free performance morning of October 29 at the Kingston Armory, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., for a bus load of children from an outlying orphanage. They attended the performance October 25 but arrived too late to see the Clemens act.

Myrtle Hutt Beard, with the United Exposition Shows, stopped in Chicago Wednesday (27) en route to her home in Fargo, N. D., where she was called by the serious illness of her father, J. W. Hodges, who recently underwent a major operation. Her address in Fargo will be 501 First Street. North.

Mrs. Marietta Vaughn, known as the mother of the Missouri Showmen's Club and the Lone Star Show Women's Club, renewed friendships during the Dallas fair. Husband Eddie Young, former legal adjuster for the Ringling circus, has been in the office of the Texas railroad commissioner for the past five years.

Mrs. Pearl Vaught, widow of Mel H. Vaught, worked for the Denny Pugh, Joe Murphy and Jack Lindsey combination at the Dallas fair. Margaret Pugh, Sally Murphy and Hedda Lindsey were busy assisting their respective spouses in the Dallas operation.

W. B. (Bill) Naylor, press representative with Cavalcade of Amusements, stopped off in Cincinnati last Anyone knowing the whereabouts week for a visit to The Billboard ofuntil the outdoor meetings in Chicago.



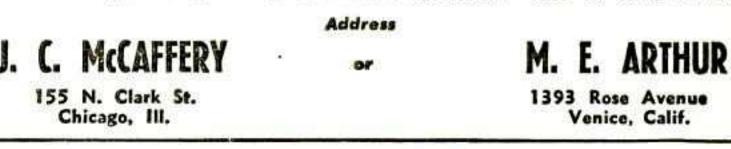
CARNIVALS

69

1-1941 Octopus, fluorescent lights and International Power Unit. 1-74-ft. Private Car, steel sides and frame; completely furnished. 1-Combination Stateroom and Berth Car, steel, frame, wood sides. 6-60-ft. Semi-Steel Flat Cars.

All above at Columbus, Ga.

1-No. 5 Eli Wheel, with or without transportation. On West Coast. 1-1947 Fly-o-Plane, with or without transportation. Also on West Coast.



The Billboard

Mr. and Mrs. Glen Preston, who had the photo gallery on the Lee United Shows, are in Penn Yan, N. Y., for the winter. William Porter, bingo cperator on the same show this year. joined the McKee Shows in the South for the remainder of the season.

Frank Bergen and Bucky Allen, of the World of Mirth Shows, gave a dinner party Sunday (17) in the Jefferson Hotel, Columbia, S. C., in honor of D. D. Whitcover's 25th anniversary as president of the South Carolina State Fair.

Walter Lankford and Deefy Clark plan to take out a one-ring circus likely that he will be able to make and minstrel show this winter. Opening is planned for November 8 with the territory to be the same as that covered by Lankford's Overland Shows.

Tommy Martin, former cookhouse operator on the Beckman and Gerety Shows, Hennies Bros.' Shows and other railroad shows, has been operating the Hollywood Cafe, Shreveport, La., for the past two years, during which time that eatery has become a mecca for outdoor showmen.

Mrs. L. J. Lunsford, secretary of Houston County Fair, Dothan, Ala., honored Eddie and Dolly Young, of the Royal Crown Shows, with a dinner during that show's engagement at the recent fair. The dinner, held at Mrs. Lunsford's home, was attended by 20 persons.



GEORGE CRABLE Pine Bluff, Ark. **General Delivery**

Homer R. Sharar, in a wire to The Billboard last week, said that he closed his outdoor season in South Boston, Va., and purchased an interest in Tasty Diners in Wachington and Maryland. He will open the Military Bar in Starke, Fla., and will return to Washington January 1 to take care of his interests there.

Louis (Dada) King, concessions secretary on World of Mirth Shows, was released from a New York hospital Sunday (24) where he was operated on several weeks ago. Dada has a long period of convalescence to look forward to, but while it is unany of World of Mirth's remaining dates he is already formulating plans for next season.

Talking on a showfront is simple. Merely start talking on a banner without saying anything -then jump to another, which jumbles it up to where listeners don't know what you're talking about-and you have an opening.

Shortly after being released from the hospital recently following a railroad mishap, Mrs. Hattie Wagner, of the Cavalcade of Amusements, gave a birthday dinner to several members of the Cavalcade staff. Veteran Ed Neville presented Mrs. Wagner with an orchid corsage to top the many floral gifts. Among those present besides Mr. and Mrs. Wagner were Mr. and Mrs. Nath, Arthur Atherton, P. J. Lane, Mrs. Ike Pose and midgets, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Bush, Dr. and Mrs. John La Marr, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Marconi, Betty Bammel, Leo Hout, Jimmy Johnson, Mrs. Turovh, Mr. and Mrs. Bernie Smuckler, Lena Bligh, Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Kilborn, Ed Neville, Mr. and Mrs. Santa Cruz and family, Charles J. Brockway, Alabama farm director; Senator R. F. Bifkin; Bill Cowan, of the John R. Ward Shows; and William B. Naylor.



WANT FOR SOUTH TEXAS FAIR AND EXPOSITION **KINGSVILLE, TEX., NOVEMBER 9 TO 13**

A 20-County District Fair. Five mammoth children's days. Four countles will bring school children in busses each of the five days. Parades, free acts, fireworks.

Want outstanding 10-in-1 and Shows not conflicting. CONCESSIONS---We have exclusive entire grounds. Will be an independent midway. Can place legitimate Concessions, Direct Sales Eats, Scales, Age, Stock Stores of all kinds. No X except on Novelties already sold. RIDE HELP for double crews all Rides.

> DON FRANKLIN, Mgr. ALICE, TEXAS, THIS WEEK

ORGANIZATIONS

BINGO EQUIPMENT FOR PERMANENT LOCATION

200 New Chrome Chairs, Modernistic Tables, Blower, Flash Board, Viewer and P.A. System. Will place same on flat rental or percentage basis.

HARRY BENNETT, 72 Campbell Ave., Revere, Mass.

FOR SALE

NO. 12 BIG ELI WHEEL AND MODERN 7-CAR TILT-A-WHIRL

Both Rides have been thoroughly overhauled at our factory, including repainting, decorating and upholstering of seats. These Rides look like new and are in excellent condition. Same can be inspected at our factory any time. Cash price for Wheel, \$5500.00; Tilt-a-Whirl, \$7500.00. Address inquiries:

GOODING AMUSEMENT COMPANY, INC. 1300 NORTON AVENUE COLUMBUS 12, OHIO



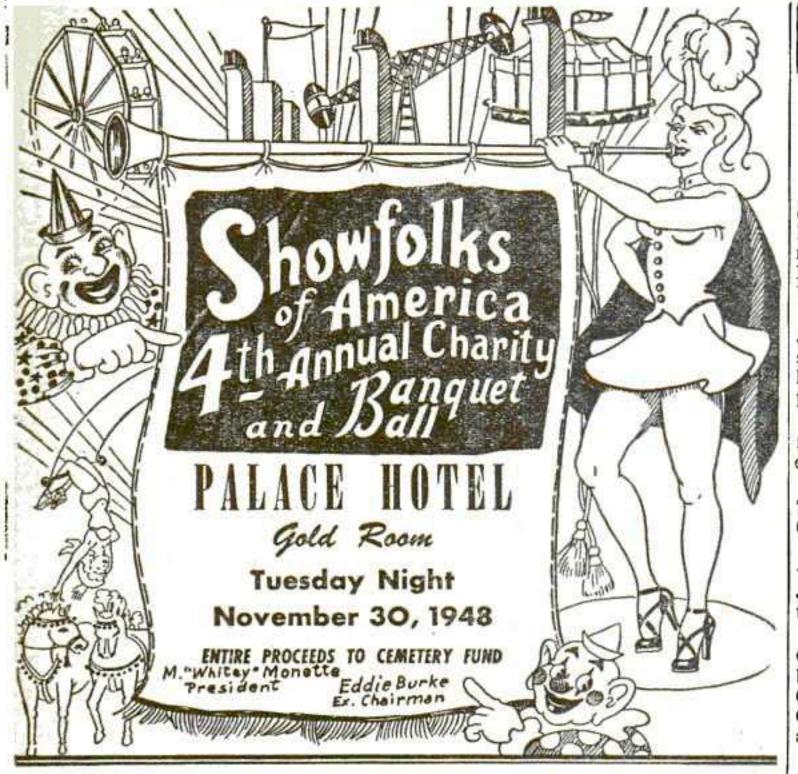
MR. MAC, Florida Bazaar Supply



CARNIVALS 70

The Billboard

November 6, 1948



Get Ready for BIG Times . . . sponsored by PACIFIC COAST SHOWMEN'S ASSOCIATION and

LADIES' AUXILIARY

Homecoming Celebration November 15 Memorial Exercises Sunday, December 12 Past Presidents' Night December 13 **President's Night** December 20 Election of Officers December 27

Nomination of Officers November 29 Ladies' Baxaar December 13 Annual Banquet & Ball December 14 Christmas Dinner December 25 New Year's Eve Party December 31

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Showmen's League of America 400 So. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Oct. 30 .- Vice-President Lou Keller presided at the regular meeting Thursday (28). New members elected were Earl D. Backer, Norman Johnston, Bert Dearo, George W. Sellmer and Arend Kannegieter.

The welfare committee reported John P. Snyder and Walter Moffett still on the sick list. George King has been discharged from Hines Hospital and is now in California.

Robert Hughey was nominated to fill the vacancy on the board of governors on the regular ticket.

Present after absences were Ned Torti and Ray Balzer, Milwaukee; Joe Coyle and Earl Shipley.

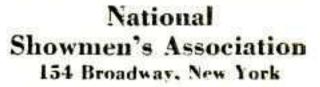
Gus M. Pappas announces he soon will enter the ranks of the benedicts. John P. Wulf left for the West Coast to go into business.

Correspondence was received from Orville W. Harris, Oscar Buck, Noble C. Fairly, C. O. and H. P. Hill, C. W. Anthony, Charlie Zemater, Bill Carksy, Sam Levy, Tommy Thomas and Dave Malcolm.

The cemetery drive received a boost with a \$100 donation from Oscar Buck and \$701 from the Dallas fair benefit, staged by Denny Pugh and Ray Marsh Brydon, with a big assist from Leon Claxton and Cortez Lorow. Vince Anderson was a recent caller

at the rooms. Lou Leonard closed his season and is back in the Windy City for the winter. Oliver Barnes is expected back shortly.

Final letters are being sent out on the directory listings. Deadline on the listings is November 24.



NEW YORK. Oct. 30 .- President Emeritus George A. Hamid attended the meetings Wednesday (27) in the clubrooms. The list of nominees for 1949 was presented to the board of governors and read to the general assembly. Nomination of Frank Bergen for the presidency enthusiastically received. Vice-President Ross Manning presided at both the board of governors and the general meeting. Former Treasurer Jack Greenspoon, guest of the evening, on the dias, as were Dr. Cohen, Attorney Max Hoffman, Treasurer D. D. Simmons, Chaplain Fred Murray and Executive Secretary Walter K. Sibley.

Entertainment Chairman Dave Brown reported on plans for New Year's Eve party. Chairman Murray reported advertising for the year book coming in. but dead line is drawing near.

Chaplain Murray announced that memorial services would be held in the clubrooms Sunday, November 21, followed by ceremony at the NSA plot in Ferncliff Memorial Park. Free transportation will be provided for all desiring to attend the cemetery services.

Dada King out of the hospital and Nate Weinberg also back in New York from the vets' hospital at Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Frank C. Hoffman, 83, father of New Jersey's ex-Governor Harold G. Hoffman (member of the NSA), died at his home in South Amboy, N. J., October 27. The mother of member Eddie Cohen died recently. Member Hyman Stein also died recently and was interred in Washington Cemetery, Brooklyn.

Make your reservations for the Banquet & Ball NOW Tickets - \$10 each, including tax

PACIFIC COAST SHOWMEN'S ASSOCIATION

1235 S. Hope Street

Los Angeles 15, Calif.

WANTED FOR **CHARLESTON COUNTY COLORED FAIR** NOVEMBER 8-13, CHARLESTON, S. C.

300,000 ATTENDED LAST YEAR

Concessions of all kinds, Eating and Drinking, Hanky Panks, Scales, Ball Gamse, Stock Wheels. SHOWS-Want Fun House, Snake or any Show of merit. Can use Ride Help. Cet it at this spot. Wire or phone

STAN REED

FRANCIS MARION HOTEL

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

J. L. (JIMMIE) HENSON SHOWS WANT FOR BALANCE OF SEASON

Grab, Bingo, Photo, Lead Gallery, Long or Short, Hoop-La, Fish Pond, Balloon Darts, String, Bowling Alley, Slum Spindle, Scales, Coke Bottle, Hi Striker, Ball Games or legitimate Stock Concessions that don't conflict. No racket or gypsies. Place P.C. with other Concessions. Place Kiddie Ride except Auto. Out till Christmas in the Sweet Potato and Sugar Cane. No gate. All reply: J. L. HENSON, Sunset, La., this week; Carencro, La., next.

10 Rides—PAGE BROS.' SHOWS—10 Rides NOW BOOKING FOR 1949 SEASON

Concessions of all kinds except Bingo, Pop Corn, Mug Outfit and P.C. Want Operator for Monkey Circus, Fun House, Freak Animal Show and brand new Side Show, 80 Foot Banner Line, new Banners. Paul Pittman wants Agents for Slum and P.C. Need no Rides, have 10 office Rides, Ride Help on all Rides.

WINTER QUARTERS: BOX 244, SPRINGFIELD, TENN. PHONE 1305-W. P.S.: Will be in Chicago Nov. 28 to Dec. 1-Planters Hotel.

WANT FERRIS WHEEL AND KIDDIE AUTOS

Due to misrepresentation, for St. Francisville, La., American Legion, Nov. 2-7, and others in sugar cane till Dec. 12th. 25 per cent, no competition. You can't miss here. Wire or phone

FLOYD O. KILE, FLOYD O. KILE SHOWS ST. FRANCISVILLE, LA.

Regular Associated Troupers 106 E. Washington, Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 30.-Lucille Dolman presided at the first board meeting held since last spring. The regular meeting followed. Lodabelle Searce, new member attending her first meeting, was presented by Oril Kent, of the Silver Star Shows. Moe and Lill Eisenman telegraphed regrets at being unable to attend the meeting. Babe Herman wrote that her husband, Mike, is confined to his home by illness. June Gilligan reports she plans to winter here.

Correspondence also was received from Rose Westlake, Nellie Baker, Fred Ramsey, Lester Hart, George Laurman and Gene Hudson. President Marie Bailey took a trip north and visited the West Coast Shows. Dutch and Lill Schue were her hosts. Sunshine Jackson, sick chairman, reports Madame Delma is home from the hospital, but that Vivian Gorman is not recuperating as rapidly as expected.

bazaar include Nell Ziv, Leta Johns, Rose Westlake, Harry and Marge Chipman, Leo Gotch and the Searces. Mabel Bennett donated a towel set, which was won by Sam Brown.

Lone Star Women's Club 19051/2 Commerce Street, Dallas

DALLAS, Oct. 30. - Club opened its rooms for the winter with a dinner, attended by more than 125 showfolk. A check shows 35 new members have signed up. Mary Ellen Liberman, president, has her various committees working at top speed.

Honey Vaughan reported receiving a letter from Curley Reynolds, World of Today Shows, thanking the club for the way it handled the funeral of Robert McAdoo in Dallas. Reynolds paid all the bills in Minnesota and the ladies of the club took care of the expenses in burying McAdoo in Showmen's Rest, Grove Hill Cemetery.

The Buick car, which is to be awarded in conjunction with the building fund campaign, should be here in a few days. Best report to date from George A. Hamid.

Club gratefully received check from the World of Mirth Shows, proceeds of a jamboree for the club. Several substantial donations to the veterans' fund. Names will be announced later. Next meeting Wednesday (3)—a special meeting.

Ladics' Auxiliary

Wednesday night's (27) meeting was presided over by President Queenie Van Vliet, assisted by all her officers. Among those present were Rae Gruberg, Mildred Rausch, Blance Henderson, Sindone Silver, Rose Rosenberg, Frances Simmons, Ruth Robbins, Ethel Shapiro, Ann Brown, Margaret Snyder, Jeanne Grey Contributors for the November 18 Torres, Mary Pendrak and Edna Jayne Unrar.

> Rosita Beverly changed her name to Geovasi October 21 and will soon take up residence in California. Betty Milligan is expecting a baby in December. Cele Forman is in Unity Hospital. Magnolia Hamid won an auto at Asbury Park this summer. Lydia Nall escaped serious injury in an automobile collision.

> Mollie Decker brought in 21 new members. Edna Lazures sent in a substantial sum collected at the World of Mirth jamboree. Queenie Van Vliet turned in the proceeds of her weenie roast-frolic. Mrs. Connie Decker Willet has a baby daughter-Sandra Jay. Helen Young is reported on the sick list. Ethel Shapiro reported that the plaque will be unveiled at the memorial services November 21. If more books are needed or if you wish to send money raised on the pink books for the kiddies' camp contact Chairman Lydia Nall, 4339 40th Street, Long Island City, N. Y.

> > Copyrighted mat



The Billboard

1.08

CARNIVALS 71

Caravans, Inc. P. O. Box 1902, Chicago

CHICAGO, Oct. 30.-Mrs. Robert (Pat) Seery is the nominating committee's choice for president for 1949. Other officers named by the nominating group were Billie Lou Foreman, first vice-president; Mae Oakes, second vice-president; Isabelle Brantman, third vice-president; Claire Sopenar, treasurer, and Irene Coffey, financial secretary. On town board of directors nominated were Grace Lynn, Lillian Lawrence, Ann Young, Marge Freis, Edna Stenson, Dorothee Bates, Violet Watson, Veronica Potenza and Esther Weiner. Out-of-town board includes Frances Frazier, Alma Richards, Evelyn Lee, Ann Roth, Ann Dollan, Boots Paddock, Myrtle Hutt Beard, Winona Woodward, Minnie Simmons, Sophia Carlos and Mrs. Harry Hennies.

President Lucille Hawthorne presided at the regular meeting Tuesday (19). Also on the rostrum were Edith Streibich, first vice-president; Jeannette Wall, second vice-president pro tem; Pearl McGlynn, third vicepresident pro tem; Caire Sopenar, treasurer, and Marianna Pope, financial secretary.

Correspondence was read from Cecil and Esther Meyers, with Hennies Bros.' Shows, and Ray and Mae Oakes, Hot Springs. Cash donations were received from Mrs. Goldfinn and Mollie Foster.

Membership applications were received from N. R. Garnes and Margaret Fisher.

Billie Lou Foreman, Ann Sleyster and Betty Becker are on the sick list. Violet Rohrbeck's husband is hospitalized. A silent prayer was offered for Rebecca Daniels' mother, who died Saturday (16).

Esther Weiner, who recently returned from the road, and Veronica Potenza, present after an absence, were welcomed back.

Arizona Showmen's Association, Inc.

317 W. Washington, Phoenix

PHOENIX, Ariz., Oct. 30 .- To permit members to take in the Siebrand Shows' opening here, President Charles Denny set the first regular meeting back to November 1. J. B. Austin, secretary, tendered his resignation because of the press of other business. Treasurer Don Hanna will replace him until President Denny appoints some other member to the job.

Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Zeiger passed thru en route to their new home at Burbank, Calif. Mr. and Mrs. Charles Klausen arrived from Kansas City, Mo., to make their home here. Andy Carson, former co-owner of the Lachman-Carson Shows, and Mr. and Mrs. Friedhaim will have concessions at the Arizona State Fair, November 5-14. Paul Pisuka, first vice-president, and a party of Phoenix friends left on a hunting trip in South Dakota. D. W. Yeakle, leader in the membership drive, added three more, giving him a total of 20. Louis Wald, Utah Exposition Shows, was a recent visitor. Brownie Gallimore, his two sons and their families arrived for the winter. Herb Wilson, biller with Clyde Beatty and Bailey Bros.' circuses, visited the club, as did Harry Gold, for years with the Frank Burk Shows.

John Duggan, with the Nolan Shows, is expected soon. Mr. and Mrs. Merrow left for their home in San Diego, Calif. Mr. and Mrs. Tony Spring, of Folk Celebration Shows, are expected soon. John Dermick, Cleveland showmen, visited while en route to Los Angeles.

Miami Showmen's Association 236 W. Flager St., Miami

MIAMI, Oct. 30.—President Carl Sedlmayr will fly here for the first regular meeting November 4.

Pacific Coast Showmen's Association 1235 S. Hope Street, Los Angeles 16

Ladies' Auxiliary

The Monday, October 25, meeting was presided over by President Madge Buckley. Also on the rostrum were Charlotte Cohen, first vicepresident, Estelle Wampler, third vice-president, and Edith Hargrave, secretary. Midge Holding was invited to sit on the rostrum. Florence Miller, a guest, was introduced by Marie Tait.

Letters were read from Vivian Jacobi, second vice-president; Mrs. Lillian Wheeler, Bobby Douglas and Grace Merkle.

Sick list includes Ester Carley and Alerita Foster. A new member, brought in by Jenny Perry, is Mrs. Annette Jeanne Borberg.

Bazaar donations came from Mary Taylor and Doris Douglas. Door prizes, donated by Mary Taylor and President Madge Buckley, were won by Marie Tait and Gertrude Mathews. The bank award went to President Madge Buckley. Called on for short talks were Midge Holding, Clara Ziegler, Daisy Marion, Lucille King, Maxine Ellison and Estelle Wampler.

Dues, assesments and books are due. Prizes will be given at the homecoming party November 15. Gifts include a comforter donated by Marge Chipman, a crocheted tablecloth donated by Vivian Jacobi, pearl earrings and ring to match donated by Secretary Edith Hargrave, a clock donated by Fay Prosser, and a silver coffee set donated by Charlotte Cohen.

Lunch at the October 25 meeting was served by Maree Rhodes and Doodles De Mars.

COLE BROS.' SHOWS WANT

For all winter's work in the South -Hanky Panks of all kinds. WANT Rides that do not conflict and any Shows with own outfits. Agent and Ride Help, come on. Tex and Curley, contact again.

Address **JAMES W. COLE** Shallotte, N. C., this week.



Michigan Showmen's Association **3153 Cass Avenue.** Detroit

DETROIT, Oct. 30.-The club is a busy place these days. Back in town after a season on the road are Charles Rafal, Sam Fishman, Charles and Jerome Schimmel, E. L. Lewis, Bennie Bernard, John Ponzio, Edwin Deibert and Tommy Skogen.

New members are Frances Pendraud, Harry Gladstone, Phillip Cohen and Mitchell Podolsky.

Mannie Brown and Frank Koss are on the sick list.

Mail has been received from Jack Segal, A. F. Montie, Rose Sarlow, Carol and Louise Geritz, Sophia Carlos, Flonnie Ayers, Betty and Helen Christy, Nan Rankine, Mabel Duggan, May Bernard, R. A. Nathansen and Dolly Galvin.

The Actors' Company announces the first production will be Outward Bound. The first showing will be November 5 in the club's auditorium.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Jo Quinn, chairman of the membership committee, visited Secretary Belle Frayne and turned in several membership applications. Other visitors have been Marian Dickstein, Ann Borker, Maude Yaudas, Cora Pollard and Annabelle Lee.

New members are Mary Tess, Reah Billings and Lucille Perry.

Show Folks of America 1839 W. Monroe St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Oct. 30.—Regular meeting Thursday (21) was Silver Star Shows night. Jack Knet, Silver Star co-owner, was seated on the rostrum along with Raymond Wilson, Violet Sucher and Past President Babe Miller. Violet Sucher presented the org with a cash donation. Speakers included Max Kaplan, Herb Sucher, Richard and Lodabelle Scearce and Raymond and Irene Wilson.

Sick list includes Vivian Gorman, Mike Herman, Allerita Foster and Charlotte Edwards. Madaline Ragan from a trip to Canada and attended sent in a hand-crocheted bed spread the meeting.

Membership applications from the following have been received: Fred Silber, Sunny Brent and Dan Evans, proposed by Ep Glosser; Casper Bellino, by Bob Parker; Allan Travers by P. J. Funnerty; Nicholas Colichio, by Maurice Levitt; Max Sharp and Robert Kelly, by A. R. Whiteside; Phil Heaton, Gilbert L. Keane Jr., Mike Gallo and Howard Boyd, by Jack Barth; Joe Brower and Ralph Clark, by Al Lytton; Sam Beyers, August Westphal, Russell Heaton and James M. Stover, by Mike Roman.

Clubrooms now are being visited daily by many early arrivals. Already returned for the winter are Alfred Conti, A. R. Whiteside, Jack Barth, Sol Giffin, Harry J. Boeffle, Michael Roman, Walter J. Noel Jr., James A. Sakobie Jr., Anthony Barile, Sidney Daniels, Dulio Bernie, John P. Carburrie, Robert Quilan, Luther Malone, Bill Ketrow, Bennie Fox, Benny Glassberg, Ben Braunstein, Al Lytton, Morris Laur, Ernest Felici, George Lewis, Lou Victor, Ted Williams, Ted Miller, Albert Paltz and Herman Weir.

Plans for the fifth annual banquet and ball, to be held January 3, will be formulated at the November 4 meeting.

Members were saddened by the death of Charles (Fat) Hulfish October 21 in Macon, Ga. Hulfish, who had been with Endy Bros.' Shows for many years, was buried in Easton. Pa.

for the bazaar. Eve Scott donated a tablecloth and Vivian Gorman a pair of embroidered pillow slips, which were won by Emily Bailey.

The bunco party is scheduled for December 29. Emily Bailey announced. C. H. Allton was named chairman of the Home-Coming Party.

Lucille King, house committee chairman, and her workers are refurbishing the clubrooms.

Pete and Marie Korter returned

SUMTER COUNTY FAIR

November 8 to 13 inclusive, Sumter, S. C.

WINTER QUARTERS, FAIRGROUNDS PETERSBURG, VA.

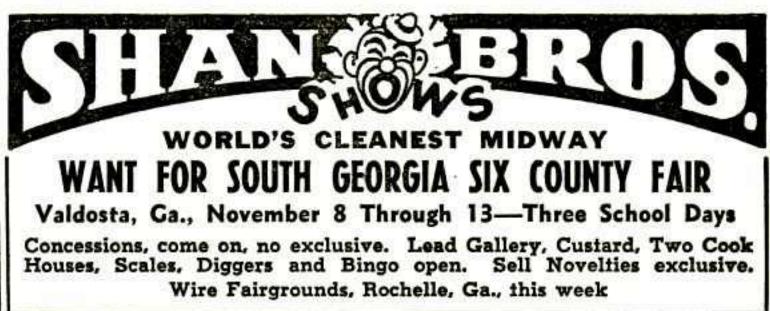
Will place Eating and Drinking Stands. Will place all Legitimate Merchandise Concessions.

We are booking and contracting for new Attractions for the coming season. What have you that would be worthwhile and in keeping with this big show. Wagons furnished and free winter quarters for those contracting for the coming season.

For Sale-1947 Spitfire. Can be booked on this show.



Florence, S. C., Fair, this week.



WILL BOOK

Two more Major Rides, two Kiddle Rides not conflicting with what we have. A few Concessions open. All percentage basis. Open year around. Wire, don't write,

R. A. DONGAN, Mgr., Ralston Beach Amusements TAMPA, FLA.

Copyrighted material

CARNIVALS 72

The Billboard

November 6, 1948



THE LOTS FROM

Harry Lottridge

BUTLER, Ga., Oct. 30 .- The show had a good week in Pelham, Ga., ending Saturday (16). Herman List scored with his seven concessions. The Illusion Show, up for the first time, did well. Altho the show operated here without a sponsor, Owner Harry Lottridge made a substantial donation to the American Legion which is raising funds for a new home. The bubble gum matinee was the second best of the season, thanks to the fine location.

Leo Hirsch left for Miami. Al O'Dear's cookhouse finally had enough food to last thru closing. The writer is under the doctor's care again but is feeling much better. Eddie LaMay is out of the hospital. Many visitors included Emil Winters, high pole act, tentatively set to join here but the deal fell thru.

Altho concessions had a good week, shows and rides took a licking in Butler, Ga., for the week ending Saturday (23). However, the org was cut in on the gate and this kept the date in the win column despite extreme cold. Herman List had a good week.

Mr. McDonald inked Baxley, Ga., for the first week in November. Thousands of folks are expected to be on hand for ceremonies in connection with construction of a model city. Date will be sponsored by the Shrine.

Visitors included L. J. Heth, Joe Fontana and Earl Blacker, all of L. J. Heth Shows. Owner Harry Lottridge and the writer made several trips in the interest of the show. The writer is still feeling the effects of his automobile accident. The Stratosphere Sensation, free act, joined for the last three days. Five more weeks to go.-HARRY E. WILSON.

J. R. Leeright

HERINGTON, Kan., Oct. 30.-Org has secured adequate quarters here, with George Yomoda in charge. The shows wound up the season at the Shattuck Fair at Snyder, Okla.

Mr. and Mrs. Leeright visited Mrs. Leeright's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Tiff, in Clyde, Kan., and then left for an extended business and pleasure trip thru Colorado, Wyoming and Idaho. In Boise, Idaho, they will visit Leeright's son, J. R. Leeright Jr. Ralph Bowers went to Clyde, Kan., for a visit and then will go to the West Coast. Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bollug are visiting her folks in Oklahoma. Eddie Bollug is visiting in Hays, Kan. Carl Young has his short-range sallery in Salina, Kan., for the winter. Mr. and Mrs. Blackie McGregor are visiting relatives in Kansas and Oklahoma. Mr. and Mrs. Claude Hesson plan to troupe in Texas this winter. Clifford and Cecil Snow went to Los Angeles, and Mr. and Mrs. Gene Page, Tex Marshall and Joe Vincent and company joined Doc Powers for the indoor circus dates.—RALPH C. BOWERS.

Playtime

CATRON, Mo., Oct. 30.-This spot gave shows one of their best weeks of the season. Personnel includes Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Ware, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Reese, Mr. and Mrs. G. Goodale, Mr. and Mrs. Sullivan, Mr. and Mrs. Claude Andermatt, Van Tankersley, Jackie Mulkey, Frank L. LaVelle, Mr. and Mrs. Jones. Mr. and Mrs John McMillan, Monk Leroy, Don Huff, Mr. and Mrs. Les Henderson, Mr. and Mrs. Blackburn, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Pratt and daughter, Pop and Mama Eerry and C. G. Womak. Mr. and Mrs. Hull joined here with

their Snake Show. Shows have two

BALANCE OF SEASON

BEAUFORT, S. C., NOVEMBER 15-20, AND

BEAUFORT COUNTY FAIR

WANT Grind Concessions of all kinds. Shows with own outfits. No rides, we have 10. No racket. No gypsies.

SHERMAN HUSTED, Mgr.

Andrews, S. C., Fair this week; then Pembroke, N. C., Fair Nov. 8-13; then as per route.

ROYAL EXPOSITION SHOWS

Now playing American Legion Fair, Pelham, Ga.; next week, Armistice Celebration and Fair, Tavares, Florida; followed by four weeks in Florida that will be announced next week.

WANT Wild Life, Penny Arcade, Long Range, Photos, Funhouse, etc. Also can use Octopus, Tilt and No. 5 Wheel to dual. Address as per route.

J. P. BOLT, Manager



Hattiesburg, Miss., next week; Gulfport, Pascagoula and others follow. Out till Xmas. Wire Hazlehurst, Miss., this week; then as per router

A. SPHEERIS, Mgr.

Pacific Coast

WOODLAND, Calif., Oct. 30 .- The org spent six days here and that is about all that can be said. Business was nil. The day heat was terrific, consequently no matinees were attempted.

Visitors included Anthony and Jean Masseth, Val and Robin Bitz and Bill Fielding, all of the Redwood Empire Shows; Jerry O'Brien and Clarence Munroe.

Elisha and Blanch Pickard spent three days visiting the various units playing the Portola Festival in San Francisco. Those making trips to Sacramento were Charles and Mona Martin, Grover and Evelyn Wright, Mr. and Mrs. Ken Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Reed, Les and Dick Pederson, Mr. and Mrs. Marshall Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Grimm, Mr. and Mrs. Bulldog Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. James Barber.

Departing for their Seattle home were Evelyn and Grover Wright. Leaving for their home at Phoenix, Ariz., were Chick, Pauline and Terry Lansdowne.

The show sent two rides, two shows and one light plant to winter quarters after this stand and will play a series of small towns until the show arrives at its winter location, 150th Avenue and East 14th Street near Hayward.-WALTON DE PELLATON.

Inland

JOINER, Ark., Oct. 30. - Org opened here October 20, having good weather and biz. It is carrying three rides, new 25-kw. light plant, Kelly's Fight Show, 15 concessions (six office owned); Johnny McCain, hit and here to call it quits for the season at miss and electrician; Ethel McCain, the end of this stand and canceled bumper; Jack Lean, balloon darts; his remaining dates. He announced Harvey family, with four; Mr. and Mrs. N. E. Davis, percentage. Show plans to stay out all winter.-JOHNNY McCAIN.

more Missouri dates before they head south for the winter.-JACKIE MUL-KEY.

Page Bros.

SCOTTS HILL, Tenn., Oct. 23 .-Org was under auspices of the Lions' Club. Following this stand, five rides were stored in winter guarters at Spring'ield, Tenn. leaving four with the show for the final week.

Topping the rides is the Shooting Star, which was purchased from Ellis Hall.

Visitors have included Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Williams, of Rogers Greater Shows, and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Baldwin, Miami.

Arthur (Crip) Carroll joined at Ashland City, Tenn., with four concessions. Shorty Baker joined with a glass pitch.

ALAMO, Tenn., Oct. 30.-Business here was slow the first part of the week, because of cold weather, but the final three days were okay. Lot was the ball park and shows played under American Legion post auspices.

Mrs. W. E. Page was called to Russellville, Ky., by the death of her sister, Mrs. Blake. Manager Page and Paul Pittman, concession manager, spent two days as the guests of Jack Mills on Mills Bros.' Circus.

McBride Bros.

WALNUT COVE, N. C., Oct. 30 .-This was the final stand of the season and proved a light one. Show opened Monday night (18) to light business. Cool weather kept attendance down and spending was light. Saturday (23) the weather took a turn for the better and as a result business was much improved.

Manager Woody McBride decided plans to add two major rides next year, which will give the show six major rides and two kiddle rides .--RIP STALLINGS.

Copyrighted materia

The Billboard

CARNIVALS 73

Show Folks Name **Committees** for **Banquet and Ball**

SAN FRANCISCO, Oct. 30.-Committees for Show Folks of America's annual banquet and ball at the Palace Hotel here are:

Executive committee, with Eddie Burke, chairman, includes Mike Krekos, Harry (Polish) Fisher, Louis P. Feuchter, Margaret McCloskey, Ralph Meeker, Earl Douglas, Tony DeFabro, Ted Levitt, Bob Schoonover, Joseph Franks, Council Raiford, Charles Albright, Jack Christensen, George Sackson, A. (Tony) Soares, C. Wrightsman, J. W. (Patty) Conklin, Harry Friedman, E. Pickard, Paul Trent, Charles Walpert, Harry Farros, (See SHOW FOLKS NAME, page 120)

Alamo Expo in Final Stand at Waco, Tex.

WACO, Tex., Oct. 30 .- Jack Ruback and his Alamo Exposition Shows will call it a season tomorrow (31), when they close their final stand, a seven-day engagement here. Business in the early days here was off slightly from last year on rides, shows and concessions.

Doc Wards' Tobacco Road show, Floyd E. Gooding's Hurricane and Jack Vinson's arcade and derby game joined for the final week.

Visitors here included Roland Smith, Hubert and Bobby Hall, Don Brashear, Cecil Allen, Jimmy and Edith Case, Max Friedman, Marvin Jordan, and Mr. and Mrs. Jack Jordan.

Jack Ruback, Benny and Bobby Hyman, Joe Murphy, Dick and Vondell Havin, Hazel Huyton, Betty Jo Ulcar, J. C. Davis and Sammy Sapson comprised the shows' delegation which visited the fair at Dallas.

Woman's Privilege

ORANGEBURG, S. C., Oct. 30. -Georgia Sothern, whose stripping as star of the Nights on Broadway revue has been the top box-office bait of the James E. Strates Shows this past summer, has taken advantage of the feminine prerogative of being allowed to change one's mind and confided to the local scribe of The Billboard that she will probably renege on her recent announcement that she is deflnitely quitting the outdoor field.

Georgia, currently queen of the midway at the Orangeburg Fair, confided that she had enjoyed a wonderful season with the Strates Shows and had done okay financially; so despite her recent plaint that the carnival season was a long, hard grind she finds that the feel of the mud and the sawdust of the midway is not to be sniffed at and she may hit the road again to give the back-lot students of anatomy further opportunity to pursue their favorite quest for knowledge.

Baker's '48 Gross Second Best; Net **Cut by High Costs**

SEYMOUR, Ind., Oct. 30 .- Baker United Shows, back in winter quarters here after closing recently at Veedersburg, Ind., this year enjoyed their second highest gross but increased operational costs lowered the net to under several previous years, according to Owner Tom Baker. The gross in 1947 was the highest for the unit since its organization in 1942, Baker said, adding that last year's total take was substantially higher than this year. Shows are quartered in a large hangar at Freeman Field here. In addition to quarters here, the shows maintain offices and repair shops at 2156 Union Street, Indianapolis. Part of the building at this address has been rented to Joe Mettler, of the Metro Electronic Company, which will maintain its offices and manufacture Derby Race games there. Baker said that his shows will follow substantially the same route as last year, with only a few changes planned. Tom Mehl has been signed again as manager, and no changes in personnel are planned.

Lee United Winds Up With Net for Season About 15% Under '47

DETROIT, Oct. 30 .- Lee United Shows closed their season Sunday night (24) at East Forest and Saint Aubin Avenue, ending a three-week stand auspiced by the Joey Moss-Michigan Showmen's Association Post of the American Legion. It was the State Fair Friday night (22), netted org's first stand within the city limits, \$5,050, Frank Bergen, general manand, due to Detroit licensing regulations, only four rides and the popcorn concession operated.

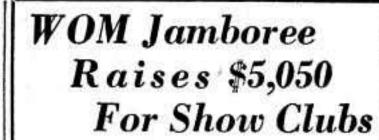
The season's business netted about 15 per cent under '47 for the shows, Charles H. Lee, owner-manager, said. The season's gross was approximately the same as last year, even tho the org played two less fair dates and specialized in street celebrations. Heavier expenses sent the net down, according to Lee.

Shows will winter in Bay City, Mich.

Ont. Firemen's Convention Signs Van Hooten for 1949

PORT COLBORNE, Ont., Oct. 30.-Van Hooten Shows, thru Herb Payne, have been contracted to supply the midway for the 1949 48th annual Ontario Firemen's Convention and Demonstrations, to be held here July 29-August 1, reports Clarence Beck, convention chairman.

The convention program includes a business meeting the first day, to be followed on succeeding days by parades with bands and floats, fire equipment demonstrations; hose, ladder, rescue and first-aid races, and night fireworks climaxing the event.



COLUMBIA, S. C., Oct. 30 .- A jamboree to raise funds for several showmen's organizations, staged by World of Mirth Shows at South Carolina ager, and Bucky Allen, concessions manager, announced.

The affair was staged before a capacity crowd in Joe Sciortino's Vanities top after the regular night biz. Featured talent included a line of Roxyettes and other acts from George A. Hamid's grandstand show, the Vanities cast and the entire troupe from Elaine Kirby's Club Ebony Revue.

Altho distribution of the money was not announced, it is believed that beneficiaries will include the National Showmen's Association, Miami Showmen's Association and the Tampa Showmen's Association.



Want Major Rides of all kind, Shows and Concessions for American Legion Armistice Celebration, uptown, Heavily billed uptown. Bumper crops. Out all winter, Low rates. Reidsville, Ga., now: Leary, Ga., next.

Clark-Langford Shows

British Goose Fair Draws Record Gate

NOTTINGHAM, Eng., Oct. 30. -Nottingham's 653d annual Goose Fair, which opened a three-day stand October 7, was favored by ideal weather and drew record attendances from all parts of England.

Event is one of the two largest annual street fairs in England and outranks the biggest of America's carnivals in the number of rides, shows and concessions. This year there were 40 major rides, 18 kiddie rides, 11 shows and more than 200 games and concessions.

Rides included such American-type devices as 5 Dodgems, 3 Moon Rockets, 3 Waltzers, 2 Ferris Wheels, Loop-o-Plane, Caterpillar and Ghost Train, as well as European rides. There were also several Funhouses. Shows included midget, freak, menagerie, illusion, athletic and girl shows; circuses, motordromes, flea shows and a Wild West troupe.

Prell Grabs Red One In Greenville, S. C.

GREENVILLE, S. C., Oct. 30 .-Prell's Broadway Shows wrapped up one of the best weeks of the season at the inaugural running of the new Greenville (S. C.) Fair which ended last Saturday (23).

The fair, promoted by the American Legion, drew an estimated 50,000 paid admissions. A free gate opening Monday night (18) drew a big crowd, which contributed heavily to the gross.

Owner Sam E. Prell reported that final day business added up to one of the biggest one-day grosses he has corralled in 37 years of operation.

The Prell shows were awarded the contract for the 1949 fair.

A program of free tcts, furnished by George A. Hamid, were presented daily and helped hypo the gate.

Buffalo Gross Under '47 as Season Ends

BUFFALO, Oct. 30.-Howard Potter's Buffalo Shows garnered fair business during the 22-week season just ended but the gross on the whole was considerably under the 1947 take.

Admissions included 25 cents for major rides; 16 cents for kiddie rides, and 20 cents for the front gate with children under 12 admitted free when a free act was presented. The gate charge was dropped to 16 cents when no free act was presented.

Warren, Pa., contributed the best still date while Sayre, Pa., is credited with the worst. The shortest jump was from Attica to Oakfield, N. Y., a (See BUFFALO GROSS on page 120)

> WANTED KIDDIE RIDES

Kiddie Merry-Go-Round, Kiddie Whip or Kiddle Ferris Wheel. Also 30-Foot Merry-Go-Round or Miniature Train outfit. Write:

RAY TATZ 60 CONGRESS AVE. PROVIDENCE 7, R. I.



DE FUNIAK SPRINGS, FLA.--7 BIG DAYS AND 7 BIG NIGHTS-DE FUNIAK SPRINGS, FLA. This is the biggest Celebration in Florida. Attendance: Over 30,000 attend this Celebration.

Milton, Florida, another big Celebration, November 15th to November 20th. If you are looking for WINTER BANK ROLL, we have the spots. Bob Mahan wants Stock Store and P.C. Agents. No exclusive. Can place Short Range Gallery, Ball Games, Fish Pond, Duck Pond, Cigarette Gallery, Bowling Alley, Photo Gallery, Palmistry, Pop Corn, Ice Cream, Long Range Gallery, or any 10-cent Grind Stores. Address all wires to

CARL O. BARTELS, Manager

c/o Keystone Exposition Shows, De Funiak Springs, Florida, from Nov. 1 to Nov. 18. P.S.: Bill Chalkias wants Side Show People. Harry Froboess, contact at once.

JIM McCALL SHOWS

WANT FOR THE BIG ONE

VETERANS' FAIR, HIGH SPRINGS, FLORIDA

10-in-1, Wild Life, Monkey, Illusion Shows, or what have you? Merry-Go-Round, Spit Fire, Octopus. Any Rides wire. All kinds of Stock Concessions. Wire

JIM McCALL, Owner-Mgr., or BILL REESE, Asst. Mgr. SWAINSBORO, GA.

FOR SALE

No. 5 Big Eli Wheel, 28 ft. Merry-Go-Round; Spitfire, bottom loader; also 1942 Ford Tractor and 28 ft. Semi Trailer, especially built for Spitfire; Kiddle Airplane Ride; Kiddle Auto Ride; Electric Candy Floss Machine, perfect condition. All Rides in excellent condition, ready to operate. 1946 16-Tub Octopus, 1948 GMC 66 Kw. Diesel Light Plant, Wiring, Side Show Tent. Reasonably priced.

Address: CARNIVAL MANAGER

Velasse, Texas, Nov. 1-6; Port Lavaca, Texas, Nov. 8-13.

Pensacola Gives Jones Expo Good **Closing Week**

74

CARNIVALS

(Continued from page 67) vey Williams booked the Del Rios and the Midget Show personnel into New Orleans for a department store date.

Carl and Frances Lauther shipped their Side Show to their home at Millers Tavern, Va. Duke and Mrs. Janette stored the Unborn Show at quarters and motored to their Miami home.

Jerry Jackson kept his minstrel troupe intact to play club dates and will open at Nashville. Most of the personnel of the Follies of 1948 motored to Chicago and Buffalo to fill club and stage contracts.

Play Dothan Fair

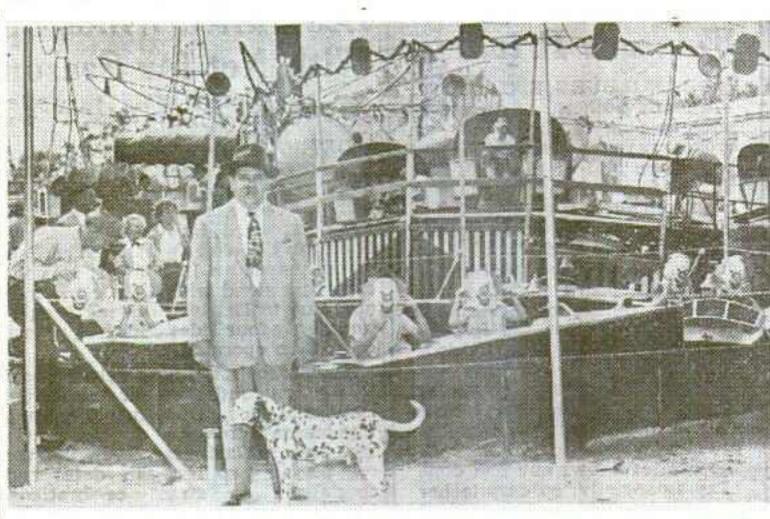
Harvey Wilson stored the Wildlife Show and Funhouse in quarters but booked the Glass House at the Dothan (Ala.) Fair. Mickey Mansion's Monkey Circu: also was booked into the Dothan event.

Minnie and Jack Tazvac are in quarters, completing work in the concession office, after which they will go to Miami. Mrs. Daisy Davis returned to St. Louis. Bert Britt will play a few Southern fairs with his Pretzel ride before closing for the season.

Harry Beach is staying out another week with the Scooter. Bertha (Gyp) McDaniels is in quarters storing her arcade and placing the burros of Rocky Road to Dublin out to pasture for the winter. Art Frazier, Frances Scott and Lucille Lamkin joined the Johnny J. Denton Shows.

Plan Much Construction

New construction work in quarters will start soon. Several show fronts, additional light towers, and search-



WHEN CAVALCADE OF AMUSEMENTS played Mobile, Ala., recently, Adrian K. Roberts, Southern representative for Capitol Records, sought out the kiddie boat ride on the Cavalcade midway to ring in a plug for his firm's "Bozo" number. Everybody was made happy-Roberts got in his plug, biz on the ride was hypoed, and the kiddies were given "Bozo" masks. At the left, passing out the masks, is Roberts; standing with the speckled pooch is Al Wagner, Cavalcade boss man.

Royal Crown Hits Pay Dirt at Dothan, Ala.

DOTHAN, Ala., Oct. 30.-Thru early days of five-day Houston County Fair, which closes here today, Eddie Young's Royal Crown Shows racked up excellent business in all departments.

The org's regular line-up is augmented by recent additions. A total of 78 concessions are in operation and all concessionaires reported good business.

Rides have been getting better grosses than the shows. Of these last, lights are planned. Most of the rides Charlie Taylor's Dixieanna revue has



ROCHESTER, N. Y., Oct. 30.-In addition to the usual sessions at the 15th annual meeting of the ACA in Chicago, a special session for owners and managers of railroad shows is scheduled to conside action to be taken in connection with railroad rates, elimination of demurrage charges, etc.

The War Assets Administration furnishes us with a copy of its amended rule requiring the stock piling of metals, including copper and lead.

Bennett, Stone Team **Up To Bring Out New** Mich. Show in 1949

DETROIT, Oct. 30 .- Sammy Stone, former concessionaire on the World of Pleasure Shows, and C. Joe Bennett, until several months ago partowner in the Playland United Shows, will go out with a new show next year under the title of the Royal Empire Shows.

Equipment for the unit has been placed in winter quarters in Taylor Township, southwest of this city, and Stone and Bennett said they plan to buy six new rides. Their plan is to open in April, playing Detroit and suburban lots and later to tour Michigan and adjoining States.

ENDY GETS 42G (Continued from page 67)

grosses was Kids' Day, Tuesday. Gross for Friday, formerly the big day, was about \$300 short of Tuesday's \$12,000. Cold, windy and cloudy afternoon weather spoiled the day play but the crowds swarmed out after 7 p.m.

It was the third straight year for Endy to play the Macon fair and he gave the midway a new look by laying out a double line of rides in the center of a giant horseshoe. He also presented some new attractions including a portable Roller Coaster and a Wild Animal Circus with Capt. Roy Bible, who once wintered his Sello Bros.' Circus at the fairgrounds here.

Louis (Stretch) Rice, business manager," assisted Endy in entertaining many visitors during the week. In addition to those listed last week the visitors included Shan Wilcox, of Shan Bros.' Shows; Bob Miller and friends from Crystal Exposition; Louis Berger, Cavalcade of Amusements; C. A. Abbott, R. E. Savage, Jack A. Leontini, co-producer with Tom Packs of Macon Shrine Circus; Charles Sparks, retired circus owner; Charles Underwood, contracting agent with Cole Bros.' Circus; Jimmy Salters. formerly of Dales Bros.' Circus; Ben Thomas, King Bros.' Circus, and J. L. Johns, Borup's United Shows.

and fronts will be neonized and enhanced with fluorescent lighting.

Four flat cars and a box car left in quarters for the past two seasons will be added to the train for 1949. Three sleeping cars, purchased from the Norfolk-Southern Railway, will replace some of the coaches used this year.

Rides for Sale or Trade Ferris Wheel, Conderman, in excellent condition; '47 Rocket, 24 adults, a splendid portable flat; 31 Kw. A.C. Generator, 25 Kw. A.C. Diesel, 12 passenger Kid Ride known as Fish Ride, Will trade any of the above Rides for Merry-Go-Round. Also interested in Tilt. All Rides are now set up and ready for inspection.

FUNLAND SHOWS 341-43 East Kearney Springfield, Missouri Phone 37220

FOR SALE

Complete 12-Car Portable Whip, push button General Electric automatic self-starter with fifteen horsepower motor, in good condition. Can be seen in operation on the Boardwalk and First Ave., Asbury Park, New Jersey. Phone or write to

RUBEN & HARRIS Asbury Park, N. J. 514 Eighth Ave. Phone: Asbury Park 1-0751

1.50



Will buy, book or lease Jinny for use in old established park. Season opens Easter and closes Labor Day. Have building for Ride protection. Address:

OXFORD LAKE PARK

Anniston, Alabama

FOR SALE

Miniature Train with about 400 feet of rails, Ticket Box, and Sign Board, 30 feet long, at a bargain-\$4,000.00.

SMITH'S GENERAL REPAIR SHOP

Mitchell, Ind.

FOR SALE

One 10x10 Frame with Panels, good top, 5 ft. Awnings and Rods, \$100.00; one P. A. Set, 40 watt, 9" P. M. Speaker, wire. mike and stand, \$35.00; collapsible steel 4x6 Mitt Camp, \$5.00; two 8x10 Banners, \$5.00 each. All in good con-dition. Come get it. Cash. W. P. GAWLE, 118 Virginia Ave., Joplin, Mo.

been chalking up top money, with the Side Show, managed by Eddie Lloyd, in the runner-up spot. Other shows include Captain Ritz and His Daredevil Riders, Art Noble's Midget Show and Mickey Mansion's Mystic Manor and Krazy Kastle.

Besides the show-owned rides, other riding devices in operation are Harry Beech's Scooter and Fun-inthe-Dark, and Bert Britt's Fly-o-Plane and Spitfire.

Attendance at the fair has hit a record pace, according to Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Lunsford of the fair association. Tuesday (26), kids' day, proved a record-breaker, with a huge turnout of adults and small fry.

Visitors included Morris Lipsky, Art Frazier, Peasy Hoffman and Eddie Coe, Johnny J. Jones Exposition; Mr. and Mrs. Max Tarbis, Jesse ductable and allowable under certain Sparks and R. J. McKee.

WOM Personnel Sets Plans for Winter

COLUMBIA, S. C., Oct. 30 .- Folks with the World of Mirth Shows, which will wind up its 1948 season November 8 at Rocky Mount, N. C., are busy formulating plans for the winter months.

Hermine's midget troupe will return to theater and school dates. Blondie and Alberta Mack, who operate the Monkey and Wild Animal shows, will make Florida dates with Barney Tassel. Mr. and Mrs. Flash White will head for Sarasota.

Dic Dillon's Working World will play indoor dates after Dillion takes the baths at Hot Springs. Roy Hinkson's Circle H Rodeo probably will continue to work but plans have not yet jelled. George Lambert will take his midget horses on a Florida tour with the Jack J. Perry Shows.

RIDE HELP WANT DOUBLE CREWS. 12 RIDES. Come to Alice, Texas, now, or Kingsville, Texas, next week. **DON FRANKLIN SHOWS**

A research service advises the following items are now available: A new type of 1/2-inch electric drill; an automatic gun stapler using all kinds of wire, adjustable to predetermined drive: plastic cloth and electrical wire with rubber insulation. This service also has available a manual covering the characteristics of aluminum sheet and plate meterial.

The income tax bureau has devised a new employees' optional tax return form, and individuals using this form are advised to familiarize themselves with the requirements. A recent income tax decision now provides that estimated business expenses are deconditions.

Attention is again called to the credit control requirements in connection with installment purchases.

The current tax calendar dates include: November 15, returns for corporations, individuals and partnerships operating on a fiscal year ending August 31; report and payment of October withholding taxes if the amount is \$100 or more, and November 30, October excise tax returns due and excise taxes payable.

WOM TAKE HEFTY (Continued from page 67)

said the take was 70 per cent ahead of last year. All of the shows' Southern dates have been high in the win

column, he said. Joe Sciortino's Vanities, Joe Casper's Pandora, Glen Porter's Side Show and L. Harvey (Doc) Cann's Motordrome continue to gross top money among the shows. Elaine Kirby's Club Ebony Revue is clicking in this territory.

Next week the shows will break a home-run move to its Richmond, Va., winter quarters, by rehashing the Rocky Mount (N. C.) Fair, which was rained out.

Shreveport Benefit Show Nets Miami Club \$2,200

SHREVEPORT, La., Oct. 30 .- The Miami Showmen's Association will receive approximately \$2,200 as a result of a benefit show Wednesday night (27) on the Royal American Shows midway at Louisiana State Fair here.

Acts from the Barnes-Carruthers grandstand show and from the Royal American provided the entertainment for the benefit which was held in the Sally Rand show top.

Ill Wind!

SHREVEPORT, La., Oct. 30 .-Thanks to the generous nature of showfolk friends, Joe Pontico is back in the cookhouse business. During the Louisiana State Fair here, Pontico was operating his eatery expressly for members of the Royal American Shows, midway attraction, when fire of undetermined origin leveled his stand. When the fire, which is believed to have started about 4 a.m., was detected it was too late to save any part of Joe's equipment.

Tom Arger, bingo operator, got his crew together and erected a spare corn game top at the site of the fire and, with the help of Bill Clain and other show members, a new cookhouse took shape. Dale Pasley, independent cookhouse op, loaned Pontico all the equipment he needed to get started and by supper time Pontico had a hot dinner ready to go.

ALMAN COMPLET ON 1978

at they hatte a whe



GENERAL OUTDOOR 75



ARIZONA

Tucson-Old Tucson Days Celebration, Nov. 6-7. John E. Alexander Box 814.

CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles-Great Western Livestock Show. Nov. 27-Dec. 2 Wm H. Byrnes, Union Stock Yards.

San Francisco---Nat'l Livestock Expo. at Cow Palace. Oct. 29-Nov. 7 Carl Garrison.

COLORADO

Alamosa-Cattlemen's 4-H Show, Nov. 16-18. Louis Higel.

FLORIDA

Tavares-Armistice Day Celebration & Veterans Fair. Week of Nov. 11. L. A. Roth.

GEORGIA

Atlanta-Shrine Circus. Nov. 8-17. C. E. Wilson, 650 Cascade Ave., S. W.

Brunswick-Harvest Festival. Nov. 3-4. Mrs. Bernice E. Grant.

Macon-Shrine Circus. Nov. 17-20. J. P. Kennington.

ILLINOIS

Chicago-International Livestock Expo. Nov. 27-Dec. 4. Wm. E. Ogilvie, Union Stock Yards.

INDIANA

Walkerton-Indiana Muck Crop Show. Nov. 9-12. Roscoe Fraser, W. Lafayette, Ind.

KANSAS

Wichita-Shrine Circus. Nov. 21-28. Jesse L. Moore, 115 N. Topeka Ave.

KENTUCKY

Louisville-Fat Cattle Show. Nov. 10-12. Ernest L. German, Bourbon Stock Yards.

LOUISIANA

Crowley--International Rice Festival. Nov. 5. Mrs. Elizabeth L. Barnett.

MAINE

Portland-Elks Charity Circus. Nov. 15-21. Wm. D. Haskins, 92 Free St.

MARYLAND

Timonium-Eastern National Livestock Show. Nov. 14-20. Jos. W. Shirley, 22 Light St., Baltimore.

MICHIGAN

Cadillac-Potato & Apple Show. Nov. 9-10. L. Wendell Barnes, Court House.

Ionia-Fat Stock Show. Nov. 2-4. Louis Webb, Court House.

Iron Mountain-Potato Show. Nov. 2-4. D. L.



NEW YORK, Oct. 30.—At Wednesday (27) night's meeting of the National Showmen's Association the nominating committee presented the Dear Editor: following list of nominees, as the regular ticket for 1948-'49, to be acted upon at the club's annual election of officers November 22:

President-Frank Bergen, general manager. World of Mirth Shows; 1st vice-president-Jack Perry, Jack J. Perry Shows; 2d vice-president—Ross Manning, Ross Manning Shows; 3d vice-president-Ralph Decker, Joseph J. Kirkwood Shows; secretary—Phil Isser, I. T. Shows; treasurer-D. D. Simmons, independent concession operator; assistant treasurer—Ben Weiss, independent concessionaire; chaplain—Fred Murray, general manager, International Fireworks Company.

Board of governors:

Harry Agne, Bucky Allen, Vincent Anderson, Jack Alfred, Carl Barlow, Morris Batalsky, Curtis Bockus, David Brown, Morris Brown, Arthur Campfield, S. Tommy Carson, Isaac Cetlin, Myron Colegrove, Edward Cohen, Max Cohen, J. W. Conklin, William Cowan, Bligh Dodds, Ralph Endy Edward Elkins, Jack Gilbert, Richard Gilsdorf, Max Goodman, Jerry Gottlieb, Jack Greenspoon, Max Gruberg, William Hartzman, Ben Herman, Hon. Harold G. Hoffman, Joseph H. Hughes, Alexander Janpol, H. William Jones. Harry Kaplan, L. (Dada) King, Johnny J. Kline, Roger Littleford Jr., Morris Levi, Sam Levy, Jack Lichter, Morris Lipsky, Art Lewis, William Lynch, Jack Mc-Cormick, Jim McHugh, Joseph Mc-Kee, Frank Miller, William Moore, Russell Owens, Sam Peterson, Sam

BALLYHOO BROS.' CIRCULATING EXPO A Century of Profit Show

. By Starr De Belle_

Third Stool, Ark. October 30, 1948.

That old saw, "Never laugh at a First of May because you may be working for him tomorrow," continues to hold good. In this midway business no matter how lowly one's position may be he may be elevated to your superior tomorrow. So it was with Ol' Sam, restroom man noted for getting no salary, whose capabilities came to the attention of the office thru the amount of money he turned in. It is common knowledge among our people that if he makes good in his present position he will be elevated to the position of general agent thru his wide acquaintance and connections with fairmen, whose restrooms he successfully handled thru the years.

During a special meeting of the five Ballyhoo brothers, Sam was elevated to the juicy position of concession manager and privy counselor without portfolio. "If," argues the brothers, "Sam can turn in more dough from his restrooms than can agents on large office-owned concessions, then he must have something on the heel and ball of his shoes, which the other agents haven't. After installing an office in restroom No. 27 Sam took over his duties at the Squash County Fair here, which is considered a sixweek earlier harvesting than a pumpkin. The fairgrounds here is noted for its three flowing wells of citrate water, its 40-milers, 30-kilometerers, 25-knotters and back-yarders, which gives the fair a homeguard concession coverage of over 300 square miles.

Hep to what concessions grossed Prell, Frank Rappaport, King Reid, the heaviest here, Sam split up the Boston-Nov. 21. Mrs. Mary J. Rourke, 718 Clanahan, Court House, Marquette, Mich. Louis Rice, Harry Rosen, Irving game and grease-burning concessions Huntington St.

water wells we starved out the independent midway with each 40-miler, knotter and kilometerer laying the privileges into the boss's palm and returned to the fold.

Moral of the story is: "Always tip the porter, and never take a powder from a powder room because the guy who dusts you off today may be your concession manager tomorrow."



ALABAMA Mobile-Nov. 11. Mrs. Jules B. Esser, E. Mobile.

CALIFORNIA

Fresno-Nov. 21. Mrs. Adolph Ruschhaupt. Los Angeles-Nov. 7. Mrs. Wm. Landolf, 3780 Glenn Feliz Blvd.

Turlock-Nov. 21. R. L. Jackson.

CONNECTICUT

Hartford-Nov. 6. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia.

FLORIDA

Pensacola-Nov. 13. A. E. Jackson, 1724 N. Magnolia Ave.

GEORGIA

Augusta-Nov. 17. G. O. Davis, 2358 Wrightsboro Road.

ILLINOIS

Chicago-Nov. 21. Mrs. S. K. Platt, Glencos, ш.

INDIANA

Rensselaer-Nov. 19. Jack L. Whitworth, Avon, O.

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge-Nov. 4. Mrs. J. K. Harrison. New Orleans-Nov. 6-7. Chas. L. Nelson, 3705 Mistletoe St.

MASSACHUSETTS

MISSOURI

Kansas City-Poultry Show. Last week in Nov., Mrs. K. K. Biorck, Independence, Mo. Kansas City-Shrine Circus. Nov. 8-14. L. Fred Stein.

NEW YORK New York-National Horse Show, Madison Sq. Garden. Nov. 2-9. Walter B. Devercux, 90 Broad St.

New York-National Hotel Expo. Nov. 8-12. Arthur L. Lee, 221 W. 57th St.

Rochester-Shrine Circus, Nov. 15-20. Elmer Raithel, 334 East Ave.

White Plains-Eastern States Antiques Fair. Nov. 15-20. C. J. Nuttall.

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte-Exposition & Food Show in Armory Auditorium. Nov. 10-20. James B. Vogler, 120 E. 3d St.

PENNSYLVANIA

Nazareth-Farm Products Show. Nov. 18-20. Paul L. Seifert.

Philadelphia-Hobby Exposition in Convention Hall. Nov. 15-20.

Pittsburgh-Livestock Show at Herrs Island. Nov. 2-4. Chas. L. McAdams, Chamber of

Commerce. SOUTH DAKOTA

Sioux Falls-Auto Show, Nov. 25-28. DeWalt T. Kieffer.

TEXAS

Fort Worth-Shrine Circus. Nov. 19-28. John L. Andrew.

- Harlingen-Valley Mid-Winter Fair. Nov. 22-28.
- Houston-Shrine Circus. Nov. 3-16. Willard W. Glaze, 3704 Montrose Blvd.

UTAH

Ogden-Ogden Livetsock Show. Nov. 13-17. E. J. Fjeldsted.

VIRGINIA

Richmond-Richmond Home Show. Oct. 30-Nov. 5. B. Sherman.

CANADA

Toronto, Ont .-- Royal Winter Fair. Nov. 16-24. J. R. Johnston.

Circus Historical Society

WICHITA, Kan., Oct. 30.-Arthur Dodge, Niagara Falls, N. Y., who has a good collection of circus photographs and stories, recently was the subject of a feature story in The Niagara Falls Gazette. Franklin Mead, Galesburg, Ill., is building a



Contact: H. V. PETERSEN, care Tivoli Exposition Shows, Parkin, Ark., Nov. 1-6, or as por routs.

Thaler, Leonard Traube, Justin Van Vliet, Morris Vivona and E. J. Warner.

Imperial in Barn, Arthur to Coast

COLUMBUS, Ga., Oct. 30 .- Following a highly successful closing engagement at the fair here, Imperial Exposition Shows moved into winter quarters in buildings on the fairgrounds here. Manager Martin Arthur left for the West Coast after storing the equipment.

The show, operated by Amusement Corporation of America (J. C. Mc-Caffery and Herbert W. Bye, with Arthur), enjoyed better-than-satisfactory business on its fair dates.

model circus. He will name it Mead's Famous Circus, featuring the world's greatest menagerie.

Dad White, Fredonia, Kan., recently was featured in a story in the Erie Railroad magazine. At present he is nursing a knee injury, the result of a fall.

The writer enjoyed visits recently with Mrs. William Lerche, who flew to see the horse show in Wichita, and Paul Van Pool, Joplin, Mo., who was in Wichita attending the bottlers' convention. All of the Wichita show gang visited Bob Stevens's show at Belle Plaine, Kan. James MacInnis, Alburtis, Pa., reports he visited Lee Bros.

Charles Kistler, Allentown, Pa., recently underwent an operation but reports he's getting along okay. Shows he visited this season included Lee Bros., James M. Cole, Hunt Bros., King Bros. and Rogers Bros.

Walter Pietschmann, CHS treasurer, has been lecturing on circus pictures at numerous clubs around Detroit. John Van Matre caught the Hamid-Morton show in Philadelphia. He reports he's readying models for the World Hobby Show, scheduled next month .- BETTE LEONARD.

Rosenthal, Sam Rothstein, Clemens F. with restrooms, and thru the new Schmitz, Gerald Snellens, Daniel set-up many of the 40-milers and other local and-so-forths were pratted out of concession row. One drawback to the new set-up was that restrooms and cookhouses were located side by side and some of the fairgoers mistook the cookhouses for restrooms until self-explanatory signs were erected. Many agents beefed over their locations, but thru Sam's layout the beef was made legit. Most of the 40-some-odders had held their locations for years, and beefed plenty for being pratted out. Daddy John, who dealt juice, grab and light p.c. in the shade of a giant elm located only a hog-calling distance from the swine sheds, really raised a ruckus when he learned that the restroom had replaced his grab and that his light p.c. had to give way to progress.

Daddy John went on a 40-hour rampage which netted him a location in the sun just 40 paces to the windward of the sheep dipping vat and without the aid and comfort of a restroom. Hearing of the new location the other milers tore down and moved to John's end of the grounds, which formed an independent concession row. That left our concession midway a straight line of comfort stations and games. To combat the rebels Sam placed a 50-cent admission to the restrooms and because our cookhouse erected a sign reading, "Eat here and get a free pass to the toilets," the natives boycotted the homeguard to get the ducats. Thru the cooperation of the three flowing mineral

MICHIGAN

Lansing-Nov. 7. Chas. J. Randall.

MISSISSIPPI

Gulfport-Nov. 9. T. W. Atkinson, Biloxf, Miss.

NEW JERSEY

Camden-Nov. 14. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia.

Elizabeth-Nov. 7. Philip I. Delano, Cranford, N. J.

Newark-Nov. 21. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia.

NEW YORK

Albany-Nov. 28. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia.

Troy-Nov. 27. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia.

ORECON

Portland-Nov. 20-21. John M. Hamilton, 7040 N. Seward Ave.

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia-Nov. 13. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St.

RHODE ISLAND

Cranston-Nov. 7. Ida A. Costello, 20 Whitney Ave., Providence.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston-Nov. 13. Mrs. Mary B. Chisolm, 75 Darlington Ave.

Columbia-Nov. 15. Mrs. Mary S. Sasnett, 2410 Blossoin St.

Florence-Nov. 19. Mrs. Margaret Windham.

TEXAS

Port Arthur-Nov. 14. Dr. R. B. Wilcox.



Fairs and Celebrations now under contract. TIVOLI EXPOSITION SHOWS

WANT FOR ARKANSAS CHOICE COTTON WANT AND RICE FESTIVALS

American Mitt Camps, Sno-Cone, Basket Ball, Penny Pitch, Photo Gallery and any worth-while Concession that works for stock. Whitey Noltey, can place you. Also can place Glass House, Funhouse and Motor Drome. We are carrying seven Major Rides, four Shows, Texas Kidd's Rodeo with 37 head of Brahma Bulls and Bucking Horses as a free attraction. Helena, Arkansas, this week, first show in this year, location foot of Main Street, Helena Recreation Park. Then the big one, Stuttgart, Arkansas, five days, three blocks from Main Street, first show this year. Join now, several other spots contracted. Wire, call or come on, don't write. Can place good Percentage Dealers. Contact

H. V. PETERSEN, Mgr., or C. S. NOELL, Gen. Rep.



The Billboard 76

Schmitz Comes Out of Shell For Merger of RSROA, URO; "Send the Votes to Billyboy"

ELIZABETH, N. J., Oct. 30.—"At the last United Rink Operators' (URO) convention in Washington, both Earl Van Horn and myself resigned from the executive board, not because we were no longer interested, but because we felt that a possible compromise could be reached between two warring rink operator associations," William Schmitz, operator of the America on Wheels chain of rinks, said this week in a discussion of the proposed merger of the URO and Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States (RSROA).

"Being a businessman, I believed that co-operation among operators would further the sport, and in that way my own business," he said.

"Perry Giles, of Muskegon, Mich., who was elected president of the URO, has long worked for peace. He asked me not to write any more articles in The Billboard, as it would hurt his chances of bringing all operators together under one banner. I promised not to, altho many times when I read The Billboard it irked me not to answer. However, when I read Mr. Martin's article in the October 30 issue, I could no longer stand idly by while the facts were being so badly distorted. I called Perry Giles and asked him to release me from my promise, as I believe it is in the interest of the roller skating industry, which is my bread and butter as well as that of every other operator in the country, that the truth be told.

Ko Meeting Held?

"2. A new executive board to be formed, consisting of five RSROA members and four URO members; this executive board to govern the organization for one year, after which elections were to be held.

3. All members of the executive board to be elected-not appointed. "Amateurs:

"1. All amateurs from both organizations to merge into one amateur body.

"2. An executive board to be formed consisting of four USARSA amateurs and four RSROA amateurs; these eight members to select a neutral ninth board member.

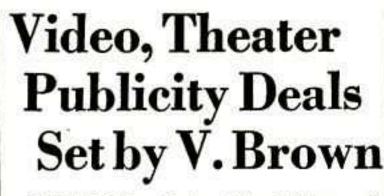
"3. This executive board to govern the amateur body for a period of one year, after which elections were to be held.

"Association Names:

"1. Since the RSROA and the USARSA were established organizations, it was the opinion of the majority of the men present that the names were to be: Roller Skating Rink Operators of America for the rink operators, and United States Amateur Roller Skating Association for the amateurs. However, it was left up to the RSROA representatives to discard both names, and form two new organizations if they so desired. What could be fairer?

No Victor, No Loser

"When Mr. Martin states: 'No one wants peace at any price' he is absolutely correct. It was the opinion of the majority of the men present that there should be no victor and no loser. However, the RSROA representatives insisted that the RSROA should survive, while the USARSA should be replaced with a new amateur body. This caused the meeting to break up in disagreement. "If Mr. Martin is sincere in his statement that he and other officers of the RSROA want a fair peace, then there is still time to do so under these same terms as stated above. "I am writing this article because I believe that it is essential to the sport for all operators to work together to promote business instead of hatred. Many opportunities for "1. The RSROA and URO to merge free publicity are lost to roller skat-(See Schmitz Comes, opposite page)



NEWARK, Oct. 30.-Victor J. Brown, official of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States and operator of New Dreamland Arena, revealed today that he has just negotiated two important publicity deals to benefit roller skating.

The first, according to Brown, will consist of a series of six video shows, originating in New York and telecast nationally by WNBC-TV. Present plans call for completely costumed casts of approximately 40 amateurs in each show, with skaters from metropolitan RSROA rinks appearing according to the following schedule:

November 29, Queens; December 1, Bay Ridge; December 3, Gay Blades; December 10, Wal-Cliffe; December 13, Park Circle, and December 14, a grand finale which will feature all skaters who performed in previous shows and demonstrations of what goes on at typical roller rink sessions.

The second deal calls for local amateurs to give roller exhibitions on the stage of the RKO Coliseum Theater, Broadway and 181st Street, New York, on January 11. Brown says the flicker house management has agreed to plug the event with screen and lobby advertising.

Broom Ball, Barn And Square Dances **Draw for Biscayne**

MIAMI, Oct. 30 .- A program of varied activities is paying off at Murray L. Rose's Biscayne Roller Skating Palace here, reports Albert Bates, who with his wife, Helen, is a professional at the rink. Reactivated broom ball hockey games on Monday nights under the supervision of Bates are proving popular, and he reports that the number of dance skaters on the floor is showing a healthy increase. The rink is closed to skating Wednesday and Saturday nights, which are reserved for barn dances and square dancing. The Bateses recently returned from Tampa, where they took a course of instruction from Mr. and Mrs. Harold Dennison, professionals at Coliseum Roller Rink there. Gilbert Wagener is now playing for skating at Biscayne. **Face-Lifting Aids** Scottie's Rollery

Oaks Rollery Inks Pat Patten as Pro

PORTLAND, Ore., Oct. 30. - Pat Patten, gold dance medalist of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States, has been engaged to take over professional duties at Oaks Park Roller Rink here, it was announced recently by Robert Bollinger, owner-operator.

Patten has set plans for classes covering all skaters, and will also devote considerable time to the coaching of speed skating at the rink. In competition since 1940, Patten has acquired more than 50 trophies and has experience in all branches of the sport, Bollinger said.

Classes will be divided into five groups: Beginners, fundamental, bronze, silver and gold. The Oaks schedule also includes a three-hour Sunday morning instruction period for the figure and dance club and a one-hour period before evening sessions for practice. The rink is also available for practice after regular sessions each night in speed, pairs, solo, fours and dance skating.

A maple floor is being laid in the rink.

Van Horn Preps **Special Events**

MINEOLA, N. Y., Oct. 30.-An array of special events, topped by a Halloween party tonight at which prizes worth nearly \$400 will be awarded, has been arranged by Earl Van Horn, operator of Mineola Roller Rink. Six wrist watches will be given tonight to the three men and three women wearing the finest, funniest

"I called the officers of both the URO and the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association (USARSA), asking if a meeting had been held recently, as Mr. Martin stated. The answer was 'no.' The only meeting where the RSROA, URO, Amateur Skating Union, Amateur Athletic Union and USARSA were all represented was held at the Park Central Hotel, New York, in 1945, exactly three years ago. Both Mr. Martin and myself were present. The terms discussed were very simple and were as follows:

"Rink Operators:

into one organization.

QUINCY, Ill., Oct. 30.-Excellent crowds have been attending Scottie's Roller Rink here which reopened October 1 after being closed two months for alteration and renovation, reports operator Albert R. Scott.

Interior of the rink was repainted and redecorated and an addition now gives Scott a structure measuring 60 by 140 feet. Scott also applied a new surface of Curvecrest Rink-Cote, the material he has been using for the past 18 months.

Three Philly Spots Reopen

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 30. — The new season saw three roller rinks in the North Philadelphia section reopening. Crystal Palace opened with an RSROA-sanctioned revue with Ray Hottinger at the electric organ. The rink is now under the new management of Don Dailey. It is open nightly with class instruction on Mondays and beginners' classes Saturday afternoons. Also reopening were the two rinks under Carey management-the Carman and Circus Garden rinks.

and most original costumes, and \$30 in cash prizes will go to children whose costumes are tops in the same categories.

Other events scheduled for the ensuing month include a novice dance contest, November 2; a Saturday morning trio voo-doo number, November 6; Saturday morning children's costume party, November 21; turkey night, November 24, and silver apple party, December 8.





www.americanradiohistorv.com

RINKS AND SKATERS

10% Gate Boost

ELIZABETH, N. J., Oct. 30.-The third season of inter-rink racing in the America on Wheels chain is showing a 10 per cent gain at the box office over the corresponding period of 1947 and is outdrawing other phases of contested skating in the chain, according to Jack Edwards, AOW chairman of racing activities.

Speed skating is outdrawing by a two-to-one ratio the dance contests being held in AOW's New Jersey rinks, Edwards said. The dancers, on an inter-club schedule, follow by one night the bi-weekly races.

The latest race meet, held October 23, produced the biggest crowd of the season at Twin City Arena here, Ed-Mount Vernon wards reported. (N. Y.) Arena, with 95 points, took over the league lead from Hackensack (N. J.) Arena, which has accumulated 80. They are followed by Twin City, 50; Capitol, Trenton, N. J., 10; Boulevard, Bayonne, N. J., 5, and National, Washington, 5. Speedsters of the recently acquired Paterson (N. J.) Arena make their debut at the next meet, to be held November 5 at Mount Vernon.

Tacky Party Wins at Dallas; **Hockey Up for Promotion**

DALLAS, Oct. 30.—The juvenile trade turned out in throngs for a tacky party held October 13 at Deuback Skating Rink here, reports Victor L. Deuback, who with his brother, John, operates the rink. Lasting from 7:30 to 10 p.m., the party featured a tacky contest, stop-and-go elimination race, candlelight race and grand march.

The rink's sweetheart contest, which started October 23, ends tomorrow night as a feature of a Halloween party. One vote was permitted with each admission ticket purchased during the week. The winner will be permitted to skate four months free of charge. first of a series of hockey games the management is promoting for boys and girls. Games will be played regularly on Wednesday and Thursday nights.

AOW Races Pull Schmitz Comes Out of Shell For Merger of RSROA, URO

(Continued from opposite page) ing because of this internal strife. Why not let the RSROA follow suit and change its officers at the next convention and let operators take over who were never connected with the roller skating feud. Perhaps those men, together with the new URO leaders, could work out a harmonious solution. Much can be gained by harmony. Just look at the bowling industry. Bowling has no tax, which the government has been trying to place on this sport ever since the 20 per cent tax on admissions went into effect. However, a strong bowling association has been able to keep this tax off the books.

"Does anyone think for one minute that the skaters enjoy two championships? If all this money could be spent on one meet, wouldn't the publicity results be much greater, and wouldn't it in the long run benefit all operators?

Wants Ops To Vote

"May I suggest that all operators, RSROA, URO and those belonging to neither organization, write to the roller skating editor of The Billboard, stating whether or not they are in favor of the two organizations merging under the beforementioned terms. State in your letter if you are URO, RSROA or non-affiliate. The editor could then print in the following issue, without mentioning any names, how many operators are for or against the merger.

"I agree with Mr. Martin that too few operators attend the meetings and most operators pay no attention as to what their officers are doing. I am sure that if every operator would live up to his membership and as-

Roller Derby Schedules

sume the responsibilities that go with it, the roller skating feud would have been settled long ago. Now, more than ever, with the slump in business, it is important that all operators work together and get behind the Roller Skating Institute of America for the promotion of the industry.

"Don't forget to write to the roller skating editor of The Billboard and vote for or against the merger."

Gotham Icery Goes To Rollery Methods

NEW YORK, Oct. 30. - Timeproven roller rink methods will be tried on ice this season, reports Harry Woodward, veteran roller man who started his second year as manager of Iceland, atop Madison Square Garden, when it reopened Saturday (23).

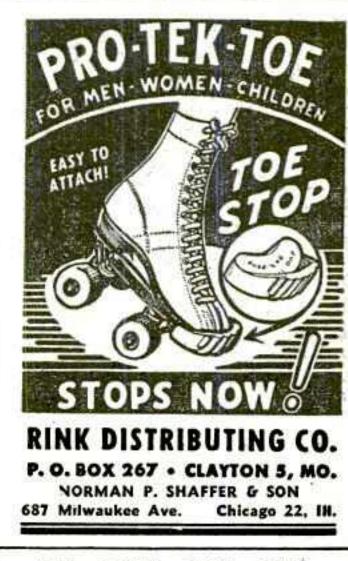
These include live Hammond organ music at all sessions, the banning of speed skaters and racing skates, and plans for immediate institution of dance classes and specials.

Woodward was formerly employed locally at the Empire and Mineola roller rinks. His assistant at Iceland is another roller man, Frank Paige, an alumnus of the Eastern Parkway and Fordham rink staffs.

Pennsy Operators Pitch For Federal Tax Repeal

HARRISBURG, Pa., Oct. 30.-Repeal of the federal 20 per cent amusement tax is being sought by the Pennsylvania Rink Operators' Association on the ground that the levy was a temporary wartime impost.

At a recent meeting, Walter J. Wolf, president of the association, said the group outlined plans for activities



77





Pennsy Spot Holds Benefit

LEHIGHTON, Pa., Oct. 30. – La Rose's Garden Roller Rink here held a skating party Friday (15), proceeds of which go to the Roller Skating Rink **Operators'** Association of the United States for the advancement of the roller sport, reports Morris La Rose, operator. Feature attraction was a drill team from Ringing Rocks Park Rink, Pottstown, Pa.

Richmond Rollarena Shutters

RICHMOND, Ind., Oct. 30.-Its premises having been taken over' by a supermarket, Richmond's Rollarena has suspended operation, according to Manager Harold Hawkins. The suspension marks the close of 10 years of successful operation and the first time since 1885 that the city has not had a roller rink, Hawkins said.

FOR SALE **200 PAIRS RICHARDSON RINK SKATES** About 40 pairs, never used, rest in very good condition. Have quit business. Will sell cheap. First reasonable offer accepted. THOMAS J. MULLIGAN Lake Mills, Wis. 201 1/2 North St.

ROLLER SKATE SHOES SACRIFICE

Top grade white elk leather, shearling lined tongues, GOODYEAR WELT CONSTRUCTION. Fine qual-ity known shoes. Reg. \$5.75 wholesale. Only 145 pr. Ladice' and 90 Men's. Excellent sizes. All shoes guaranteed first quality. All or part, \$3.75 pr. Samples, \$3.95. PIONEER BOOT COMPANY, 3020 Eastland St., Tucson, Arizona.

Return Date in Gotham

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-Ken Niedl, Another party attraction will be the Roller Derby publicity man, has moved into the Park Central Hotel here to direct an elaborate promotional campaign for the rough and tumble Derby which begins a 17-day run at the 165th Regiment Armory November 28.

> The Roller Derby, now in its 14th season, has not been seen in New York since August, 1946, when an outdoor stand at the Polo Grounds was mostly rained out.

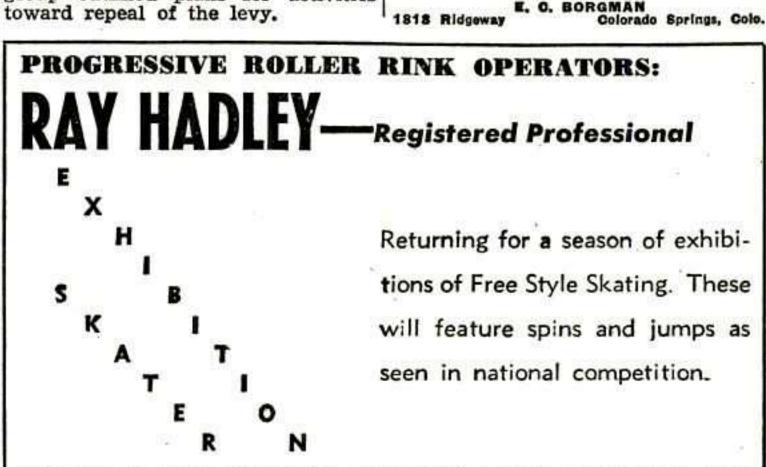
St. John's Rollery Reopens

ST. JOHN'S, Newfoundland, Oct. 30.-St. John's roller rink has been reopened after being shuttered since last June. Spot boasts a new foor. Glen Davis has been engageo as organist. New skates have been delivered and spot is operating five nights per week.

Jax Skateland Holds Debut

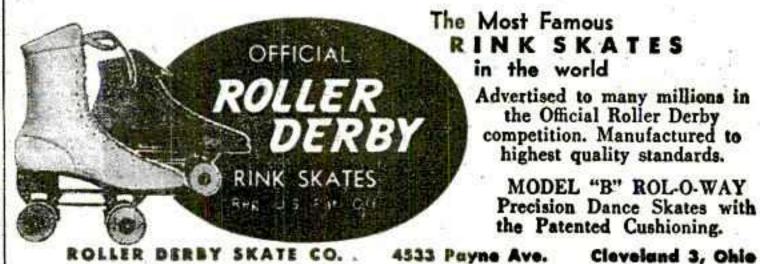
JACKSONVILLE, Fla., Oct. 30.-Formal opening of the new Skateland Roller Rink at 900 Mary Street here took place October 19. The rink of concrete and masonry construction is operated by Mr. and Mrs. G. V. Caraway. It provides 17,000 square feet of floor space.

Latest word on that new \$300,000 super rollerdrome nearing completion in the town of New Dorp, Staten Island, N. Y., is that it will stage its grand opening around December 1. The opening show will be put on by the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association, but operator Harry Kleinman says he will not affiliate with either the RSROA or URO until after the rink has been open for some time. Ann Manion, former Skating Vanities principal, amateur champion and instructress, has been signed as head professional.



Instruction in dance skating also available for limited periods-using latest methods-including slides and motion pictures designed to interest the public in Roller Skating. Experienced in producing shows.

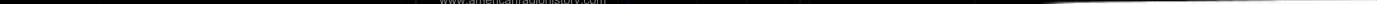
> For pictures and further information write AGENT, P. O. Box 903, Portland, Ore.



VE AVAILABLE FOR RENTAL

For a Roller Skating Rink, on a percentage basis, an area of about 75 ft. by 150 ft., in Play-land's section of Rockaway Beach, which is visited literally by millions of people each summer season. Write at once for details.

ROCKAWAY'S PLAYLAND ROCKAWAY BEACH, N. Y.



78 The Billboard

MERCHANDISE

CHRISTMAS PROSPECTS

November 6, 1948

BRIGHT

POPULAR CHRISTMAS MERCHANDISE

Fast-selling gift and novelty items for the Christmas trade. For convenience in ordering we have included the names and addresses of firms from which this merchandise may be purchased. We suggest, however, that you check all the advertising in this section for many other fast-selling items.

HOLIDAY LIGHT SETS



Bardon Manufacturing Co., Far Rockaway, N. Y., is introducing at special prices to readers of "The Billboard" a complete line of decorative lighting sets for festival, holiday and Christmas-tree decorations. Illustrated is the eight-light 15-volt series set with five assorted colored C6 lamps, attractively boxed and priced at \$1.03. Others sets are illustrated and described in Bardon's advertisement elsewhere in this issue.

TELEPHONE SECRETARY

IMPROVED PRODUCTS WHET PRE-HOLIDAY SPENDING; MERCHANDISERS PREPARING PROGRAMS TO RIDE GIFT-BUYING WAVE

DESPITE scattered reports of pessimism from some users of merchandise and specialty items, there are plenty of potent indications that novelty stores, gift shops, pitchmen, demonstrators, door-to-door workers, bingo and salesboard operators and premium users of all kinds again will partake of the fruits acquired from another huge-spending Christmas season. Rid to some degree of the shortage of materials and priorities program bugaboos, which beset them during the war years, most of the operators see another pre-holiday spending jag that will help them climax 1948 with business that will match, if not eclipse, the good results registered during the war and the subsequent years.

Preparations have been made for an exceptionally heavy shopping spree on the part of the public and the fact that almost every item known to the merchandise field again will be in demand is attested to from advance reports being received from over the country. At this writing no section seems to favor a special item, altho toys and gift merchandise of all types again are expected to lead the holiday sales parade. These, like almost any other item that comes to mind, will bear a marked improvement over items which appeared on shelves during the war and the years that followed, thus giving operators and dispensers of merchandise another valuable sales pitch to add to their already great stock in trade. This year, merchandisers again are making preparations to ride what is believed will be another wave of outstanding gift buying.

Heavy Sales Volume

Many of the predictions heard are based on the fact that the dollar volume in the merchandise field will soar to new highs, plus the fact that the still-limited stocks on some merchandise will contribute to heavy sales

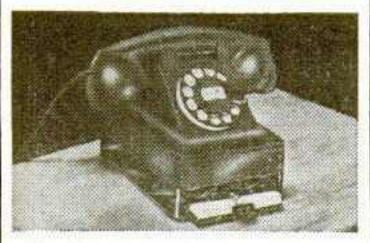
POPULAR CHRISTMAS MERCHANDISE

Fast-selling gift and novelty items for the Christmas trade. For convenience in ordering we have included the names and addresses of firms from which this merchandise may be purchased. We suggest, however, that you check all the advertising in this section for many other fast-selling items.

PLUSH ANIMALS ON WHEELS



Mounted on a strong steel chassis, these plush dog or horse toy animals are made for rough usage. They're 19½ inches high, 10½ inches wide and 21 inches long, with moving eyes. The chassis has 4½ inch rubber-tired wheels with large, bright hub caps. A steering wheel is optional equipment. Horse and dog come in brown, black or blue. See Merchandise Distributing Company's ad in this issue for bargain prices. SOLD BY.MERCHANDISE DISTRIBUTING CO. 19 East 16th Street, New York.



The ideal answer to everyone's telephone problem—where to "write it down." The secretary has rigid, pull-out drawer which holds any ordinary pad and pencil. Easily installed, it snaps onto phone base and does not take up any additional space. Unbreakable metal, finished to match the telephone. Three models to fit various styles of phone.

SOLD BY..... LANKO INDUSTRIES, INC. 4852 Riopelle Street, Detroit 7.

ATTRACTIVE RINGS



Year-round fast sellers. As much as 300% profit in these copies of expensive diamond rings for men and women. Extra heavy mountings. Quality, style and price that makes customers happy. Set your own huge profits.

SOLD BY......DES MOINES RING CO. Dept. B-11, Des Moines, Is.



In a choice of white or yellow and packaged in an attractive gift box for Christmas giving. This item has been chosen by this firm as its Christmas special and the low price gives added interest. SOLD BY.......MARVEL WATCH CO. 501 Pine Street, St. Louis. volume. Another important factor which merchandisers are quick to point out is the fact that the Christmas savings clubs soon will release millions of dollars to their members thruout the country, which also will have a marked effect on sales in the holiday spending weeks in the offing. Consensus among the smart operators seems to be that a tremendous gain can be expected by all members of the merchandise field. Another point in their favor is the fact that there need be no headache about selection of items. They have long since learned that numbers which hit the popularity and sales jackpots are those that possess eye appeal and combine practicability with quality.

Shoppers Out

Another strong indication that 1948 will see a sock holiday season is that vanguards of shoppers are already on the streets in most cities, towns and hamlets over the nation, with nearly two months yet to go before Christmas arrives. The merchandisers are anxiously eying this influx of shoppers and spenders and admit that soon every day will be a holiday from a sales standpoint. They also feel certain that this year will be no different from those of the past once the Christmas spirit sets in and yuletide bonuses and Christmas club payoffs start to make themselves felt in the market places.

Dollar Sales Gain

Lending additional optimism is the recent report that dollar sales in New York department stores gained 12 per cent in the week ended October 16 over a like week of operations for the same firms in 1947. For the four weeks ended October 16 the gain in operations amounted to 3 per cent over a year ago. The same financial conditions exist in other big and little towns over the country, with preparations already made to enjoy even more succulent results during the holidays. That smart operators are closely watching these pages in *The Billboard* each week for items that are readily sold is attested by a communication from a Seattle jobber who thru an ad in these columns recently sold 10,000 navy surplus wallets. A radio station in Connecticut is giving away a Jitterbug item picked up from these pages. An Oakland, Calif., firm recently dispensed an unusually large bale of stock thru an agent working fairs after contacting the worker thru an ad in *The Billboard*.

Radios, clocks, pen and pencil sets, wrist watches, statues, music boxes, stuffed dolls, jewelry, beadwork, buttons, pennants, flowers and leather goods of all types and divers other items which are featured in this and other issues are sold by merchandisers and made available to them thru the advertising columns of The Billboard. Make a habit of consulting these pages each week for items that are certain to capture the fancy of the American public.

TOSS-UP BALLOON

SANTA CLAUS



One of several timely Christmas items is offered in two sizes, standing 13 and 20 inches high, with cardboard feet. Oak also offers a showman toss-up and a colorful Christmas stocking made of cellophane and filled with balloons. Circular-stripe balloons bearing a merry Christmas slogan are also popular. For New Year's celebrations a solid item is a musical squawker with Happy New Year printed on the balloon portion.

SOLD BY..... OAK RUBBER CO. Ravenna, O.

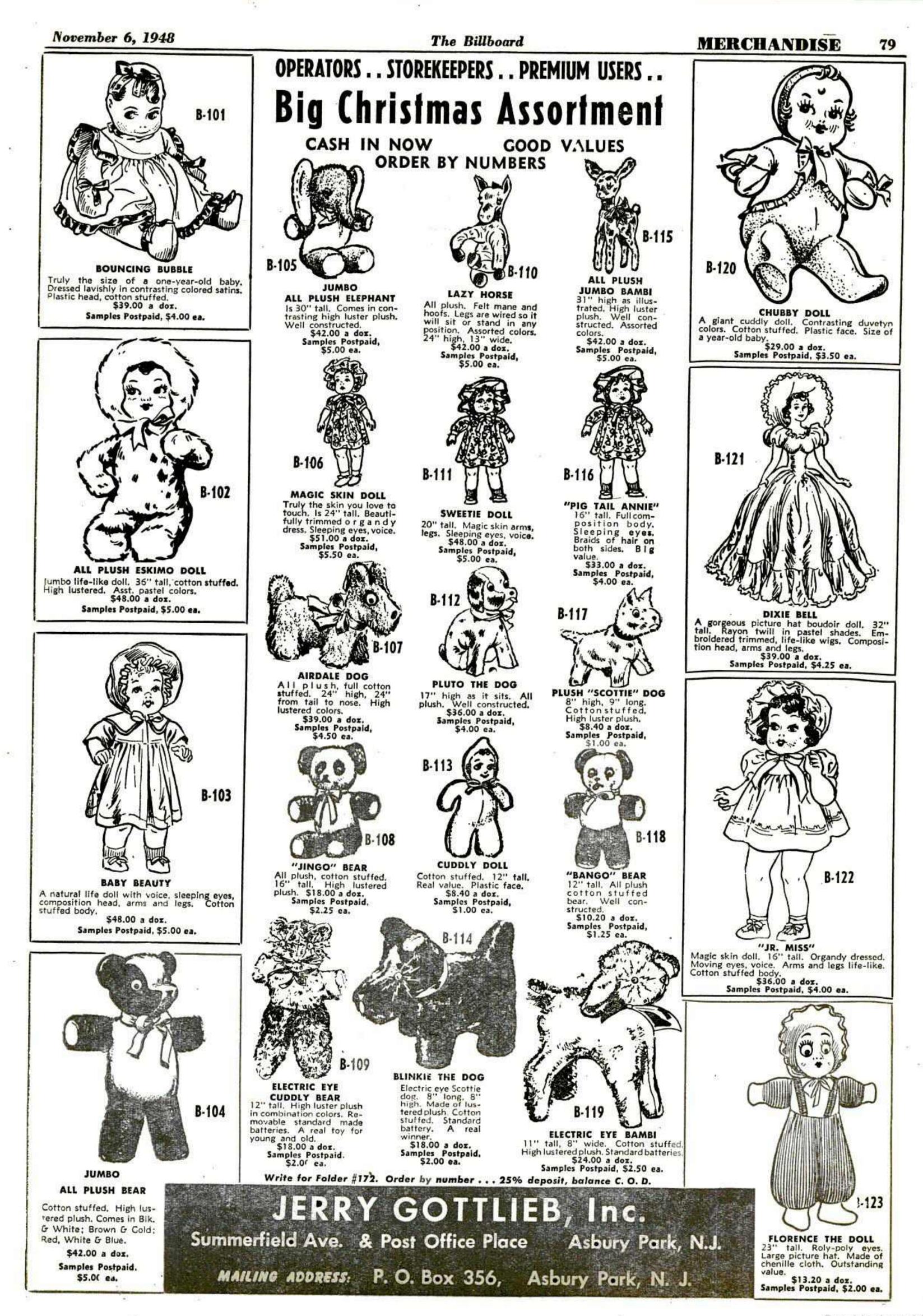


ature of the juke boxes seen in funspots. To play a tune place coin in slot, juke like the larger machines. This new Musical Juke Box Bank has natural sales appeal and has been found to be excellent for the premium user as well. Price \$49.80 per dozen. Less than dozen, \$4.50 each.



Cocktail watch, rhinestone and ruby, 1/20 of 12kt. gold filled; double strand; attractively boxed. Seventeen jewel guaranteed movement, \$25.75. Seventy-five years' watch-making experience. SOLD BY.....LANCYL WATCH CO. 580 Fifth Avenue, New York 19.

See Popular Christmas Items, page 80









HERE'S THE REAL DEAL ... you've been waiting for!

MODEL "ECSTASY"

BBOTWARES

ABBOTWARES . . . always years ahead in design and craftsmanship . . . previews the first releases of 1949 . . . now ready for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! ABBOT-WARES . . . presenting the NEWEST OF THE NEW! Three outstandingly different creations tailormade for QUICKER SALES . . . BIGGER PROFITS!





7:114

MODEL "ECSTASY" WITH CLOCK OR RADIO!

R15-RADIO

A symphony of sculptured beauty! Venus de Milo . . . Cleopatra . . . Helen of Troy . . . any one of these celebrated proponents of beauty could have been the model for this entrancing work of art. It's THAT beautiful! RADIO: The same compact and efficient chassis so well received on other

THE "SLAVE GIRL" LIGHTER!

C15-CLOCK

ANOTHER ABBOTWARES FIRST! Even a Sultan would envy this thrilling torso! A bewitching eyeful designed to make temperatures (AND SALES) rise! Let this lush, vivid, exotic beauty SLAVE for you. Equipped with EVANS LIGHT-ER to "replace a carload of matches," this item is GUARANTEED SALES T.N.T.! Here is beauty . . , artistry . . . EYE AND SALES AP-PEAL AT ITS BEST! ORDER THIS DAZZ-LING NEW ABBOTWARES ITEM TODAY FOR IMMEDIATE PROFITS! Available in all 16 ABBOTWARES finishes, including oxidized black and jewels. ABBOTWARES numbers.

CLOCK: A direct reading numeral clock featuring the famous <u>Hayden</u> guaranteed and proven motor. <u>This unit is unconditionally guaranteed for</u> one year from date of delivery as per our warranty.

"ECSTASY" WITH CLOCK OR RADIO AVAILABLE NOW . . . IN THESE SEVEN JEWELRY FINISHES:

* Bronze * Copper * Silver * Gold PREVIEW PROFITS ★ Silver & Copper YOURS IMMEDIATELY! ★ Black & Silver ★ Gold & Silver Write, Wire or Phone Your Order Today! The above available with jewels Abbotwares 1770 Workman St., Dept. BB-110 Los Angeles 31, Calif. Conflemen: Gentlemen: We are very much interested in your fine line of ABBOTWARES. We are very much interested in your fine line of ABBOTWARES. Please send us your current literature and put our name on your Please send us your current interature and put our name on your mailing list for all new items you will be offering in the future. My Name Firm Name Address BCOTUARES 1770 WORKMAN ST. LOS ANGELES 31, CALIF.



November 6, 1948

SALES WINNING GIFTS AT MONEY-MAKING PRICES!

Here is the newest item to appear in many a month. This electric phonograph. produced by Bing Crosby's Research Foundation, is an ideal gift for the young set this season. It's not a toy but a genuine junior juke box, complete with changing colors, excellent tone. Plays up to 12-inch records. Has volume control and a twotube amplifier.

POPULAR

CHRISTMAS MERCHANDISE

Continued from page 80

BING CROSBY'S JUNIOR JUKE

SOLD BY. . MAYFAIR MERCHANDISE CO. 16 West 23d Street, New York 10.

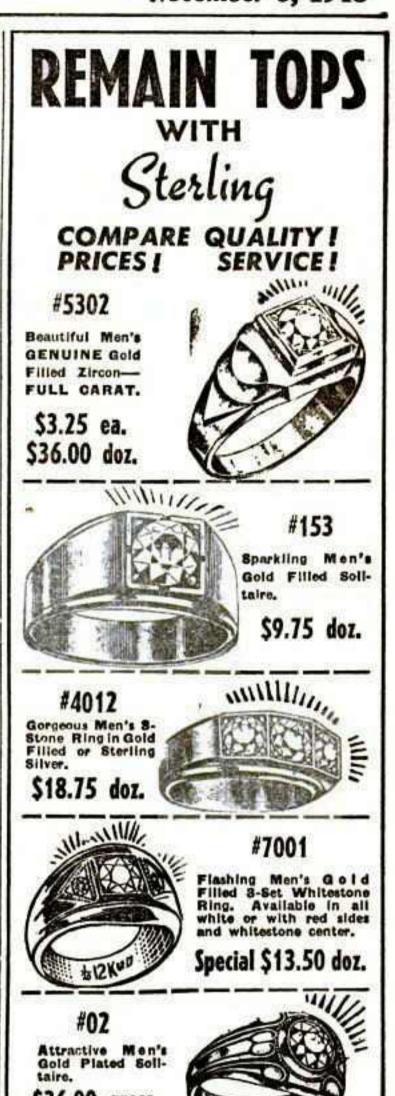
GOLD-FILLED MEN'S RING

Beautifully feeblaned gold-filled men's



ring that features a large, genuine Zircon set. A real beauty and fast seller. Priced to the trade at only \$39 per dozen. Also offering a ladies' Zircon in the same style but in solid gold with a genuine Zircon that is only slightly less than one carat for

only \$42 per dozen.



SADDLE HORSE ELECTRIC CLOCK

An exact replica of a Western Steed-right down to the detailed ornamental Saddle! This true-to-life reproduction is a masterpiece of metal craftsmanship. Hand cast two-tone copper plated . . . high-lighted finish. The clock is selfstarting, electric movement-fully guaranteed! Dial is 4". Horse stands 11" high. Hand rubbed walnut base measures 51/2"x11". \$0.85 ea.

MUSICAL CIGARETTE DISPENSER

Here's the very finest in Swiss musical instruments. This smartly designed lamp replica dispenses cigarettes and music at the same time. Makes a unique, charming and practical gift. Highly polished brass shade. Lustrous spun

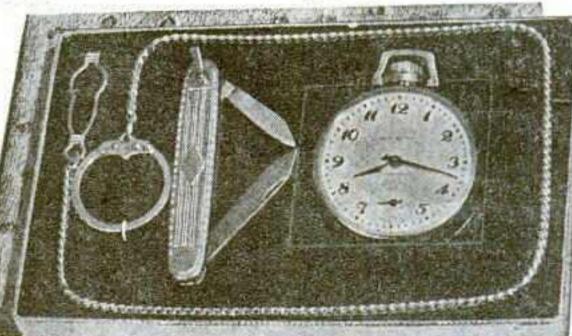




metal brass finish base ... with contrasting color stem in lvory, Walnut or Black, 91/2" high. with music \$5.75 ea. without music \$3.00 ea.

GRANDFATHER CLOCK With Swinging Pendulum!

This precision-built miniature Grandfather Clock has a self-starting electric movement and synchronized swinging pendulum. An authentic French reproduction in beautiful mahogany finish. It's truly sensational at this low price! Size: 14" high, 6" wide at base. \$8.37 ea.



3-PIECE SET CONSISTING OF 2-BLADE POCKET KNIFE KEY CHAIN POCKET WATCH

A beautiful set with definite year 'round gift appeal. The entire set is available In chrome or gold finish and includes a fully guaranteed Pocket Watch, Key Chain and a 2-blade Knife with decorative chasing and polished name plaque. Gift boxed. Amazingly low priced!

Complete Set in Chrome \$3.50 Complete Set in Gold \$4.85

Order Now! Open account terms to rated firms others-25% deposit with order, balance C. O. D. WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG

CARMODY PRODUCTS, Ltd. **19 WEST 44TH STREET** NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



NO SPECIAL DISCOUNTS-OUR REGULAR LOW PRICES CAN'T BE BEAT! STERLING JEWELERS · Columbus 15, Ohio 85 E. Gay St.

#A3-SS Set Ever Popular 5-Stone Engagement

Ring and Wedding Band. In Sterling

\$8.50 per doz. sets (24 rings) Sold separately at

\$4.50 per doz.

\$48.00 per gr.

Same Style-

Gold Filled

\$10.50 per doz.

sets (24 rings)

Also cold separately

Solitaire,

\$5.25 doz.

land, \$5.50 doz.

#018 SET #89855 Wedding

Band In Sterling

Silver

Sliver-

\$18.00 Doz.



See Popular Christmas Items, page 84



SELL GORGEOUS

MERCHANDISE

VELVA-SHEEN Christmas Banners



No. 104 Candle Design Size 12"x18" RETAIL \$1.00 EA. YOUR COST, \$6.00 DOZ.

> No. 101 Deer Design Size 19"x24" RETAIL \$2.25 EA.

Every home, store, bank, display room, church, restaurant, school, factory, etc., decorates for Christmas. You've never seen anything to equal the scintillating beauty, fine materials and real value of these banners for the price. No sales effort is necessary, for they SELL ON SIGHT! Just display them and they'll practically "sell themselves." You'll sell hundreds of these beautiful banners between now and the holidays.





No. 105 Bell Design Sixe 12"x18" RETAIL \$1.00 EA. YOUR COST, \$6.00 DOZ.

No. 102 Sleigh Design Size 19"x24"

RETAIL \$2.25 EA.

YOUR COST, \$13.50 DOL

YOUR COST, \$13.50 DOZ.

IMMEDIATE

SHIPMENT

Golden Fringe Edging

EYE-CATCHING BEAUTY!

VELVA-SHEEN, America's fastest selling line of colorful Christmas banners come to you complete, ready for use. Designs in red and green are embossed in the distinctive high-pile VELVA-SHEEN process on a background of lustrous white rayon satin. Edged at the bottom with a luxurious golden fringe; fastened on gilded, spear-pointed hanging rods with golden hanging cord and golden tassels. They're "knockouts" for beauty and sell like "hotcakes." Everybody buys 'em.



MANUFACTURING CO. take our suggestion-RUSH IT TO USI 615 W. McMICKEN AVE., DEPT. S-920, CINCINNATI 14, OHIO



ORDER NOW—Don't Delay!

YOUR COST, \$3.75 EA.

Use the handy order blank to send your order to us. Don't delay, because the faster you get them in stock and display them, the quicker your profits will start rolling in from these sensational holiday money-makers. No long waiting to receive your banners — orders filled immediately upon receipt. Any size order filled—but take our suggestion—RUSH IT TO USI

ww.americanradiohistory.co

GUARANTEED! ORDER NOW!! ORDER BLANK VELVA-SHEEN MFG. CO., Dept. \$-920 615 W. McMicken Ave. Cincinnati 14. Ohio Please rush the following order at once: Dox. No. 104 Banners @ \$ 6.00 Per Dox. 6.00 Per Dox.Dox. No. 105 Banners @ Doz. No. 101 Banners @ 13.50 Per Doz. Doz. No. 102 Banners @ 13.50 Per Doz. Each No. 103 Banners @ 3.75 Each Total..... Remittance Enclosed Terms: 1/2 deposit with order, balance C. O. D. Shipment

Lustrous Satin

Velvet Embossed

Bank References: Mohawk Branch—Fifth-Third Union Trust Co. Brighton Branch—Central Trust Co. Member: Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce.

CITY STATE......

Copyrighted material



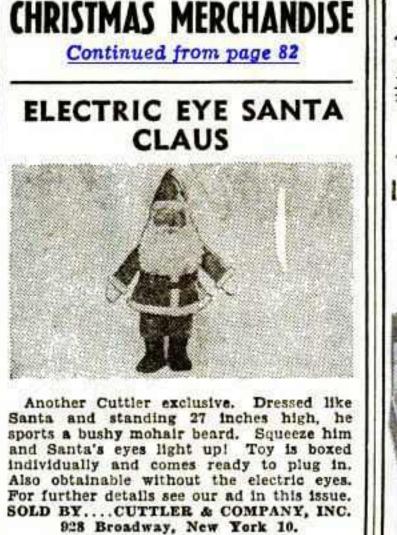
Doz. \$8.00



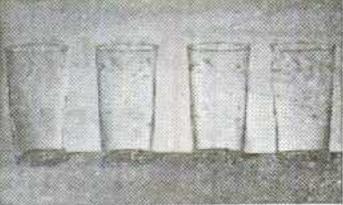


A real cowboy's sombrero in



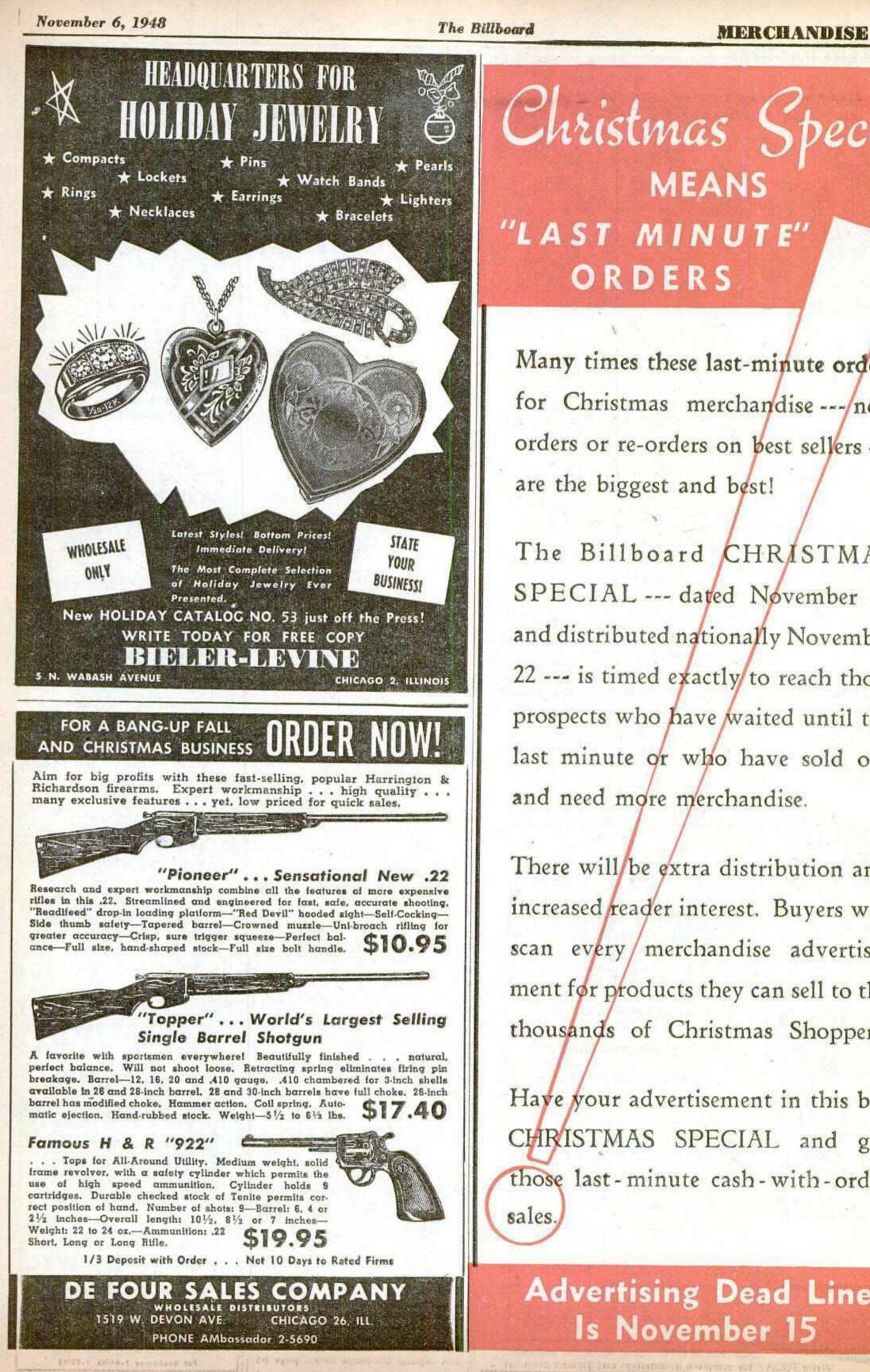


GLASSES



Very successful joker's joke, designed





Christmas Special MEANS "LAST MINUTE" ORDERS

Many times these last-minute orders for Christmas merchandise --- new orders or re-orders on best sellers --are the biggest and best!

The Billboard CHRISTMAS SPECIAL --- dated November 27 and distributed nationally November 22 --- is timed exactly to reach those

prospects who have waited until the last minute or who have sold out and need more merchandise.

There will be extra distribution and increased reader interest. Buyers will scan every/merchandise advertisement for products they can sell to the thousands of Christmas Shoppers.

Have your advertisement in this big CHRISTMAS SPECIAL and get those last - minute cash - with - order

Advertising Dead Line Is November 15

CODYNERED malerial

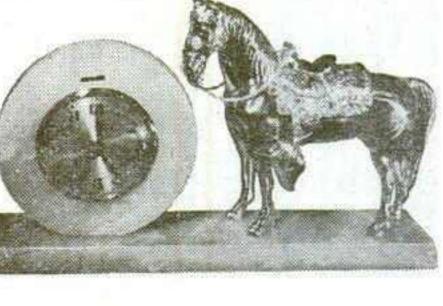




CLOCKS and TABLE LIGHTERS With THAT WESTERN TOUCH

From out of the West comes this fully guaranteed Session onyxencased clock and handsome Abbotware western horse in assorted finishes, together on a genuine onyx base. A glittering, glamorous

combination . . . as practical as it is beautiful! Size: approx. 10" high, 16" long.



Useful . . . different-looking . . . B smart item for home or office. Genuine Abbotware boot in assorted finishes with guaranteed Evans lighter and onyx ash tray base.

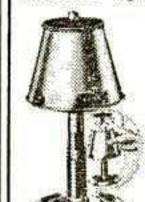
\$13^{.95} ORDER YOURS TODAY

1/3 Deposit with Order: Net 10 Days to Rated Firms

DE FOUR SALES COMPANY WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS 1519 W. DEVON AVE. CHICAGO 26, ILL.

PHONE AMbassador 2-5690

A smartly designed lamp replica which dispenses cigarettes and music. Highly

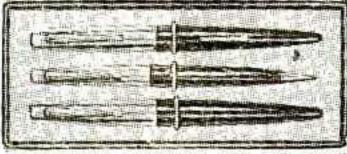


Lustrous spun metal brass finish base with contrasting color stem in ivory, walnut or black, 91';" high. Available with or without musical movement. Also Automatic lighters and cigarette case combinations, miniature grandfather electric clocks, bobbing bird wall clocks, musical cigarette dispensers, saddle horse electric clocks and other unique Western novelties. Write

polished brass shade.

for catalog and details. SOLD BYJ. A. MOONEY CO. 20 West 45th St., New York 19.

PEN AND PENCIL COMBINATION



Sensational three-plece pen and pencil combination, containing a regular pen as well as a ball-point pen plus an automatic pencil. Attractively gift-boxed. Sample sets, \$1; quantity prices upon request. SOLD BY......LINDEN PRODUCTS 27-30 Coldspring Road, Bayswater, N. Y.

LORD'S PRAYER PLAQUE



etc. Timely because of the unsettled conditions. Good appeal for the Christmas business. A nice line of identification bracelets in popular prices and also other engraving jewelry Items.

fob, keychain,

SOLD BY.....FRISCO PETE ENTERPRISES, INC. 604 W. Lake Street, Chicago 6.

See Popular Christmas Items, page 88

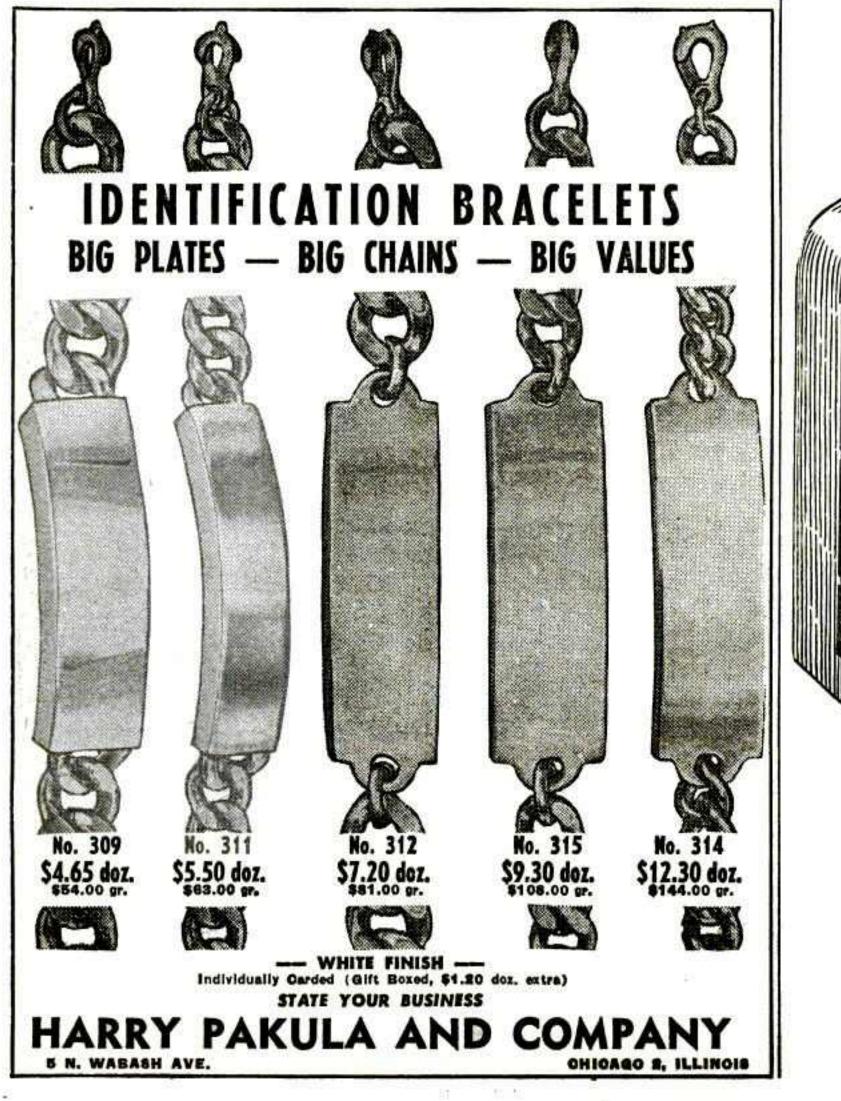
JOBBERS SUPPLIED

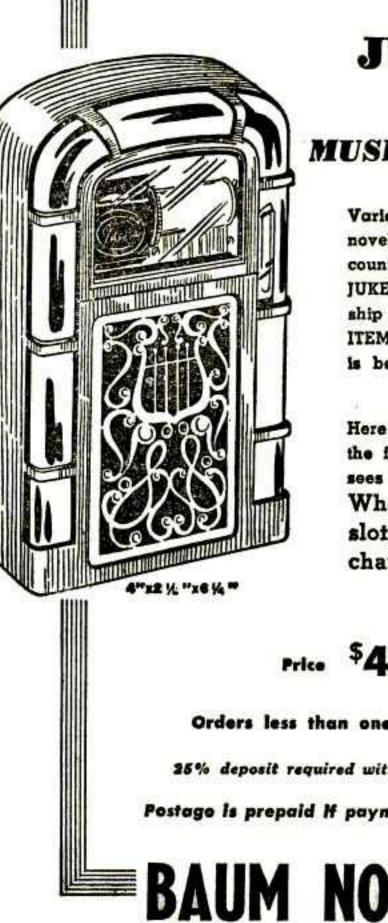
RETAILERS: Order the old reliable DOUGLAS line from your regular Novelty Jobber NOW. Name of nearest distributor sent on request.











JUKE BOX WITH MUSICAL MECHANISM

SPEAKS FOR ITSELF!

Variety stores, pitchmen, demonstrators, novelty dealers—retailers all over the country are buying up this MUSICAL JUKE BOX BANK as fast as we can ship them. It is a sensational PREMIUM ITEM. They're finding that the bank is being called for again and again!

Here is a bright plastic miniature of the full sixe juke boxes that everyone sees in their favorite amusement spots. When a coin is placed in the slot, the bank plays an enchanting tune.

DON'T MISS IT!

Price \$49.80 per dozen

Orders less than one dozen are \$4.50 each.

25% deposit required with all orders, balance C. O. D.

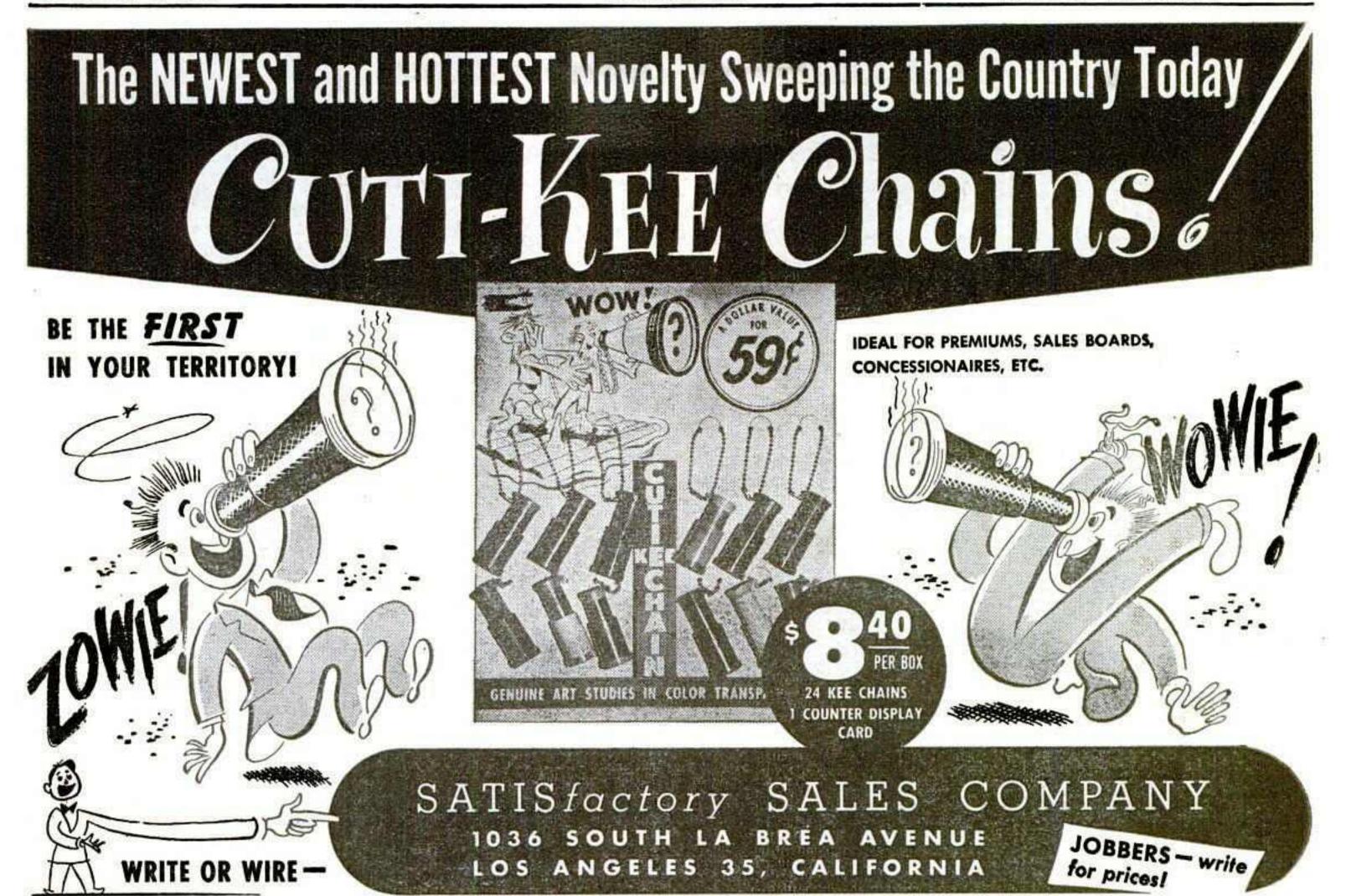
Postage is prepaid if payment in full is sent with order.

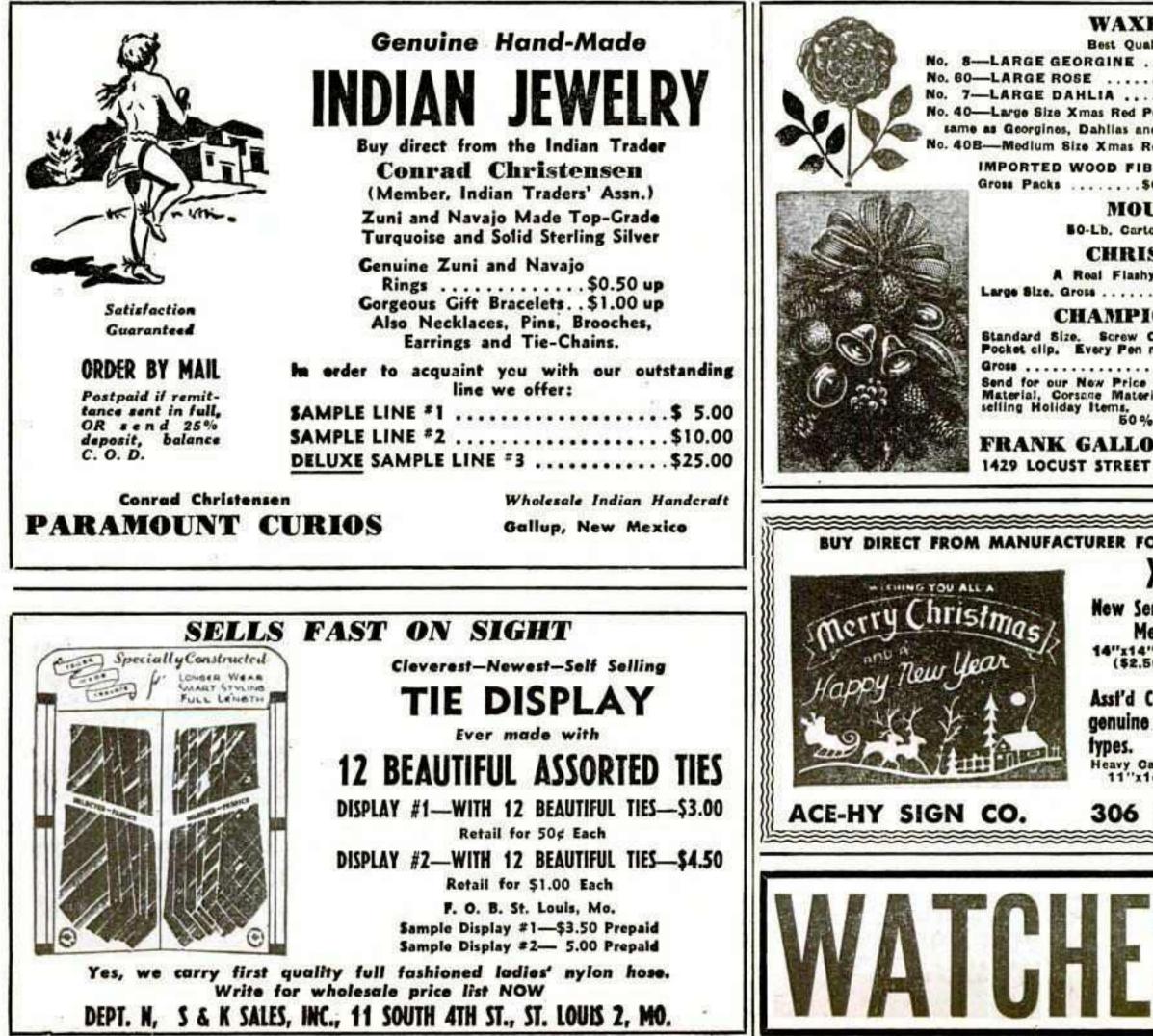




The Billboard

MERCHANDISE 89





WAXED FLOWERS Best Quality - Attractive Colors No. 40-Large Size Xmas Red Poinsettlas. Can be mounted on laurel No. 408-Medium Size Xmas Red Poinsettia. Per Gross 9.00 IMPORTED WOOD FIBRE-ALL COLORS-LARGE PACKS MOUNTAIN LAUREL 80-Lb. Carton, \$12.50; 25-Lb. Carton, \$7.50 CHRISTMAS CORSAGES A Real Flashy Number in Bright Holiday Colors CHAMPION FOUNTAIN PENS Standard Size. Screw Cap. Gold Plated Ball Point, lever filler and

Pocket clip. Every Pen mechanically perfect. Assorted attractive colors. Send for our New Price List of all Flowers, Follages, Artificial Flower Material, Corsage Material, Costume Jewelry Material and other fastselling Holiday Items. 50% Deposit, Balance C. C. D. FRANK GALLO Importer & Manufacturer

ST. LOUIS 3, MO.



Copyrighted material

Dealers, Write-Confidential Price List

IRVING BERK New York 18,





Copyrighted material *

in a state of the last of the



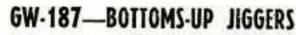
The Billboard

November 6, 1948

Copyrighted material



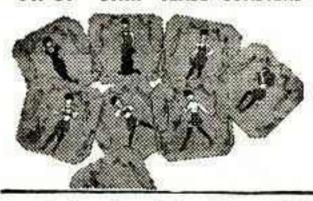








Send 10c for gift and gadget catalog "B". 10c will be refunded with first order.



GANGER ING.

"Ganger Designed Is the Best of Its Kind" **71 WEST 45TH STREET** NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

化和公式的标识 Copyrighted material

novel style as above. Size 17"x71/2". Fine 12" fabric-

on-paper shade. Top and bot-

tom of shade with crocheted

25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

86 FORSYTH ST.

Mfd. by

trimming.

Sample

\$3.75

(Individually

packed, 6

to Carton I

NEW YORK CITY

* - . 0 - . 0

The Billboard

Jelling TOYS by REMAX TED for QUICK TURNOVER HOTTEST **PROVEN FOR TOP PROFITS!** ITEM This Christmas work to bigger tips on every pitch with Popular and Original TREMAX Plastic Creations! They're designed to IN YEARS! appeal to kids from 6 months to 60 years. Get the season off to a fast, money-making start with these TREMAX traffic stoppers! HOPALONG HERMAN THE WONDER DOG! Squeeze the bulb to make Hopalong hop and run! Never a dull moment with "Hoppy" on the job! Terrific appeal to young and old. Yes, squeeze the bulb and watch him go . . . like hotcakes! Hopalong is made of plastic with durable plastic hose and rubber bulb. RETAIL 29c YOUR COST, \$2.10 Doz. Individually packaged in cello-phane bag. Packed 6 Doz. to Box. A hit any way you look at it! Good for a laugh from Pop and Mom, treasured by the kids. Cleverly designed in non-destructi-PAJAMA DOLI **Stands** Alone ble pliable plastic, flesh-colored, realistically detailed. Amusing rear view shows pajama seat open. Sanitary, safe for teething. 21/4" high. RETAIL 10c YOUR COST, 70c Doz. Packed 6 Dox. to Box. A real turnover it em, BALANCING DOLL Lemay 23. Mo.

proved by months of volume sales over toy 100% NON-DESTRUCTI-

...

BLE! Made of special pliable plastic that has a skin-like feel. Flesh-colored, amazingly detailed. Stands 21/2" high. Sanitary, ideal for teething. RETAIL 19c

YOUR COST, \$13.80 Gross Packed 6 Dox. to Box.

SELF-WINDING WHISTLING TOP

"Tops" in tops! Colorful, sturdy plastic construction, featuring attached string that automatically rewinds as top spins! Fascinating whistle and ease of operation make strong appeal to even youngest children. Flashy demonstrator.

YOUR COST, \$1.60 Doz.

RETAIL 25c Packed 2 Dox. to Box. Assorted Colors.



RUSH YOUR ORDER FOR TREMAX TOYS NOW!



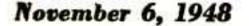
November 6, 1948

Copyrighted material





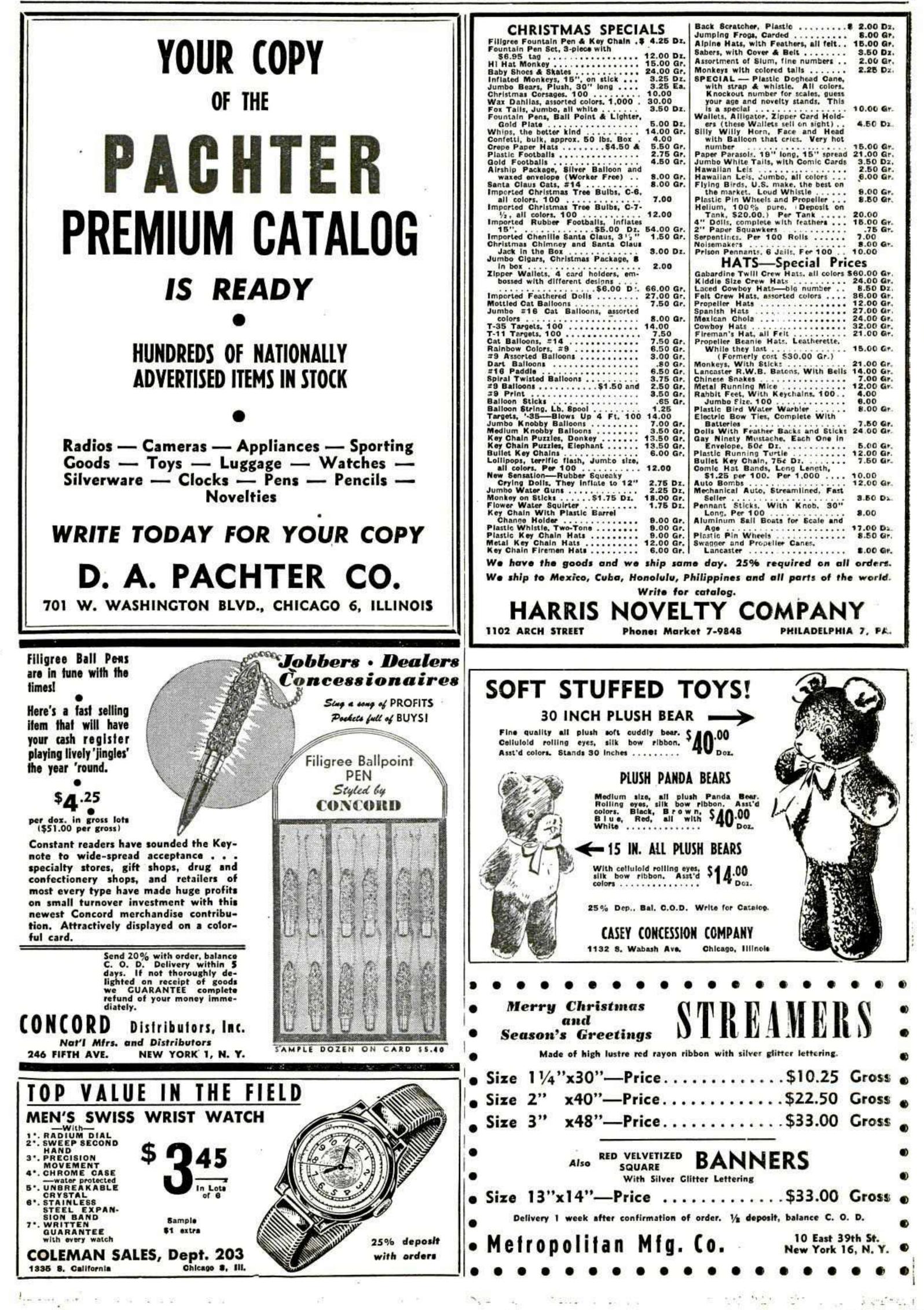
SHs and Stands



The Billboard

MERCHANDISE 95

Copyrighted material



GREATEST SELLING

Simulated Diamond

RINGS

PAT. PENDING

\$9.50 Doz.

TO \$24.00

Men's heavy

rings with

simulated diamonds

that look

like real

diamonds.

1/30 14 kt.

R.G.P.

Style shown, 524 Doz.

Ladies' 6-Stone

Wedding Rings. 12 kt. gold filled.

No. 1207W-Doz. SG. Ladies' Engage-ment Rings to

No. 7228E-

Dor. \$6.75.

match.

.

The Billboard



SELL REVERSIBLE ALL WOOL



No one can resist the beautiful life-like animal subjects, the gorgeous floral and modern designs, and rich colors which are woven right through these doublethick cushiony reversible all wool rugs! And when you quote the amazingly low prices, your prospects will buy several ON SIGHT-for children's rooms, recreation rooms, all rooms! Why not! You're saving them almost 50 % by representing AMERICA'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER of reversible rugsi

GET YOUR PROFITS IN ADVANCE

Best of all. YOU collect big, easy commissions in advance on our popular C. O. D. plan- or make even greater profits on our Stock Plan! Wonderful yearround business of your own. Don't fail to write for complete details at once! Send \$5.25 for 27x50 sample rug and complete selling kit now-and you'll begin reaping big, daily profits right away!



IBAS R TONY ST

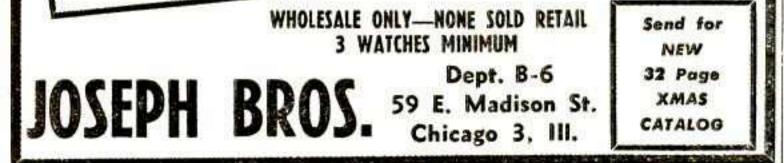
THEATER,

Yellow Rolled Gold Plate, Steel Back, 17 Jewels, High Triple Curve Crystal, Rhinestone diaL in hand-some Combination Plastic Plush Box.

\$14.75 Postpald. Retail price, \$42.50. Dealers only. Send for Free Catalog. Rush order today, Send check, M. O. or we mail C. O. D. plus



10 BUIDVA



HOLIDAY SPECIALS

We carry a complete line of better gifts for stores, premiums, or sales stimulators. Write us for special discounts on NESCO Roasters and asseroles (all sizes), Silex Vaculator, Steam Iron, Electric Broilr (two sizes), Electric Popp Toasters, Electric Motor Driven Heaters, Single and Double Waffle Irons, Combination Toaster and Waffle Iron, Large Dressed Boudoir and regular Dolls, Stuffed oys of all descriptions.



25% With Order-Balance C. O. D.

WISCONSIN DELUXE CO. 1900 N. THIRD ST., MILWAUKEE 12, WIS.



SAMPLE, 25¢ POSTPAID. \$1.50 DOZ., \$14.00 CR. Novelties of all kinds, Hats, Horns, Noisemakers,

Hawaiian Lei and Novelty Sales

719 E. Broadway

Aillance, Ohio

Write "Freezondelle," P. O. Box 142, Georgelown, S. C., for deroil-

ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

ABOVE AVERAGE ANIMALS, BIRDS, REP-tiles always on hand, send for free fall and winter price list from world's largest importers. Meems Bros. & Ward, Oceanside, N. Y.

ALLIGATORS — HARM!.ESS, POISONOUS, Snake Dens, any price. Civet Cats, Opossums, Spider Monkeys, Sooty Mangabys, Ross Allen, Silver Springs, Fla.

ANIMALS BOARDED FOI: WEEK, MONTH, winter, Fresh meat fed Llons, 50c day; small Meat Eaters, 25c day; large Hoofed Animals, 50c day; Smaller, 25c day; Elephants, \$1; Monkeys and Small Animals, 10c day; Trailer Space, \$10 month, Hot and cold water. Restaurant on premises. Phone Clearwater 5-1034. Ideally lo-cated between St. Petersburg, Tampa and Clear-water. Roosevelt Blvd., Rte. F. Box 243. Clear-water, Fla. Magic Glen. no13

GET 400 MONEY MAKING DEALS, SUCCESS Plana, Schemes, Formulaa, Secrets. Amazing folio free. Formico Mari, Box 572, Dayton, Oldo. no13 IMPORTING DURECTORY OF FOREIGN MANUfacturers, wholes less and exporters, only 25c per copy post-add. Bison Research, Buffalo 6, Minn, INFORMATION WHOLLSALE SUPPLY Sources and money-making Plans will increase your income. Write Reynard Research Bldg., Smithfield 3, 0, no6

INVESTIGATE- NEW, PROVEN, SUCCESSFUL wall order methods. Even beginners, spare time, Details free, M. B. Specialtics, Box 54, Clifton Heights, Pa. Stamp appreciated, no6

JUKE BOX AND PIN GAME ROUTE IN Miami, Fla., established 4 years. Urgent North-ern interests make compulsory to sell by December 1. 30 Juke Boxes, mostly post-wart 16 late Pin Games, all post-war. All licenses pail for 1 year. All on location. Route includes 1946 Dolgs Pick-Up Truck, Stock of Records, Parts, Supplies, etc. \$17,000 total; \$10,000 cash; balance can be financed over 2 years at 6 % interest. A-1 Service Man available. Address Billboard, Box C-169, Cincinnati 22, O.

MAKE ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE PRODUCTS at home. Start your own money makin; husiness. Write or wire. Concrete Machiners, Hickory 50, N. C.

PARTNER WANTED -- WITH CAR, HAVE Photo Studio, three other Concessions, new Luggage Trailer. Contact Jimmy Brown, Hotel Pomi, Rocky Mount, N. C.

PERFI MC-MAKE IT YOURSELF. PROFIT-shle spare-time home business for men, women. Learn how free. International, 6347 Parnell-BB, Chicago 21, Ill.

PREPARE MONEY MAKING WASHING POW-der. Cost 3c a pound. Formula, \$1. O.K. Service, Box 3. Campbell, Mo.

SELL \$1.50 VALUE FOR \$1 AND MAKE 95c profit on every dollar sale. Rush name for tacts. Terrill, Bogard 9, Mo. no27

TRADE MAGAZINES HELP YOU GET AHEAD. Latest single copies. More than 1,000 covering every trade, business or interest. Price list free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34H N. Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

UNUSUAL FINANCIAL OPPORTUNITY FOR you in Community Club Merchandising. Organize clubs, hold weekly drawings. Distribute wide variety household utility merchandise. Amazing profits, up to \$600 month. No investment. Interested? Write Kraft, Aurora 4, Mo.

WOULD 1 P TO \$1,500 YEARLY IN SPARE time by mail interest you? Free details. Lawson Co., 3006-E11 Williams, Detroit 16. no13

YOU CAN HAVE A NICE LITTLE BUSINESS of your own, Start in spare time, at home, A card will do. Raymond Schenck, 717 W. Penn St., Butler, Pa.

(Continued on page 98)

WANTED

Poys, Staples, Specialties and Premium Merchandise suitable for Direct Sales and Mail Merchandising. An aggressive, experienced organization will give your products volume distribution. Send literature and quantity prices. We buy job lots. **B** & C JOBBERS

Toledo 4, Ohio



Oscillating Dogs\$2.50 \$16.50

Rubber Man in Barrel 2.50 18.50 Bottoms Up (Stifferins) 1.50 11.00

Deposit With Order, F. O. B. Philadelphia, Pa.

M. S. POSNER

PHILADELPHIA 20, PA.

6.75

8.00

Kilroy Cocktail Stirrers 1.00

Kilroy Plastic Statuettes 1.25

4851 N. 8th St.



728 Cherry St.

The Billboard

MERCHANDISE 97

PREMIUM USERS and SALESBOARD OPERATORS

Get on the Bandwagon With **Real High-Class Merchandise** COCKTAIL AND ELECTRIC URN SETS

All Very Beautiful-High Finished Chrome-Low Prices

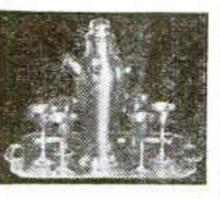




8 pc. Chromeplated Cocktail Set with Ruby Glass Goblets and Chromeplated Tray. No. 580CC- S11.00 Set



"FIRE CHIEF" 8 pc. Chromeplated Cocktall Set with Chromeplated Tray. No. 1380- S12.00 Set



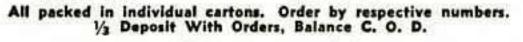
8 pc. Chromeplated Hammered Cocktail Set with Chromeplated Tray. No. 180H- S12.00 Set



No. 110-

Four Piece Chromeplated **Electric Percolator Set.** \$18.00 Set No. 6114 pc. Hammered Chrome-

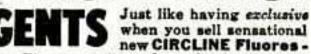
4 pc. Fluted Chromeplated plated Electric Percolator Electric Coffee Set with Set with Chromeplated Tray. Chromeplated Tray. S18.00 Set S18.00 Set No. 950F---



STERLING MERCHANDISE CO. 1534 OLIVE STREET ST. LOUIS 3, MISSOURI

Sensational New Fluorescents with "Miracle" CIRCULAR TUBES

22 BIG MONEY-MAKERS in Single Fast Selling-Line!





FREE!

Send Name for Free Sales Outfit

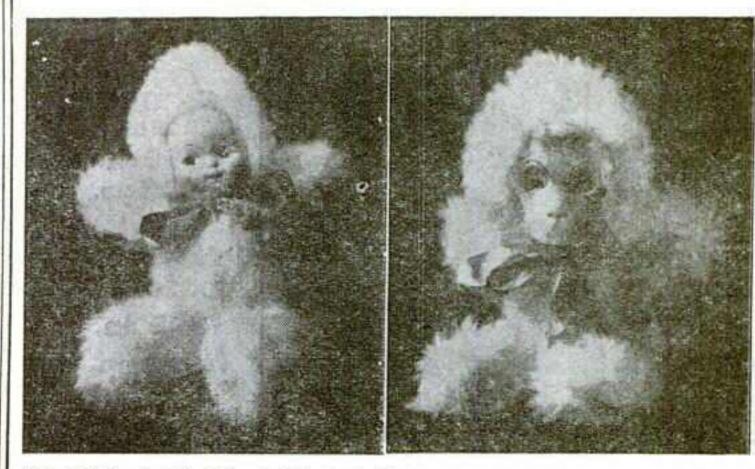
Don't send a penny. Sample Out-fit is FREE. Rush name on penny

post card for MONEY - MAKING facts about most sensational line

of Fluorescents ever offered to

agents, Also immediate delivery on all sizes and types of standard fluorescents. All fixtures com -

YOUR SALES WILL SOAR YOUR PROFITS WILL ZOOM WITH THE "ACE" CHEERFUL SELECTION OF **REAL FUR AND PLUSH TOYS**



#99-"Sitting Pretty" Doll - Sx16", Genuine white rabbit skin, washable, pressed masked face with beautiful hand-painted features, brilliant satin ribbon, \$24.00 dz. only With genuine Swiss music box that plays de-

22 WEST 27TH STREET

#57-Monkey-12:18", Genuine lamb at in, dark brown or white, washable, with pressed masked face, moveable eyes, brilliant \$30.00 dz.

\$42 00 de

NEW YORK 1. NEW YORK

. With genuine tunes \$48.00 dz. With genuine Swisa music box

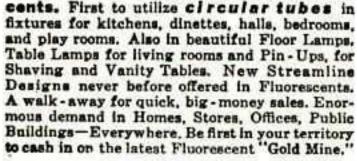
\$54.00 dr. GET YOUR CHRISTMAS ORDERS IN NOW TO INSURE PROMPT DELIVERY!



Special Set-Up for Jobbersi	SALESMEN	Choice territories still open Liberal commission!

ACE TOY MANUFACTURING CO.

Manufacturers of Fur Stuffed Toys





plete with Tubes! Don't miss these Big, Quick Profits Rush name on post card this very min-ute for FREE SALES OUTFIT. MAXILUME COMPANY 125 W. Hubbard, Dept. 1311-A. CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

#6146 K-Three-piece Atomizer and Perfume Set, in 24-k non-tarnishable metal filigree work. A gorgeous article that can be sold with big markup



F. L. de ARKOS MEXICAN IMPORTER

ARTISTIC AND SERVICE POTTERY, SARAPES, FEATHER CARDS, LARGE WITCHES, SKELETONS, DEVILS, TARANTULA, SPIDERS, TURTLES, MONKEYS, HAND-CARVED WOODEN POWDER BOWLS, VASES, WALKING CANES, LIQUOR SETS, PICTURE FRAMES. MINIATURE GUITARS, FUR DOGS, HORN NOVELTIES, ETC. REQUEST PRICE LIST. 904 SCOTT ST., LAREDO, TEXAS.



Copyrighted material



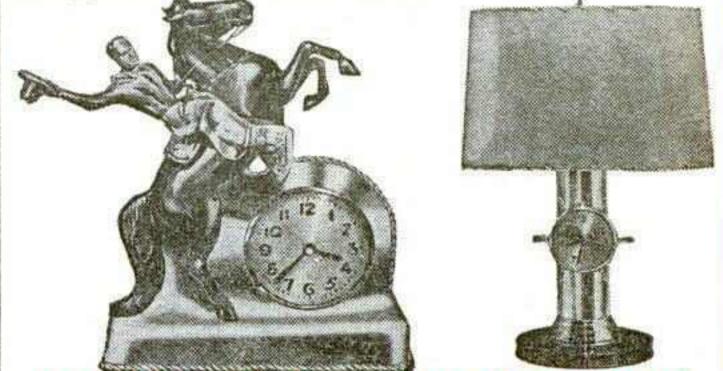




The Billboard

MERCHANDISE





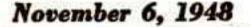
Copyrighted material

99

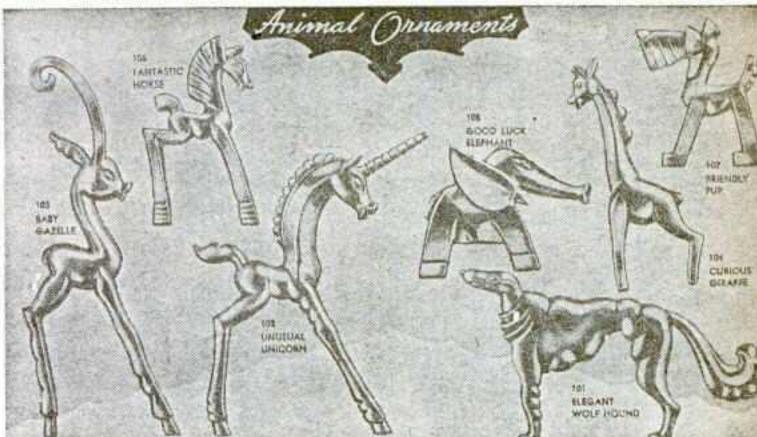












Gold plated with pins\$1.20	a	doz.	net
Gold plated without pins			
		doz.	
	a	doz.	net





The Billboard

Watch

.75

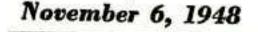
25

\$15.04



A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MAchines, all other coin equipment. Mac Postel, 6416 N. Newgard Ave., Chicago, ja8 "DEAGON UNA-FON", L. B. CONKEY, 3225 Cattarangus Ave. (34), Los Angeles, Calif. HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR OLD WATCH Movements. Ship us any amount and we will send check for same. Will hold your shipment intact for seven days. If check not satisfactory, return same and merchandise will be returned, References: Dun & Bradstreet, Jewelers Board of Trade, Natl. Bank of Commerce, Memphis, Tenn. Send to M. Weinmann, 182 S. Main St., Memphis, Team SET OF 8 PENNY PITCH BOARDS-MUST BE in good condition. State price and particulars. W. J. Tarr, Gen. Mgr., Conneaut Lake Park, Inc., Conneaut Lake Park, Pa. no6 35MM, SOUND AND SILENT FILM AND PRO-jectors wanted, Give description and price. Ed-ward Elwell, Brockport, N. Y. (Continued on page 104) MAKE MONEY QUICK TERRIFIC DEMAND FOR CHARACTER WATCHES Captain Marvel Handsome watch with famous Captain Marvel in 3 colors on easy-to-read dial. \$5.95 Retall. Dealers' Cost \$4.20. Mary Marvel Smaller, daintier watch for girls. \$7.95 Retall. Dealers' Cost \$5.57.

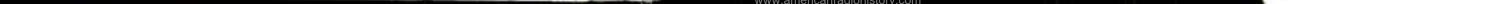






The Billboard

Easy To Look At

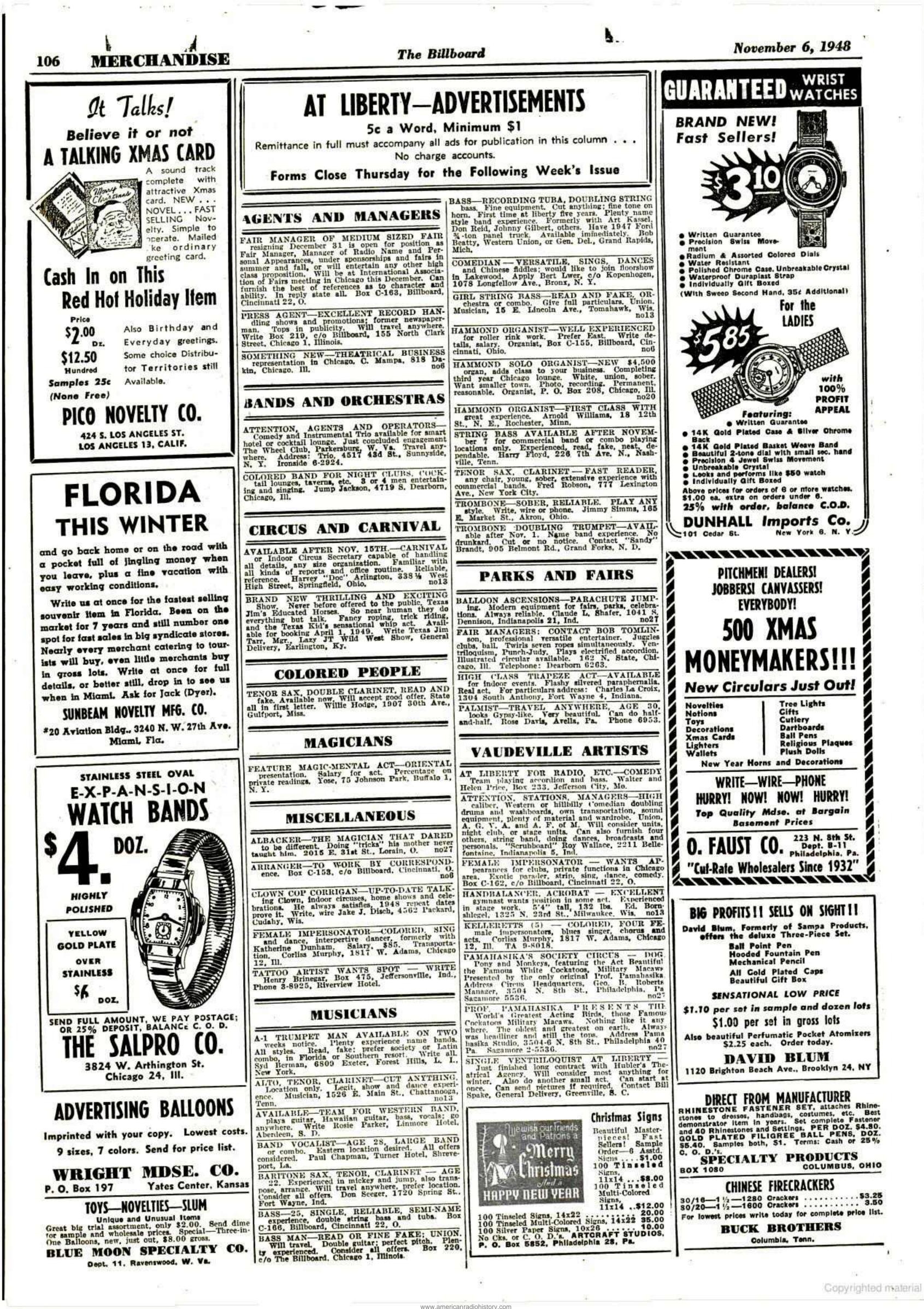








Copyrighted material









Lucille Hand, Johnny (Hell Drivers) Corey, Jos. Edw. Hangsterter, Allan Hangsterler, Ada Hannon, B. F. Hansen, Mrs. H. L. Hanson, Walter Hardin, Mrs. L. H. Hardiman, Pat Harnett, Bill & Cotter. E. L. Cowan, Wm. Cowart, T. M. Crabtree, Jack Cramer, Ray, Mgr. Orawford, B. P.

Agent

Mento, Lena Mertz, Roy H. Mespelt, Jr., Wm.

Adams, Rosy Allen, P.F.C. Frank Barry, Bill Bill, Ed Meyer, Jr., Earl F. Meyers, Leo Bey Miller, Abe (See Letter List, Page 110)

Brown, Jimmy Burke, George

Burgher, Tony Byford, Leslie Cantwell, Charles

customers-Sold with Iron-Clad Money-Back Guarantee, Order 1/5 CARAT \$49 from this ad. Write for FREE \$125 Value Tax incl. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. BERMAN'S COLLATERAL LOAN BANK 1/2 CARAT \$95 5209 Value Taxiaci. Dept. BB, 636-38 W. Balta. St., Balta. J. Md.





MERCHANDISE	121	November 6, 1948		
INTRODGENUINE SILVER PLATED DOWNERS STATEStates DATED STATES DANCING SUVER PLATED SUVER PLATED SUVER PLATED SUVER PLATED SUVER PLATED SUVER PLATED SUVER PLATED SUVER PLATED SUVER PLATED SUVER PLATED SUVER PLATED SUVER PLATED SUVER PLATED SUVER SUVER PLATED SUVER <th> VER-PLATED Holse. Industry new item, excellent repeats, popularly priced. Individually boxed, immediate delivery. We guarantee that this allverplate will not tarnish and insert guarantee that an gold finish. Ideal for Premiums and Prizes. S. 24.00 Sample \$2.25 S. 225 </th> <th>LETTER LAST (Continued from page 108) Car, Thomas B. Clayton, Joe Clemson, John Osborne Clemson, John Convay, Rose Cook, Joe P. Cook, Joe P. Cook, Joe P. Cook, Joe P. Cook, Joe P. Cook, Joe P. Donahue, Ruth Duval, Sylvia Engerer, Ernat Frandio, Laura K. Guay, Fernand M. Harrey, Al Joseph Jackson, Dixie Catan, Francia C. Howard, Joseph Jackson, Dixie Lewis, Texas Jim MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bidg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Anthen, Floyd Amack, Velma Andrew, Allen Anthony, Marvel L. Armaton, Miss Racon, Wm. Barr, Mr. & Mrs Bars, A. E. (Gene) Bates, Fred Jr. Baray, John Baray, John Baray, John Baray, John Bars, A. E. (Gene) Bates, Fred Jr. Baray, John Baray, John Buyon, Frenchy Buyon, F</th> <th>Gorman, Miss Bernice Groner, Ida E. Richa Gurdara, Frank Richa Hall, Albert Jack Riley Hall, E. T. Ritch Hart, Horace Roge Hartley, Mrs. Ritte Hart, Horace Roge Hartley, Mrs. Rose Hartley, Mrs. Mellie Harvey, Henry F. Rose Hoffman, Mrs. Mellie Harvey, Henry F. Rose Hoffman, Mrs. Jack Sand Hughes, Estella Sche Humphrey, Floyd Hurd, Howard Schi Hutzler, Mrs. M. Hutzler, Mrs. M. Hutzler, Virgil Shad Jackson, John G. Karr, Lonnie L. Shar Kelly-Grady Shows Shel Ketrow, Frank Kile, Floyd O. Ship Knutson, Knute Lance, Jack Siles Lankford, Walter Lankford, Walter Lants, Mr. & Mrs. Lawton, Bernard Levine, Joseph B. Levis, Jack (Pea Patch) Litchfield, Leo J. Litts, Mr. & Mrs. Bar G. F. Bea Lowis, Jack (Pea Patch) McCarlhy, Richard Clar McCarthy, Richard Clar McManus, Mr. & Col Momulen, Mr. & Mrs. John Cor Morgan, Miss Danna Des Morgan, Miss Danna Des</th> <th>ters, R. B. meel, Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Mrs. Lloyd Mrs. Lloyd Mrs. Ceorge ddox, Ralph Burk nnon, Wilburn tton, Mrs. Nellie pley, Mrs. Leonard ox, Mr. & Mrs. Joe MAIL ON HAND AT Chicago MAIL ON HAND AT Chicago Marmon, Lou McDonaugh, Rita McTherney, William Murray, Cameron D. Murray, Cameron D. Murray, Cameron D. Murray, Cameron D. Murray, Cameron D. Murray, Cameron D. Muto, Francis Oleksy, Paul J. Palmer, A. C. Parrish, Mrs. Dall Peavy, L. W. & Sherry Pelley, Burnam Powers, Babe Pronath, Richard</th>	 VER-PLATED Holse. Industry new item, excellent repeats, popularly priced. Individually boxed, immediate delivery. We guarantee that this allverplate will not tarnish and insert guarantee that an gold finish. Ideal for Premiums and Prizes. S. 24.00 Sample \$2.25 S. 225 	LETTER LAST (Continued from page 108) Car, Thomas B. Clayton, Joe Clemson, John Osborne Clemson, John Convay, Rose Cook, Joe P. Cook, Joe P. Cook, Joe P. Cook, Joe P. Cook, Joe P. Cook, Joe P. Donahue, Ruth Duval, Sylvia Engerer, Ernat Frandio, Laura K. Guay, Fernand M. Harrey, Al Joseph Jackson, Dixie Catan, Francia C. Howard, Joseph Jackson, Dixie Lewis, Texas Jim MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bidg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Anthen, Floyd Amack, Velma Andrew, Allen Anthony, Marvel L. Armaton, Miss Racon, Wm. Barr, Mr. & Mrs Bars, A. E. (Gene) Bates, Fred Jr. Baray, John Baray, John Baray, John Baray, John Bars, A. E. (Gene) Bates, Fred Jr. Baray, John Baray, John Buyon, Frenchy Buyon, F	Gorman, Miss Bernice Groner, Ida E. Richa Gurdara, Frank Richa Hall, Albert Jack Riley Hall, E. T. Ritch Hart, Horace Roge Hartley, Mrs. Ritte Hart, Horace Roge Hartley, Mrs. Rose Hartley, Mrs. Mellie Harvey, Henry F. Rose Hoffman, Mrs. Mellie Harvey, Henry F. Rose Hoffman, Mrs. Jack Sand Hughes, Estella Sche Humphrey, Floyd Hurd, Howard Schi Hutzler, Mrs. M. Hutzler, Mrs. M. Hutzler, Virgil Shad Jackson, John G. Karr, Lonnie L. Shar Kelly-Grady Shows Shel Ketrow, Frank Kile, Floyd O. Ship Knutson, Knute Lance, Jack Siles Lankford, Walter Lankford, Walter Lants, Mr. & Mrs. Lawton, Bernard Levine, Joseph B. Levis, Jack (Pea Patch) Litchfield, Leo J. Litts, Mr. & Mrs. Bar G. F. Bea Lowis, Jack (Pea Patch) McCarlhy, Richard Clar McCarthy, Richard Clar McManus, Mr. & Col Momulen, Mr. & Mrs. John Cor Morgan, Miss Danna Des Morgan, Miss Danna Des	ters, R. B. meel, Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Mrs. Lloyd Mrs. Lloyd Mrs. Ceorge ddox, Ralph Burk nnon, Wilburn tton, Mrs. Nellie pley, Mrs. Leonard ox, Mr. & Mrs. Joe MAIL ON HAND AT Chicago MAIL ON HAND AT Chicago Marmon, Lou McDonaugh, Rita McTherney, William Murray, Cameron D. Murray, Cameron D. Murray, Cameron D. Murray, Cameron D. Murray, Cameron D. Murray, Cameron D. Muto, Francis Oleksy, Paul J. Palmer, A. C. Parrish, Mrs. Dall Peavy, L. W. & Sherry Pelley, Burnam Powers, Babe Pronath, Richard
Stands 9 in. high. Per Sample \$2.25	4.00 We also manufacture 12 styles of miniature (3 in. high) in Silver or Gold, \$4.80 per doz. WRITE FOR OUR FALL CATALOGUE FOR OUR COMPLETE LINE. Special prices to dealers and distributors.		HA	ND MIRROR

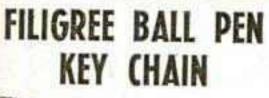


The Billboard

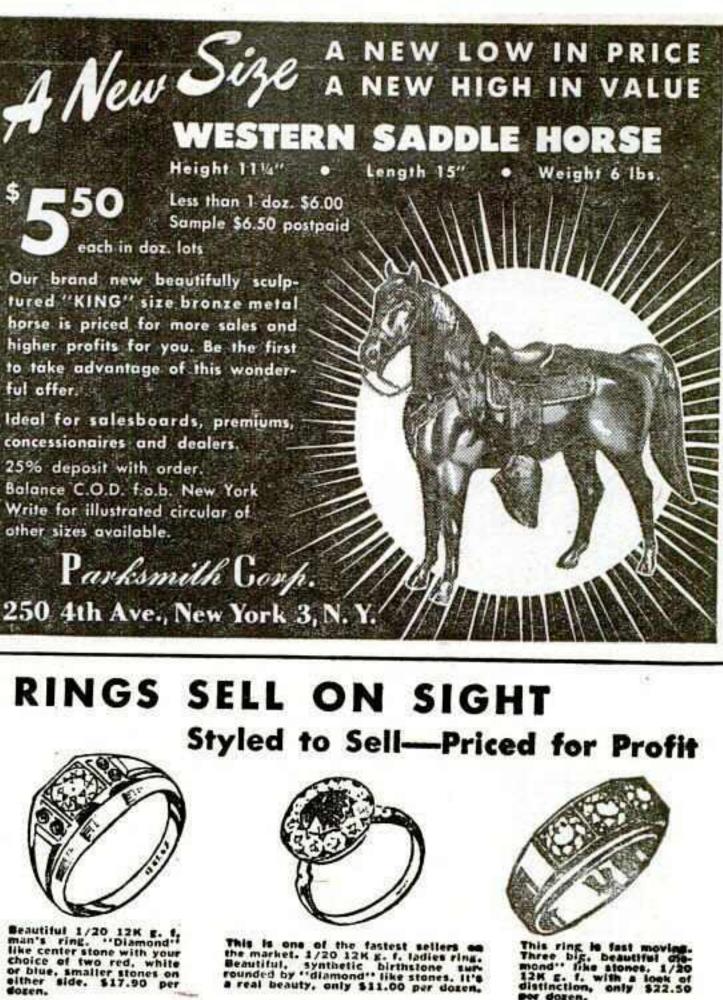
そことにあるのである

MERCHANDISE 111









This ring to fast moving. Three big, beautiful dis-mond" like stones, 1/20 12K E. f. with a look of distinction, only \$22.50

Write today for our big new 1949 catalog filled with these fine values and many. many more on all types of jewelry and accessories. Be sure you write today.



14 In. Diam.

Beautiful Gold Tray of Chocolates in Bowl. ribbon tied with wide satin ribbon. Each packed in corrugated carton with protective packing. Bowl is 14 inches in diameter and 4 Inches high.

\$3.50 EACH. SAMPLE, \$3.75 PREPAID. Industrial concerns buy them for their clients for Xmas presents. Pinball Operators buy them for location X mas presents.

Board Operators buy them for quick turnover. 60-Hole Card (2 Seals) with above bowi. and a threesome, Gold Cap Pen, Pencil and Ball Pen set. Takes in \$11.45. Cost. \$5.00 complete.

Above Bowl or small One-Shot Board, either 300, 400, 500 or 600-Hole Board, \$4.00 complete.

1 Lb. Box Chocolates priced at \$6.80, \$7.20, \$8.00, \$9.00 per dor. Sample prepaid, \$1.00 each. 2 Lb. Box Chocolates, \$18.00 per doz. Sample, \$2.00. 1 Lb. Chocolates, \$10.00 Mints, \$6.00 per doz. Sample, \$1.00. 1 Lb. Pecanettes (Turtles), \$10.80 per doz. Sample, \$1.25. Above 1 and 2 Lb. boxes packed 2 doz. to case. TERMS: Remit Check or Money Order. 20% Deposit on C. O. D.'s. F. O. B. Minneapolis, Minn.

334 North 1st St. Minneapolis 1. Minneapolis 1. Minn





New, large, beautiful selection Pins, Chatelaines, Lavalieres with Earrings to match.

Also large assortment of Bracelets, individually boxed. Sample, \$10.00 Dozen.

Filigree Ball Point Pen, \$5.00 Per Dozen. No Larries.

No catalogues

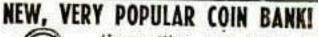
HARRIS & AGREE **Case Building** 233 West 42d St., N. Y. C. LOngacre 4-7196



Spells Your Name! THE PERFECT GIFT

Each NAMECHAIN made to your order-up to 14 letters allowed. Packed in gift box. Orders shipped in 48 hours. Tax and postage included in price.

Durably Constructed + GOLD \$350 STERLING \$700 Not Sold in Stores - Only Direct from NAMECHAIN MFG. CO. 19 E. Pearson St., Dept. 31 Chicago 11





Heavy Glass and Metal Com Bank, "See What You Save." Holds \$50 in assorted coins. Has Nickel Plated Pad Lock. two keys. Packed 12 banks to a case. 3 of each color, red, green. blue and yellow. Very attractive and practical, 100 % Public Acceptance. You cannot shake a single coin out of this bank. It's more than a toy, it's a Budget Bank, Grown-ups like it. Practical for children.

SEND \$1.00 FOR SAMPLE, Postage Prepaid Here's our Whotesale Prices, F. O. B. Factory at Goshen, Ind. \$7.20 per doz. in doz. lots. \$6.00 per doz. in gross lots. Full remittance to accompany all orders. No C. O. D Prompt shipments.

THE BOWER MFG. CO. GOSHEN, IND.

7400-

SX NON !!!

412-1

The Billboard

November 6, 1948



Pipes for Pitchmen

By Bill Baker-

ARE YOU SET and ready to go in that Christmas Anderson and Sam Williams and Posspot? If not, why not?

fit your situation and go to work on them.

BOB POSEY . . is still gathering the geedus working ink sticks and gummy in a Muncie, Ind., store,

THE SHEAS . . .

Larry and Laura, are still at the F. W. Grand store, Milwaukee, where they have been chalking up good counts on yuke oil and shampoo.

JIMMY RAYAN ...

is reported to have worked peelers to fair business at a number of California locations.

Do nothing and you're a cinch to become nothing.

NELLIE BROWN . . .

has opened her Satin Sheen layout at Schuster's, Milwaukee, following a record run with the same item at the W. T. Grant store in the Cream City's downtown sector.

LOUIS RAMOND . . .

rambled into Beeville, Tex., recently from St. Louis while en route to the Rio Grande Valley and Laredo, Tex., for the winter. He's working Mickey Mouses and Bugs Bunnys. Ramond's summer biz proved satisfactory and he's looking for a big holiday business with his varied items.

JOE SITZBERGER . . .

and wife, Mary Lou, are celebrating the arrival of a daughter at their home in Milwaukee October 1. Joe has his pitch layout in Gimbel's.

Many a plichman has long since learned that it's easier to borrow a man's time than it is his money.

the Dixie Serenaders. Also saw Sam sum with their med outfits. Ran into Billy Beam's show in Winston-Salem, Select one or two promotions that best N. C., looking like a million. He has a new lad with him, J. C. Flack, who is one of the most promising pitchmen I've seen in years. I suppose most of the old-timers are fading from the picture since I've seen only a few of them. Rieck has rented a building in the burley tobacco markets here and says that any pitchman near him

Agents---Pitchmen

A slick Toy for the Holidays-The absolutely new

ELECTRO RAINBOW TOP

A lulu of a pitch if I ever saw one. Prices are right. Rush \$1.00 for prepaid sample and quantity prices.

MITCHELL'S ENTERPRISES 227 Pontiac Ave., Dayton 8, Ohio Phone: Adams 1845

ELECTRIC PENCIL Professional Model #3, \$7.25. Includes six rolls Superior gold foil, rolls 1"x400". Engraves gold, silver colors on leather, silk, plastics, wood novelties, paper, etc. Cash with order. Extra rolls, ½ doz., \$2.50.

Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Game Specials, Bingo Merchandise. **Catalog Now Ready-Write for Copy Today** IMPORIANT To Obtain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business and Type PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP.

1111 South 12th, St. Louis 4, Mo.

R. B. CUNNINGHAM . . .

is still painting banners and signs in Beeville, Ark., and awaiting the rodeo to be held there November 2-3. Slim has folded his tripes at street selling, but will be back on the job again when the tourists begin hitting town. He says he'd like to read pipes here from Jack Mails, Jack Warren and Dinty Moore.

DOC REED . . .

veteran pitchman, is still seriously ill at his home in Columbus, O. He'd like to read letters from friends.

EDDIE GILLESPIE . . .

is reported to be getting the longgreen pitching combs in the F. W. Grant store, Milwaukee.

A pitchman probably is the only guy living who is loved because he wags his tongue.

H. R. DAY . . .

after a lengthy silence, fogs the following thru from Madison, N. C.: "Motored in here last week and spent a little time with my old friend, Johnnie Rieck, who is operating a sleek old-time med show to okay results. Rieck said that business was not as good as the early markets. Some of his performers included Charlie Wilson, Peg Jackson and Pinkie Anderson. They are billed as



casily at \$1 each. One pair multiplies to about 20,000 in a year. One pair (performers), complete with instructions and harness, \$5 (no C. O. D.'s). Order from this ad. THE MOUSE CIRCUS, 413 N. Craig St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa. NOTE-Don't work one pair more than 3 hours a day.



BOB ROAN Contact me immediately. Very important. HUGHIE





The Billbourd

LANKO TELEPHONE SECRETARY

Now you'll never say-"Wait until I find a pencil and paper."

No More Writing on the Wall.

- * The TELEPHONE SECRETARY keeps pad and pencil at your finger tipsin handy, rigid pull-out drawer.
- * Ideal for home, office, store or shop.
- * All metal-unbreakable.
- * Beautiful enamel finish matches phone.
- * Easily installed-just snaps into place.
- * Uses ordinary pad and pencil.
- * Over 100,000 satisfied users.

Standard Model (Illustrated). Per Doz.\$18.00 Sample \$2.50

Universal Model (Fits Round or Oval Phone). Per Doz.... 21.24 Push Button Executive Phone Model. Per Dox. 28.44 Retail Price-\$2.50, \$2.95 and \$3.95 Ea. Respectively 1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.



4852 Riopelle, Detroit 7, Mich.

DEMONSTRATORS-LADIES

Must Be Able To Grind Xmas in August—Over \$1,000.00 Weeks in August NOW READY FOR

XMAS

BEST LOCATIONS NOW OPEN NICE CHRISTMAS HOLLY BOXES THERE IS ONLY ONE ORIGINAL

I HAVE THE "EX" IN S. S. KRESGE STORES ON THE ORIGINAL

"BRAID EZE" RUG BRAIDER

PERCENTAGE ONLY-MUST TRAIN FOR ONE WEEK. Can be trained in St. Louis, Chicago, Detroit or Minneapolis

3123 BOARDMAN ST.



ST. LOUIS 9, MO.

HOTTEST XMAS ITEM I HAVE SEEN IN 35 YEARS IN THE BUSINESS

FRED (SIZZ) CUMMINGS

(Phone: Sidney 2385)

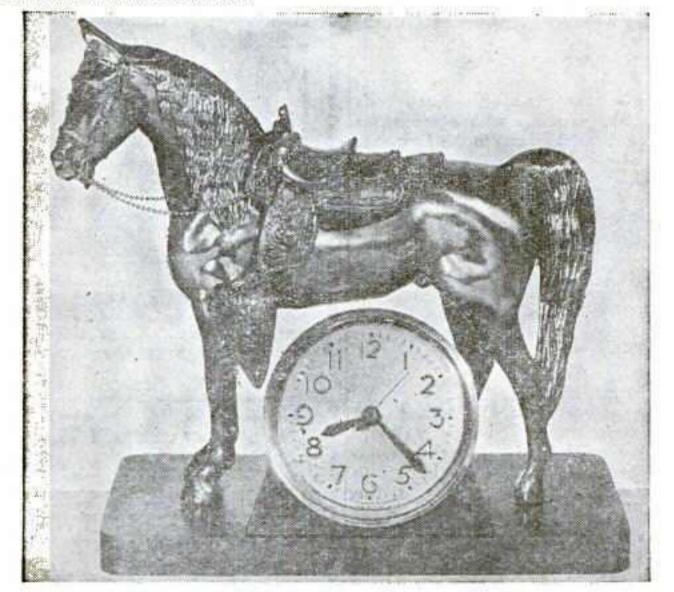
AIR MAIL - WIRE - PHONE-14 STORES NOW OPERATING

"BRAID A RUG IN ONE DAY" SELLS FOR \$1.50.

I HAVE THE FLASH.

BUY DIRECT AT FACTORY PRICES!

QUANTITY BUYERS: This is your opportunity to make direct factory connections for popular gift lines that mean real money-saving prices and bigger profits for you! Illustrated is only one of the many proven successful sellers.

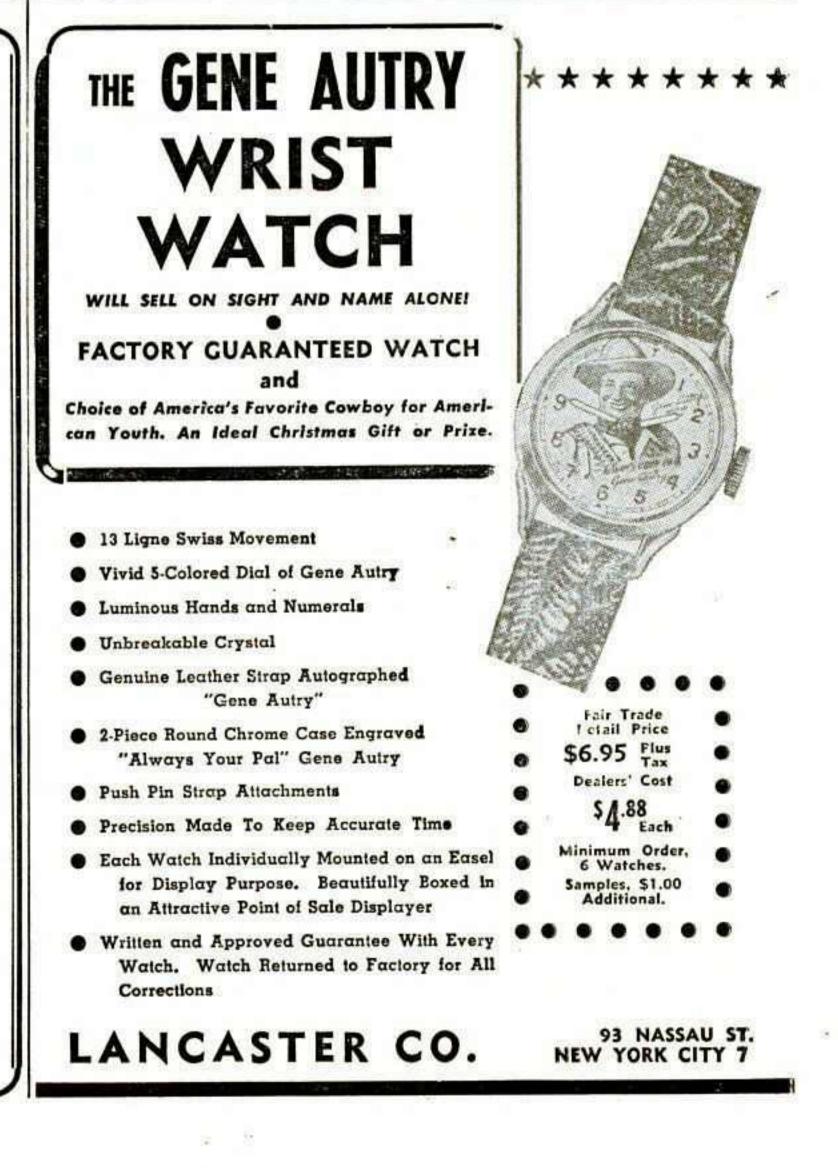


Here's the Gift Sensation of the Year! Smart . . good-looking . . . wonderfully decorative for home or office, the SADDLE HORSE ELECTRIC CLOCK is a matchless achievement in bronzed metal. Horse is hand cast of metal . . . two-tone copper plated with high-lighted bronze finish. Features a fully guaranteed, self-starting Electric Clock with a clear 4" dial. Rests on a beautiful hand-rubbed walnut base. Size: 11" high, base 5 1/2 "x11".

MANY OTHER POPULAR GIFT LINES DIRECT FROM FACTORY TO YOU!

Write today for illustrated catalogs and prices

J. A. MOONEY CO., Factory Representatives 20 WEST 45TH ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.





114 MERCHANDISE

The Billboard

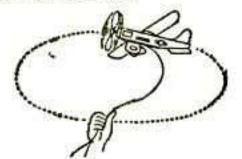
November 6, 1948

TWO GREAT XMAS WINNERS!

ATOMIC BOMBER

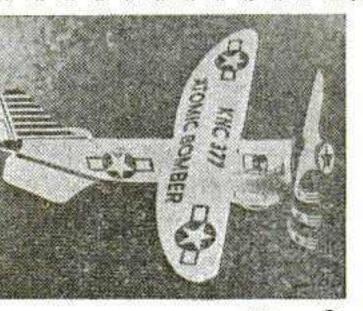
New Aeroplane Sensation

Sales Prediction: Terrific! There is action, color, and any child can make the bomber do tricks.



KAYE NOVELTY CO., INC.

377 Hudson Ave., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.



ATOMIC BOMBER is made of durable plastic. It flies! The revolving propeller makes the sound of a motor. Circle the plane over your head, and have it travel 10 to 15 feet on elastic attachment. Wing Span: 81/2 in. Overall Length: 81/2 in.

It loops the loop and it nosedives! Also, can be carried on a stick and propeller will revolve as youngster walks.



JOCKO THE CLIMBING MONKEY

Needs no introduction! Of course you remember JOCKO. How the sales zoomed last Xmas! He is a sure repeat winner. We could not supply the demand last year, but we are ready for you now. JOCKO climbs down a metal rod. He's a sensational action toy. His fascinating performance, his colorful make-up will sell him on sight. Arms, legs and tail are fuzzy chenille. Steel rod has approximately 22" overall height—with colored knob and handle. Retails for 25t

医医尿尿尿尿尿尿尿尿尿尿

CASH IN ON THESE TWO MONEYMAKERSI

If unavailable from your jobber, write direct. No samples. Half gross minimum.

Manufacturers of KANCO Products:

Individually packed

In transparent bag.

1/2 Gross to shipping

Retails for 25c

Jo-Jo, the Dangling Monkey; Animal & Propeller Pinwheels; Batons; Beanle Propeller Hats; Dolls and Feather Dresses. can come on and he'll be happy to permit him to pitch."

FRANK CURRY . . .

widely known pitcheroo, was the subject of a three-column photo layout in the October 21 edition of The Messenger, Madison, N. C. Carried on the sheet's first page, the photo depicted. Curry in the act of passing out med and carrying along with it a constant reminder that the Madison tobacco market has been booming this season. "Every day," says the writer, "on the sunny side of Webster's Warehouse a throng of farmers gather to listen to the spellbinder and shell out their dough for his oil. A part of the American show which is passing, this med man and his partners put on a real old-time medicine show several times each day and sell untold quantities of their cure-alls. . . ."

Alert pitchmen aren't satisfied with only their share of the business. They're always contemplating ways and means to go out and grab the big business.

ONCE AGAIN ...

it's the time of the year when a sheetie is made to realize that summer has come and gone and he will say as countless thousands have said before him: "Hunger knows no season. Thank providence that a sheetie, given a chance, will make it regardless of the season."

RAY FREDERICK . . .

is in the F. W. Grand store, Milwaukee, where he's clicking off good takes with run menders.

JIMMY BEACH

is reported to be working silver plates to good returns out California way.

STATIC ELIMINATORS

always have gone well at the various indoor events thruout the country. Who is going to repeat with them this fall and winter?

WHO WAS IT . . .



	GIANT PIG \$3.25 BANK \$3.25
	All-Plastic Metal Lock
	Minimum Order Six
16" DOLL SKIN, DRESSED. DOZ.	\$36.00
A ANDION MATCH DANUS, IMPORILU, UUL.	1/ 11
LAPANJIVN WAILE BANDS. PLAIED. DU/	4 4 4 4
DIPPY DILLY, DRINKING BIRD IN CAGE. DOZ.	
UX ALARM CLOCKS. EA.	1.80
PIECE WARICK INK PEN & PENCIL SET. DOZ.	7.20
PIECE STRATFORD, BALL, INK PEN & PENCIL	SET. EA 1.80
TRATFORD BALL PEN. DOZ.	
LIX 120 CAMERA. EA.	3.90
PARTUS PRESS FLASH. EA.	
PARTUS FULL VUE. EA.	6.60
RIEST HAIR CLIPPER, PROF., #000. EA.	2.1!
WANL ELECTRIC MAIR CLIPPER, EA.	6.64
MPERIAL KEY CHAIN KNIVES, DOZ.	4.01
MPERIAL SCOUT KNIFE, DOZ.	
MPERIAL SHORTEE. DOZ.	1.04
MPERIAL ASSORTMENT, 50c-75c-S1.00 KNIVE	S. CD 18 00
COLUMBIA 5TH AVE. COMPACTS, ASS'T, ENGRA	VED. 007. 10.80
SILLY BONES KEY CHAIN, DOZ.	1 7
PUNKY DOG, ELEPHANT, DONKEY PUZZLE KEY	CHAIN, DOZ. 1.20
OOTBALL PUZZLE KEY CHAIN, DOZ.	1.7
MICROLITE KEY CHAIN METAL FLASHLIGHT. DO	2
PLUSH TOYS, ASST. CHARACTERS. DOZ	12 5
AUTO JOKERS. GR.	14 4
EXPLODING MATCHES. GR.	2 7
BUB-L ROCKET. DOZ.	7.5
WE CARRY & COMPLETE LINE O	

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF JOKE AND TRICK ITEMS

25% with order, balance C. O. D.



who once remarked: "Successful pitchmen never become discouraged. They operate on the principal that one can never tell when good fortune will come his way"?

BENNY HEBERMAN

ace novelty worker, is gathering the shekels with a varied line working the West Coast.

JEAN HAWE ...

well known to Midwestern pitchfolk, is editing the Milwaukee Gimbel store's house organ, Gimbelite.

Even the it does take a second or minute more, greeting your tip with pleasantries will pay off in solid counts in the long run.

LET'S HAVE . . .

some pipes from Carl Herron, Dave Rose, Jack Young, Russell Brown, Art Nelson, George Haney, Naomi Larsen, Betty Genger, Mrs. Mae Noell, W. G. Barnard, Doc Robert Hallie, Betty Stanfield, Phil and Eileen Kraft, Jack Smart, Glenn Reeves, Big Al Wilson and Don Ashley.

"AWOKE HERE . . .

the other morning to feel the first cool blast of the winter in the valley," blasts Jack (Bottles) Stover from Harrisonburg, Va. "I again began to go back over the summer and the



Gostume Jeweiry Needing Repair. 3 Lbs. 5.00 Glass Beads (Bulk) Lb 1.50
Qlass Beads (Bulk) Lb 1.50 Snap Cuff Links, Doz. Pair 1.00 Cuff Buttons, Gr 7.00
Yellow Gold Collar Buttons. Gr 2.00
Gold Filled Collar Buttons, Gr 10.00 High Grade Stick Pins. Doz 2.50 High Grade Sterling Birthstone Rings.
Doz. 3.50 2-in-1 Sterling Rings, Doz 2.50
Gold Filled Wedding Bands, Doz 18.00 Q. P. Lavalieres and Chains, Doz 8.00 Ladies' and Gents' Diamond Rings
from \$2.50 Ea, and Up. Rhinestone Bar Pinz, Doz.
Large Novelty Stones Set in Pins. Doz. 3.00 Ladies' 10-Kt. & 14-Kt. Gold Wed-
ding Bands, Ea
10 Asst. Wrist Watches, Needing Repairs, Lot
Stainless Steel Stretch Bands, Doz 3.00 Ladies' New Cord Bands, Doz 1.50 10-Kt. Birthstone Rings, Es 2.00
Safety Clutches for Tie Pins. Etc.
V2 Do*. 2.00 Army & Navy Emblems, Boxed. Doz. 3.00 Fraternal Charms, Doz. 6.00 Fraternal, Masonic, E.T.C. Lapel
Pins. Doz
Unmated) (With and Without Stones), Troy Oz 2.00 (New) Velvet Jeweiry Boxes (Asstd.).
Dot 2.50
B. LOWE
HOLLAND BLDG. ST. LOUIS, MO.
5,000 ITEMS
AT EACTORY DRICES

AT FACTORY PRICES AT FACTORY PRICES WAITETT AND GENERAL STOTE MER-CHANDISE. SPECIAL PILICES TO WAGON ORBERS Nylon Hose, Watches, Guns, Toys, Gesmetics, Combs, Auto Supplies, Cards, Film Key Chains Trick Items, Men's Fancy Socks, Work Clothes, Gloves, School Supplies, Fireworke Balloons, Clocks, Salesboards, Merchandise Deals and thousands of good selling, tong profit Items. H. L. BLAKE Broker and Factory Distributor LITTLE ROCK ARK. Bend 5e in stamps for price fist

PHILIP'S NECKWEAR, Dept. 8-94 80 W. 22d St., New York 10, N. Y.

Copyrighted ma





Copyrighted material

MERCHANDISE 116

November 6, 1948









The Billboard

MERCHANDISE 117

Copyrighted material

dom Scoff, Thomas (J , If You Please)





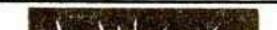


118 MERCHANDISE

The Billboard

November 6, 1948







POPULAR

CHRISTMAS MERCHANDISE

(Continued from page 116)

HOPALONG HERMAN

WONDER DOG

Squeeze the bulb to make Hopalong hop

New exclusive trick match assortment. They do the darnest things! Smokesquirm-sparkle-bang! Fifty popular 10c WOW!

Everybody Wants 'Em!

Santa GLUB-GLUB - all Dolled Up with Santa Whiskers and Cap as he bows toward a jolly Xmas Greeting Card at his feet.

FASTEST SELLING, FUNNIEST CHRISTMAS GIFT OF THEM ALL



Glub-Glub's panicking folks from Coast to Coast. He's the most publicized bird in America. Substantially made, every Glub-Glub thoroughly tested before shipping. Attractively packaged in individual boxes. Price protected. Usual trade discounts. Hop on the band wagon. You will make big profits too selling Glub-Glub. Order Quantity Lots Today!

house of PLATE' Inc. 9325 E. FOREST AVENUE DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN \$1.98 RETAIL FAIR TRADED-\$14.26 PER DOZEN

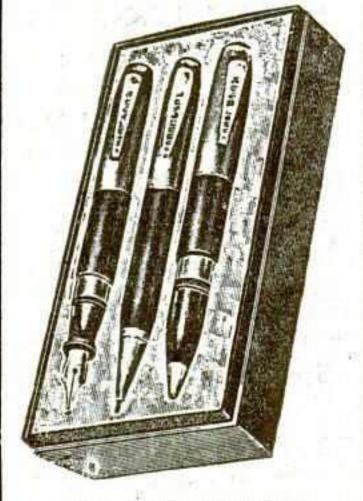


Copyrighted material



B-3 MEN'S 3-STONE \$14.70 Dozen

Gold plate on sterling or rhodium finish sterling sliver mounting. 3 white stones or imitation "ruby" center and white sidestones. Open back. Sensational close-out price. While they last.

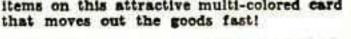


B-4 3-PC. PEN SET Dozen \$12.00

1 ball pt. pen, 1 regular pen and 1 pencil. Bright gold color metal top. Each in gift box, Never before at this low price.

Write for New Catalog Just Out! 25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

5 So. Wabash Ave. CHICAGO, Phones: DEarborn 2-1403 or 2-1921 CHICAGO, ILL.



GENE AUTRY WRIST WATCH



The watch of America's favorite cowboy! With his colorful portrait on dial, engraved case and autographed leather strap, Gene Autry combines his appeal to American youth with genuine watch value. Fac-tory guaranteed, the item presents itself. as a fine Christmas gift or prize. Each watch is mounted individually on an easel for counter display purposes and attractively boxed in a beautiful point-of-sale displayer. See Lancaster's ad for complete details of this unusual offering.

SOLD BY LANCASTER CO. 93 Nassau Street, New York 7.

LONE RANGER BALL-PEN SET

Three ball pens are embossed individually with



set's natural attractiveness, the item combines toy appeal with practical utility.

SOLD BY EVERLAST PEN CORP. 644 Broadway, New York 12.

SALESBOARDS

Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

SALESBOARDS

	MED		DELIN	ERIES		% DE	
						\$ 7.00	
	38.	Charle	y		Det	50.00	79
						22.00	
		Barrel				36.00	
						18.00	
						18.00	
-			the same is not a sub-	Station of the local division of the local d			
1000	25¢	J.P C	harley.	TR.	Avr.	\$52.08	\$.94
						102.28	
						85.00	
1000	Т	J.P. /	Asst. Be	18	Avr.	29.00	2.49
N	EW	6 TIO	KETS	PER	HOLE	BOAR	DS
200	.50	Lucky	Fives	Max	Avr.	\$39.50	\$2.25
						73.50	
200	25c	6 'n 1	Bds.	Max	AVF.	39.50	2.45
-	-				the second day	\$36.50	the second se
2170						330.50	
						75; Doz	
					and the second s	and the second se	and the second se
WOW	100	DECT	ROAR	DIS 1	FICK	ETS, CA	RDS
	110	10.04	V D		6.2	CO.	- 1
100	-	LTA OF		Contraction of the	1000	COLUMN ST	a statute
Detu	xe	Buildin	ng l	B	lue 1	Earth. N	Ainn.
1000	a salar	County States in	THE REAL PROPERTY.	10.00		and the second se	



SALESBOARDS **JAR-O-DO TICKETS** WHOLESALE PRICES TO ALL

BEE JAY SALESBOARDS JAR DEALS -- BOX DEALS **BINGO TICKETS - RED WHITE BLUE** LUCKY 7 - SPINDLES - REFILLS

SALESBOARD SIDELIGHTS

Joseph Berkowitz, president and general manager of Universal Manufacturing Company, Kansas City, Mo., reports that a steady stream of orders is coming in for firm's new pad deals, Baseball Bingo and Football field. Conditions are excellent, he Bingo. Universal, known as the Jar-O-Do company, is readying a series of other new deals. Meanwhile, its Lucky Seven No Jackpot, Lucky Seven Jackpot, and Bingo Derby pads are being hiked, production-wise, to meet the volume-demand of the trade, Berkowitz says. He is outlining Southern and Eastern trip to call on present accounts and install new distributor set-ups for both the ticket and board lines.

Sam Feldman, Harlich Manufacturing Company, Chicago, says the coin board market is still hitting along on all eight. Coin boards appear to be a long-lived item, and operators and players are keeping the production up on this type, he said. Harlich's Oil Strike board continues to be a salesgusher, Sam states. Firm's sales director, Manny Gutterman, returned Tuesday (25) from an Eastern tour, and will remain in the city for a week before starting out on another jount.

H. C. Hayes, general manager of DeLuxe Manufacturing Company, Blue Earth, Minn., states that several new boards will be ready for the trade, with November delivery scheduled. New ticket deals will also be presented. Orders are coming in from all parts of the country, with most boardmen looking for a good winter season, Hayes says. Firm's secretary. Miss Sasse, has resigned and Miss Z. Armstrong holds forth as custodian of the typewriter. Charles Cunningham has charge of the shipping department.

Thomas A. Walsh Jr., Thomas A. Walsh Manufacturing Company, Omaha, bears out the general comments on good days for the board says. Firm added a night shift to keep up with orders a few weeks back, with each shift working 48 hours. Thomas says six new boards with plus-play appeal are ready for introduction; they are the last of the 38 new numbers debuted during the last two and a half months. Because of the high activity, he has not been able to take proposed trips, but personal contacts with out-city customers will be given a preferred spot on the future business agenda.

Gay Games, Inc., Muncie, Ind., has hit a business bonanza in the new Nevada Redi-Pac ticket game, according to President Guy E. Noel. Printed in three brilliant colors, the Nevada Item comes in 50-cent and \$1 per pack of packaged tickets. Guy says that a number of former ticket operators are resuming ticket operations using the Nevada game,

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE

We have a specially built SALESBOARD SHOWROOM where you will find on display the largest selection of SALES-**BOARDS and JAR DEALS in the** nation . . . including COIN BOARDS . . . AVERAGE PAY-**OUTS ... DEFINITE PAYOUTS** ... BLANKS ... 6 for 25c and all the rest. We sell at factory prices to established operators and jobbers.

Drop in to see us today or phone. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



a Winner.. "FOUR HORSES" RIDERS AND HORSES BEAUTIFULLY EMBOSSED IN COLORS ON LEATHERETTE 200 MGL HOLES 6 TICKETS IN EACH HOLE 25c PLAY

We carry a complete stock on hand for immediate delivery. All orders shipped same day as received.

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR CAROL SALES COMPANY 312 E. Market St. Elmira, N. Y.

JAR DEALS SALESBOARDS and **BINGO TICKETS** Write for new catalog.

LUBIN SALES 825 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.



Gardner & Company, Chicago, in perking with peak orders, and indications are that this situation will persist thruout the winter. Firm's Charles Leedy, sales manager, is out on the West Coast. He left Thursday (21) after taking in the Middle West territory, too, expects to be back in Chicago about the end of November. Maury Kays, assistant sales manager, is covering the Southwest area, hitting Texas, Colorado and surrounding States first.

E. RAUGHLEY DIES (Continued from page 65)

man and active in Masonic affairs. had been ill for several months. Last spring he was a patient in Union Memorial Hospital, Baltimore, returning to his home in Harrington in July. A native of Cambridge, Md., Raughley had resided in Harrington for the past 54 years and had been engaged in the insurance business for the past 15 years.

Raughley was a member of Temple Lodge No. 9, AF & AM, of Milford; Delaware Consistory, Scottish Rite of Free Masonry; Evergreen Forest No. 49, of Milford; Tall Cedars of Lebanon, and Lulu Temple, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, of Philadelphia.

Rotary Member

A charter member of the Harrington Rotary Club, he had served as president and in many offices of the organization. He was a life-long member of Trinity Methodist Church and at the time of his death was serving on the official board of the church. He also was a member of the Fellowship Bible Class of the church.

Surveying are his widow, Ethel; a daughter, Mrs. Arnold B. Gilstad; a granddaughter, Susan Lee Gilstad, all of Harrington, and a brother. Eldred J., of Chester, Pa.

Funeral services were held at Trinity Methodist Church, Harrington, Thursday (28) afternoon. Interment was in Hollywood Cemetery, near Harrington.



SALESBOARDS 120

HALLBARE STREET

Pitchmen I Have Met

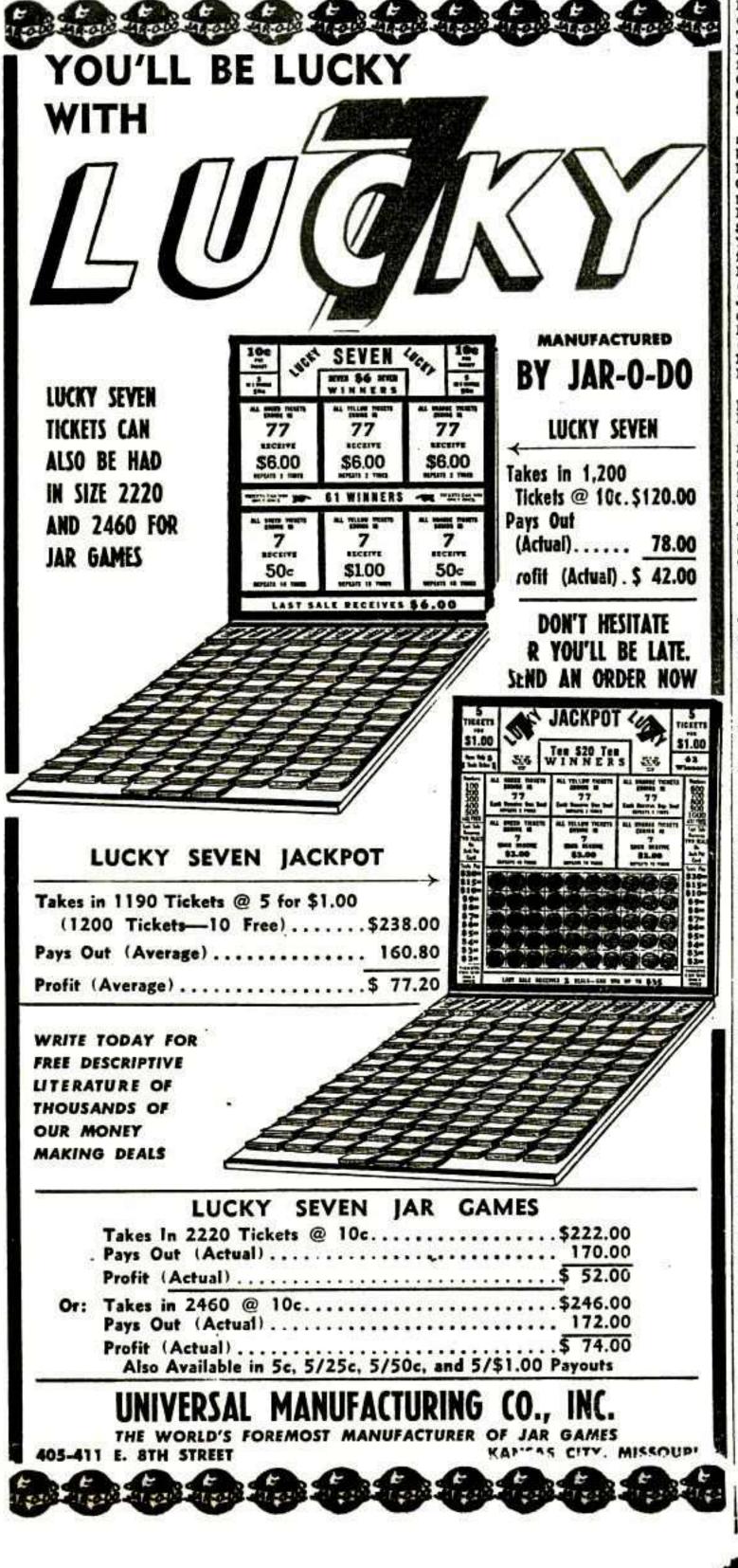
(Continued from page 117) are in action in well-timed movements helping convince the most skeptical that the item he is offering is faultless. I rarely cut up takes here, but I'm willing to wager that his pass-outs are as big as any in the business.

Tom is skipping past the half-yard mark in Father Time's ledger. When he was 11 years old he was the office boy in his father's and grandfather's law office. His grandfather was a judge in the Massachusetts circuit courts. He and Tom's dad had their hearts set on his becoming a great barrister. Tommy had other ideas, for he was attracted more by the folks before the footlights and the itchy feeling that engulfs a boy bitten by Old Bee Wanderlust. The full action, with the subsequent elder Kennedys, unaware of Tom's darkening of vaude houses and flesh ambitions, made the error of taking theaters. He was one of the first him to the Barnum & Bailey Circus in Boston from his home town of died. Kennedy has shown me letters Dorchester, Mass. This upset the from chain store execs granting him

applecart of their ideas for his future | authority to open on their circuits and turned the trick that convinced the youngster that the circus was the life. Six months later Tom was on the circus roster.

Tom went into pitching on a full scale after World War I. Before that he was one of vaudeville's headliners. In 1915 he appeared on the bill with George Jaxon and Bob Small. They were heralded as the Three Balmy Blokes and were a wow. Jaxon dropped out of the act thru illness and Tom went on in a single making pitches of the side whenever he could find time between his bookings on the Southern Considine Circuit. He appeared on bills with some presentday movie and radio stars and still corresponds with some of them.

Tom was one of the vaudevillians who saw the movie actor come in in to take to the tripods when vaude



at any time and advising him to make up his own schedule and work thru the main office.

TERROR CONTRACTOR AND A PROPERTY OF A

Despite his success as a pitchman Tom still yearns for the stage and, perhaps wisely, believes he will make his mark before the footlights when television reaches its zenith.

Kennedy has had offers to appear on the radio, making commercial announcements, by business men who have seen him in action. He turned the offers down, however, for he always has worked extemporaneously and abhors reading from a script and last, but not least, the fear that he will have to stay put. Kennedy is a member of the New York, Chicago and St. Louis showmen's clubs.

GARDEN RESULTS

(Continued from page 60) Pruett (306), \$315; split, Bill Linderman and Bill Weeks (303), \$150 each; Carl Huckfeldt (302), \$50. Tenth day (three performances), Gene Pruett (322), \$425; Johnny Cobb (312), \$315; spilt, Buster Butts and Billy Weeks (307). \$150 each; Deb Copenhauer (306), \$50. Eleventh day (three performances), Lee Roberts (314), \$314; Jim Like (315), \$315; Casey Tibbs (308), \$200; Sonny Lavendar (304), \$100; Bill Ward (302), \$50. Twelfth day (three performances), Buster Butts (322), \$425; Bart Clennon (320), \$315; Lee Roberts (314), \$200; Casey Tibbs (312), \$100; Frank Finley (305), \$50.

Bull Riding-Ninth day (three performances), John Reynolds (332), \$305; Chic Utterback (328), \$255; Tex Lewis (310), \$205; Sonny Lavendar (308), \$155; Lloyd Lippi (306), \$105; Gene Peacock (308), \$55. Tenth day (three performances), Tex Lewis (320), \$305; Hubert Dalton (316), \$255: Harry Tompkins (314), \$205; Sonny Lavendar (300), \$155; Buttons Yonnick (295), \$55. Eleventh day (three performances), David Shellenberger (326), \$305; Bob Maynard (322), \$255; Gerald Roberts (316), \$205; Todd Whatley (312), \$155; split, Jim Shoulders and Sonny Lavendar (306), \$80 each. Twelfth day (three performances), Billy Weeks (328), \$305; Buttons Yonnick (312), \$255; Poncho Scardo (308), \$205; Lloyd Lippi (304), \$155; Punky Crothers (300), \$105; Dick Batcham (296), \$55.

Bareback Bronk Riding-Sixth day (five performances), Jim Shoulders (318), \$550; Harry Tompkins (316), \$440; Larry Finley (315), \$330; Ted Warhol (312), \$220; Bob Maynard (311), \$110. Seventh day (five performances), Johnny Cobb (329), \$550; Jack Buschbam (318), \$440; Larry Finley (312), \$330; split, Pete Crump and Bud Linderman (311), \$165 each. Eighth day (four performances). Johnny Cobb (315), \$550; split, Buster Butts and Pete Crump (308), \$385 each; Jim Shoulders (307), \$220; split, Wallace Brooks and Todd Whatley (306), \$55 each.

SHOW FOLKS NAME

(Continued from page 73)

Teddy Texeira, Hunter Farmer, Lee Brandon, Everett Coe, Fred Oberhansli, Anthony Masseth, Lloyd Monette, John A. McKinnon, Felix Burke, Harry Seber, Tex Cordell, Pat Treanor, Oscar Walker, Moe L. Ginsberg, Norman Schue, Harry Meyers, Paul Monette, Art Craner, Fred Weidmann, Joe Alterman, Henry Balk, Bob Weidman, Joseph D. Seiff, Milt Williams, Dan Meggs, Sam Gordon, Marie Burke and Marie Levitt.

Men's Reception: Harry Seber, chairman; Council Raiford, vicechairman; M. (Whitey) Monette, Fred Weidmann, Leo Leos, Jimmy Lynch, Dave Rosenthal, Dr. E. P. Mannheim, Orie Blome, P. C. Camp, Sam Miller, Lester Hart, Ted Levitt, Everett Coe, Al Rodin, Joe Alterman, Dave Cavaganaro, W. H. Kindel, Andrew Hynes, Glenn Artz, Gene Rosencrantz, Joe Exler, Norman Schue, Thomas J. Hughes, Elmer Hanscomb, Harry Meyers, Jack Christiansen, Edward J. Harris, Clarence Alton, Malcolm Lewis, Bill Coles, Lee Hahn, Al Mc-Kay, Sol Waxman and Frank Moore.

Press: Nate Cohn, chairman; Sam Abbott, Herb Caen, Jack D. Gregson, Abe Ettin, Dallas E. Wood, Jack Mc-Dowell and Fred Cockrell.

Entertainment: Marie Burke, chairman; Ted Levitt, vice-chairman; Fred Weidmann, W. J. St. Martin, Dr. Joseph Sieff, Al McKay, Mickey Hogan and Harry Farros.

Program: Marie Burke, chairman; Eddie Burke, A. McBride, Fred Cockrell, Abe Ettin, Henry Balk and W. (Bill) Kindell.

Tickets: A. McBride, chairman; Eddie Burke, Louis Feuchter, Jack Christensen, M. (Whitey) Monette, Mike Krekos, Henry Balk and Andrew J. Hynes.

Finance: A. McBride, chairman; M. (Whitey) Monette, Fred Weidmann, Eddie Burke, Jack Christensen, Bill Coles, Edna Raiford, Vincent B. Guerra and Dwight W. Kane.

Ladies' Reception: Doris Monette,

Finals

Bull Riding-Sonny Lavendar (3,004), \$925; Tex Lewis (2,988), \$775; Bob Maynard (2,986), \$625; Jim Shoulders (2,921), \$475; Gerald Roberts (2,685), \$325; Bill Weeks (2,656), \$175. Wild Horse Race-Casey Tibbs, \$1.265-\$40; wild ride, Harry Tompkins, \$175-\$35.

Bareback Bronk Riding-Jack Buschbam (2.458), \$1.100; Bob Maynard (2.453), \$830; Jim Shoulders (2.431), \$660; Ted Warhol (2.428), \$440; Casey Tibbs (2,394), \$220.

Calf Roping: Toots Mansfield (292.3), \$1,370; Rex Beck (334.3), \$1,125; Shoat Webster (380.4), \$825; Tom Taylor (391.1), \$550; Ed Coffey (402.4), \$300.

Saddle Bronk Riding-Gene Pruitt (3,602) \$1.275; Wilbur Plaugher (3.595), \$945; Larry Finley (3.513), \$600; Carl Huckfeldt (3.300), \$300; Tater Decker (3,199), \$150.

Steer Wrestling-Ken Boen (210.3), \$1.270; Norman Person (240.2), \$1,060; Charles Colbert (257.2), \$850; Dick Herrin (294.1), \$640; Barney Willis (300.4), \$430; Todd Whatley (252), \$220.

BUFFALO GROSS

(Continued from page 73) distance of 19 miles. The longest was from Sayre to Corry, Pa., 247 miles. The operation of the show proceeded normally thruout the season with only a few minor mishaps.

Personnel Spreads Out

Effie Lutz and son, Charley, will make Southern fairs with their grab joint. Mr. and Mrs. Gene Chapman left for South Carolina. The Bush family left for the Richmond (Va.) Fair after taking time out to build a new truck body. Raymond Petrie, kiddie ride foreman, is visiting his son in Syracuse. Kermit Erskin will do railroad work in Hornell, N. Y., for the winter. Bert Harrison will work as a machinist this winter in Lackawanna, N. Y. Ted Chubbuck and family left for Florida, where the girls will attend school.

Scotty Scott also left for Florida. Don Fowler went to his home in Fredonia, N. Y. Mr. Marsters will remain in Buffalo. Mr. and Mrs. C. Ingraham are planning a trip to Florida. Mr. Plaster left for Ohio fes-

chairman; Marie Levitt, vice-chairman; Marie Burke, Rita Friedman, Euenna Mack Hanna, Anna Coles, Mrs. Fred Oberhansli, Estelle Rosenthal, Betty Monette, Ethyl Weidmann, Helen Artz, Mary Texeira, Marosa Herman, Edythe Walker, Theresa Mattley, Mrs. Orie Blome, Louella Johnson, Relly C. Burglon, Lola Sackson, Mrs. E. Pickard, Hazel Christensen, Mrs. Alma Soares, Nellie Baker, Rose Fisher, Enid Fisher Cohn, Lillian Schue, Jane Albright, Betty Coe, Violet Exler, Josephine Lynch, Grace Weidman, Ann Maxwell, Betty Schoonover, Frances Seber and W. J. Vida St. Martin.

Legal Council: Albert T. Roche and Nat (Fisher) Cohn.

Sergeant at Arms: Bill Coles.

WON, HORSE & UPP

(Continued from page 63). of ballet gal baseball. The opposition team out-smarted ours from the start. The score was 18 to 0, with our gals on the losing end. There was no fix and no double-cross. That night the boss collected his bets, which gave us the best female furniture movers in the circus business. Never take poles lightly, as it was the Kale Bros.' double rows of quarter-poles that beat our team.

tivals. H. W. Benedict returned to his home in South Wales, N. Y.

Visitors Listed

Recent visitors included Bill Morley, Bill Bowman, Fremont W. Smith, Frank George, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Leonard, Ray Sanford Sr., Oliver Hoffman, Walter G. Schafer, Russell Dunn, Mr. and Mrs. Varius Germaine, Mrs. Elveta Travis, Marty and Livona Smith, Mickey Percell, Pete Peterson, Nelson Ferris, A. W. Johns, H. Leavitt, Bill Culleton, Duke Dougherty, Lou Farrell, V. L. Peck, Louis Black, Pat McDowell, George Oliver, Gerald Barker, Carl D. Ferris, Louis Valents and Grace Dealing.

The Billboard

SALESBOARDS 121





18 8 2

COIN MACHINES



November 6, 1948

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.

Labor Factor in Upped Prices

All Equipment Affected by Shortages; Personnel Cost Increased 10% in 6 Months

Try Incentive Plans; Machinery To Offset Situation

By Norman Weiser

erator of coin machines, covering the reverse itself, and that the returning entire range from amusement to vending and music, has been having more than his share of headaches, the manufacturing level has also been undergoing drastic upheavals since the war ended. The past year, from the operator viewpoint, found sharp drops in income, rising costs of equipment and supplies, as well as help. In each instance, the manufacturer has also been faced with similar problems.

While most manufacturers agree with operators that it would be beneficial to the industry to cut equipment costs, certain definite factors make such a move economically impossible. Actually, in several phases of the industry it has become a major problem to retain present price levels.

The following survey was made within a 500-mile radius of Chicago by The Billboard to determine how the labor situation has affected the industry, for it is a definite fact that labor and materials are the two primary problems confronting the manufacturer in his present production, and in his planning for the future.

CHICAGO, Oct. 30 .- While the op- | felt that the situation would rapidly G.I.'s would take up the slack. Too, (See LABOR FACTOR on page 138)

Coin Takes Dip

WASHINGTON, Oct. 30. -September collections of coin machine taxes dropped slightly from the previous September, while cigarette receipts showed a 2 per cent gain, the Bureau of Internal Revenue reported this week.

The coin tax dropped from \$1,102,812 in September, 1947, to \$1,071,143 this past September. Returns from the cigarette levy climbed to \$104,497,861 from the \$102,214,206 chalked up in September of last year.

Mills Takes **Another Big** Step Forward

Continues To Retire Loans

CHICAGO, Oct. 30.—Continuing the upward trend in the firm's overall operations, A. E. Tregenza, executive vice-president of Mills Industries, Inc., announced that loans totaling \$500,000 were repaid in October without further refinancing.

Tregenza explained that significant move was possible "thru vigorous sales efforts and continued streamlining in all operating and service departments."

The Mills executive also disclosed that field tests on the 59-year-old firm's new "65" cooler, a 65-capacity coin-operated bottle vender, have proved successful. It will be available for use by Coca-Cola bottlers around the first of the year.



Washington Operators Ready **To Follow New Regulations**

tor-members of the Washington Coin Machine Association have been preparing their routes for November 1, when the new District of Columbia license regulations governing coin machines go into effect. Working closely with D. C. government ofhaving music machines exempted from the new license and tax regulations, while supporting a measure that prohibits minors to play coin-operated games between 8 a.m. and 3 p.m. on school days. At meetings held by the association during September and October, Horace Biederman, business manager for the Washington association, outlined provisions of the new regulations, explained the organization's role in securing fair treatment for music operators and generally urged all members to co-operate under the new law.

WASHINGTON, Oct. 30 .- Opera-| erators will supply their locations with printed signs pointing out that minors are not permitted to play games during school hours.

As a compromise between the operators and the D. C. government, an annual license fee of \$12 per game was enacted. The Washington Coin ficials, the association succeeded in Machine Association is responsible for the no-tax program on music equipment. At public hearings on the matter, the association was assisted by Ira T. Bryam Jr., manager of Silent Sales Company, who told the D. C. commissioners that the music business was in a critical condition.

Labor Supply

During the war there was a definite shortage of skilled and unskilled labor, but many manufacturers, looking forward to the end of hostilities,

Portland Ops Await Action **On Coin Levy**

Hike Anticipated

PORTLAND, Ore., Oct. 30.-Commissioner Fred L. Peterson announced final action was planned by the Portland City Council late this week on an ordinance which will limit the number of pinball machine operators and boost license fees for such machines and operators within the city limits.

The ordinance increases license costs of the operator to \$1,000 and places an additional semi-annual cost of \$15 for each device placed in operation. The number of operators would be limited to one for each 10,000 population in the city and also would restrict the number of machines in any one establishment to five.

Commissioner Peterson said the ordinance was necessitated by the constant changing of the location of amusement devices to such a degree that resultant costs of checking and policing have made the present 1cense fees inadequate.

Ops Aid Government

Supporting that part of the regulation which governs minors, the op-

No Juke Tax

"This is the straw that would break the camel's back," Bryam told the commissioners. He pointed out that a license fee of any kind imposed on music machines would deprive many locations of music. In addition, he said that if another dollar were added to the high cost of operating, music companies would be forced out of business. His arguments before the (See Washington Ops on page 138)

Boston Arcades

BOSTON, Oct. 30 - Free play pins are hitting a new high in the three big amusement arcades in downtown Boston. Two arcades located in the Washington Street theatrical district and one in Scollay Square are thronged from morning until late at night with players. While panorams get a big play in these spots too, it is the pinball machines that get the biggest take. Ops reveal that the pins appeal to business executives, clerks, stenographers, as well as the theater. crowds.

A big lunchtime play is being experienced from office workers who drop in to play a few games to relieve nervous tension and kill a little time. Girls, for the first time here, are playing the pins too. New machines are spotted in front at these three arcades and biggest play is found on the flipper-type operated machines.

Elect Jos. Hanna Chairman Of N. Y. State Association

Hanna, of the Hanna Distributing Company, Utica, was elected temporary chairman of the New York State Coin lachine Dealers' Association (NYSCMDA) at the first meeting of the new org here Tuesday (26). At the same time the group outlined its projected field of activity and set as one of its most important goals the elimination, thru new legislation, of clauses in the State penal code which now discriminate against novelty coin games.

Free play games are indiscriminately identified as "gambling devices" by Section 982 of the penal section, said to have been written into the code originally to prohibit the use of bells, that the new association during 1949.

of NYSCMDA at the Syracuse Hotel (See HANNA ELECTED, page 139)

SYRACUSE, Oct. 30.-Joseph A. | and signed up as members. An additional 27, who were unable to attend. wrote or wired of their intentions to join, Hanna reported.

> With one of their prime objectives the establishment of an effective public relations program, charter members of the new group agreed that a voluntary policing of the games industry was desirable. Steps to eliminate play by minors and to keep coin games away from schools and churches would go a long way toward furthering public acceptance of the industry, it was said.

maintain its status as an independent organization, will co-operate with the code. It is to the clarification of this Coin Machine Institute on guestions which affect the industry as a whole but transcend the immediate interests of New York operators, accordwill direct its main legislative efforts ing to Hanna. Similarly, NYSCMDA will foster the establishment of re-Thirty-five coinmen from thruout gional or city-wide associations withthe State attended the initial meet in the State which can more effec-

CMI Opens Show **To Nonmembers**

CHICAGO, Oct. 30. — Departing from its usual custom, Coin Machine Institute (CMI) announced this week that exhibit space at its 1949 convention will be open to non-members as well as members. At the same time, Herb Jones, convention chairman, disclosed that advance registrations indicate that all booths will be sold The new association, while it will long before the event begins January 17 at the Hotel Sherman here.

Jones, who recently announced complete show plans (The Billboard, October 23), also stated that despite the fact that Chicago hotel men had informed him that most conventions held this year played host to fewer guests compared with identical conventions a year ago, interest in the 1949 show pointed to the heaviest show attendance in CMI history.

Copyrighted material



The Billboard

VENDING MACHINES 123

Laud Vender Ops' Co-Operation L. A. Ops Mull Kold Krisp Enters Soft Drink Field; Testing New Machine **Tax Problems**

Okay Gross Basis Plan

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 30.—First meeting of the Western Vending Machine Operators' Association (WVMOA) since election of officers in September, was held Tuesday (26) with local licensing problems the major topic. Leading the discussion was President M. I. Slater.

Operators in the Inglewood area opened the tax discussion with a debate on the \$1 machine levy in that area. They were informed by Slater that the city council had said it was in error when the tax rate was set, and that a revision was in order. He went on to describe an attempt to get outlying communities to follow the lead of Los Angeles in setting licenses on a gross basis. To date, Alhambra and Huntington Park have followed suit. An example of the gross plan, Slater stated, was the Alhambra license which is \$12 per year for the first \$7,000 gross and \$1 per \$1,000 gross thereafter.

Small Town Opposition

Slater pointed out, however, that some small towns were fighting the gross tax plan, believing the cost of enforcement would be upped. He said the precedent set by the three communities already using the plan would help to get it in other localities. Continuing on the tax subject, membership was advised that a new \$25 annual license was being considered by Ontario, Calif., solons. However, the matter was reported to have been referred to the city council, where a reasonable tax was said to be in the process of being worked out. The new tax situation in Stockton. Calif., where the tax rate of \$1.50 for 5-cent machines, \$2 for dime and \$5 for over a dime venders, was also discussed.

At 2d Meeting LOS ANGELES, Oct. 30.—Invasion | locations. It was never his intention of the soft drink field by the Kold to get into the manufacturing end of Krisp Apple Service, Inc., was announced this week by the company prexy, Jack Oatey, who said that a line of juices would be handled in own.

the firm's Fruit-o-Matic machines next summer to bolster hot weather grosses. The company initially handled apples only but has since branched out to include fresh fruits is now under consideration. in season.

made possible due to the four selection type machine used by the firm which enables fruit juices in carions to be sold along with packaged fresh fruits.

According to Oatey there are no immediate plans for the manufacture of more machines. Since starting operation two years ago the company Oatey, was peaches. Grapes and cherbuilt 10 machines which are on test

the business, Oatey said, but as no suitable machine for their product was on the market the firm built their

However, a deal whereby the company would give a license and plans to a manufacturer who would turn out the machines on a royalty basis

Reception of the machines has been New phase of the business was excellent, Oatey said. They are especially suited for such locations as schools where the health angle of the product could be stressed. Machines are located at Kerkhoff Hall on the UCLA campus, the Hollywood YMCA and various veterans hospitals in Southern California.

Big seller this summer, according to (See KOLD KRISP on page 126)



BOSTON, Oct. 30. - Automatic | percentage of their total volume. merchandising equipment has "com- Automatic vending machines are the pletely revolutionized" all previous answer to these (at-work market) conceptions of the retailing of soft problems; they are placed thruout drinks, C. W. Hodgson, president, La the plants where they are readily Salle Coca-Cola Bottling Company, accessible to all employees."

Methods Cited See results of one-year program in L. A. gaining new esteem for bulk machines

New Sanitary

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 30.-Operators of bulk merchandise machines got a pat on the back this week from city and county health officials who commented that the merchandising firms have been co-operating "splendidly" during the past year. Interest in the Los Angeles bulk firms' sanitation problems was national since operators undertook to raise the level of sanitation of their routes.

As a result of the co-operation between health officials and operators, violations of the city's strictly enforced sanitation code have been held to a minimum and are no more frequent than those incurred by ordinary over - the - counter handlers, spokesmen for the city and county governments declared.

These statements came as a climax to a year-long drive, during which operators here took the initiative to see that bulk merchandising routes were up-to-snuff, sanitation-wise. Members of the Western Vending Machine Operators' Association hava been particularly concerned with the business of raising sanitation standards.

Confusion Explained

Sales Tax

Phil Sreden, operating venders in Culver City and living in Los Angeles, settled a discussion pertaining to Los Angeles sales tax for operators living outside the city limits. He said the tax office informed him that he would have to pay 2½ per cent tax instead of 3 per cent if he lived in Los Angeles.

Lew Feldman, Acme Vending Machine Company, assured members that a local distributor handling ball gum machines, sponsored by civil organizations, would no longer top locations already held by an operator. Complainant J. C. Pruner was told that three machines placed by the company would be removed from

(See L. A. OPS on page 126)

Keeney Names Distrib For Montana, Utah

CHICAGO, Oct. 30 .- J. H. Keeney & Company this week announced the appointment of R. F. Jones Company, San Francisco, as distributors for the vender in Utah and Montana.

City, may be granted expanded territory later, Keeney officials stated.

told the 20th Boston Conference on Distribution here Monday (25). Speaking on developing markets thru route truck distribution, Hodgson said: "The three most important events in the development of the Coca-Cola bottlers' business have been the introduction of the red cooler, the six-bottle carton and the vending machine."

There are five major markets, Hodgson said, with which Coca-Cola's route distribution deals. They are, as he described them, the regular route market, the home market, the special events market, the youth market and the at-work market.

On-the-job refreshment, Hodgson declared, has long been recognized, but "prior to the development of a satisfactory vending machine for our price of Coca-Cola." product, most bottlers' sales to the

Expansion

During the early years of Coca-Cola's vending machine program, Hodgson said, the company's bottlers were hesitant about expanding this phase of their business. Gradually, however, "bottlers found that they could proceed with confidence; they learned that the method of distribution was sound and acquired the 'know-how' essential to this particular kind of merchandising."

The nickel price of soft drinks, Hodgson pointed out, is currently being threatened by rising costs. Of these rising costs, Hodgson said: "In our business this inflation cannot be passed on to the outlet without potentially disturbing the retail selling

Hodgson ruled out the 6-cent price

Spokesmen for the health agencies said that confusion, resulting from differences between city and county health laws, has now been largely eliminated. Essential difference between the two laws lies in taxation. The county health department requires only a permit in the form of a business license for the machines, but the city is permitted to make an additional charge for inspecting equipment, and this charge varies.

For example, if more inspectors are needed for supervision of bulk vending operations, the operators themselves pay the additional inspection cost on a pro-rata basis.

Operators here have had to devise some ingenicus methods to improve their sanitation standards. For instance, a section of the health ordinance requires them to have water at-work market were an infinitesimal (See COKE PREXY on page 126) (See Ops' Co-Operation on page 124)



124 VENDING MACHINES



CONTACT YOUR VICTOR DISTRIBUTOR

5701-13 W. Grand Ave. Chicago 39, Ill.

OR WRITE DIRECT TO

Ops' Co-Operation Lauded; Cite New Sanitary Methods

The Billboard

(Continued from page 123) available for washing globes before new merchandise is put in. One of the larger vending companies here has installed a water tank in his truck in order to meet this requirement and to fulfill another section of the code which requires a food handler to wash his hands before working with the merchandise.

Another provision of the health code requires all merchandise arried in delivery trucks to be placed in bins. Operators of bulk equipment, who had not already equipped their trucks with bins, have now done so to comply with the regulation.

Cup Machine Regulations

Actually, the city has no specific ordinance on bulk vending machines, since these come under the general health code. There is, however, a specific regulation which covers cup machines. The reason for this is the fact that a board regulation can be altered from time to time, but once these measures are incorporated into an ordinance they cannot be changed without considerable red tape.

Spokesmen for the health agencies say they plan to supervise the operation of cup machines by this board regulation for a year or two, or at least until ramifications of the business are ironed out.

According to this city's regulations, all machine locations have to be approved by a health officer before the vender is put into operation. These provisions provide: That there be adequate maintenance and supervision to prevent any nuisance or unsanitary condition; that the machine be in a room or space where it is protected from dust. rain, overhead leakage, rodents, flies, insects or other sources of contamination; that the

floors at the machine be impervious and capable of withstanding repeated washing and scrubbing; that there be suitable, adequate, sanitary plumbing facilities for emptying waste containers, cleaning drip pans or other parts of the machine, and for the serviceman to properly wash his hands prior to handling any parts or containers that may come in contact with the ingredients or with the drink containers.

Drink machines built prior to one year after the date of the regulations became effective (November 10, 1947) do not have to comply with the clause which states that all cup venders must be supported on legs which provide a free, unobstructed clearance of at least six inches. These machines will be allowed to operate as long as the area under them is kept clean.

Regulations for hot coffee machines are similar except that only powdered or sterilized canned milk or cream may be used and that all containers, conduit, pipes and valves must be removed daily and returned to the operators' headquarters for cleaning. Liquid milk or cream cannot be kept in these machines for more than 24 hours and must be kept at temperatures below 50 degrees.



The Memo coffee vender is 18 inches high, 10 inches deep and 15 inches wide and can vend 600 cups



November 6, 1948



of coffee per hour, according to Cusack. Total capacity was not given. All controls are made with solonoid valves, and stainless steel is used wherever coffee comes in contact with metal. Water is thermostatically controlled to within two degrees of any desired temperature; an electrical unit heats the water from the inside out, instead of the usual outside in heating in urn type coffee makers. Cusack claims this design makes the heating action 98 per cent efficient. against 20 per cent efficiency in the urn type heating method. A built-in water filter enables the operator to use either bottle or city water.

Nickel Price Kept

Due to savings in handling and distribution of the firm's coffee concentrate, the vending price can be kept to a nickel, Cusack stated. He stressed, however, that this was for coffee only; extra charge will be made for cream and sugar vended thru the companion unit being designed.

Firm's coffee concentrate, developed over a period of 10 years, is packed in quart jars, each quart making 100 cups. Cusack states that the process of making the concentrate has been simplified, so that the cost remains approximately the same as that of roasted coffee. In addition, in the extracting process, all crude fats and bitter oils are eliminated.

Plan National Set-Up

While present plans of the firm are aimed at company operation of test machines, a national distributor setup is being considered to handle sales when production has been increased. Regarding the coffee concentrate, firm plans to enter the domestic market by distributing the coffee in pint and half-pint bottles to the housewife, via the milk man.

Cusack revealed that Memo has a St. Louis plant which will be ready for operation within the next six months, and which will supply "e Midwest with venders and the concentrate.



Sill VEK KINGS Late Model \$7.95 EA. Lots of 10 Sample, \$8.95



ATTENTION POPCORN VENDING MACHINE OPERATORS

Increase your machine profits with SupRpopt hybrid specially popped corn. Packed in one bushel moisture-proof bags, 12 bags to shipping carton. Shipped anywhere. Can also furnish excellent reconditioned POP CORN SEZ hot popcorn vendors.

Texas Taxes TopicatNAMA Region 9 Meet ICE CREAM BAR VENDOR

Ti.e Billboard

Convene in Houston Nov. 7

HOUSTON, Oct. 30.—Texas taxes will be the principal topic of discussion when Region 9 of the National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA) holds its annual meeting here Sunday, November 7. The Texas meeting, scheduled to be held in the Rice Hotel, Houston, will be the 12th NAMA regional meeting this year. One more regional — Region 7— is scheduled for Minneapolis-St. Paul during November.

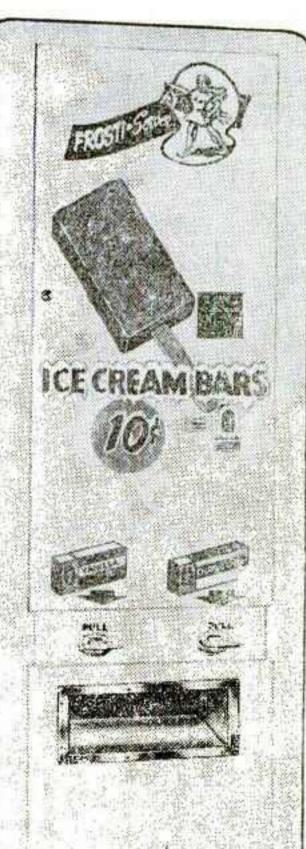
The Texas meeting is expected to draw operators, distributors and suppliers from the four States comprising the region — Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana and Texas. Chairman of the region is Tom Vaughn, New Orleans Cigarette Service.

One-Day Meeting

Houston's meeting has been streamlined into one day beginning at 2 p.m. with a business session and concluding at 6 p.m. with dinner. During the business session, NAMA executives and operators will discuss the possibilities of changing the present Texas law governing certain types of automatic merchandising equipment.

Penny machines are not taxed in Texas and cigarette equipment is taxed under the Tobacco Occupational Tax, which NAMA considers equitable. All other types of vending machines are taxed under a general coin machine law and it is this feature to which operators object.

In addition to taxation, there will



with "FREEZE-PROOF DELIVERY"

the

NEW 1949 MODEL

VENDING MACHINES

125

No sticking! No jamming!

At last! This proven, tested vendor opens up the "BIG MONEY" ICE CREAM BAP FIELD! Get in on it NOW!

(Tested in successful use since 1939)

• NO JAMMING! Frostless ejector madpossible through use of a simple new principle.

TWO FLAVORS! Serves one or two flavors.
Handles stick or non-stick bars.

 ADEQUATE BAR CAPACITY! Two chutes with a combined length of 80 inches.

• SMALL FLOOR SPACE! Easy to get locations. 72" high, 22" wide, 25" deep.

 BEAUTIFUL APPEARANCE! Steel cobinat of white enamel with dark blue enamel base.

• TROUBLE FREE! Latest refrigeration method. Finest individual parts obtainable.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY \$450 New 1949 Model of Son Diego

Wire or write us for prices.

DWIGHT HAMLIN CO. 5958 BAUM BLVD., PITTSBURCH 6, PA. HILAND 8410

Victor's Sensational New Custom-Built UNIVERSAL Successful Operators Buy Good Merchandise. When You Buy Merchan-dise Vending, Buy The Best Write for Complete Details and Prices Manufactured by VICTOR VENDING CORP. 5701-13 W. Grand Ave. Chicago 39, Ill. 5c GUM AND 5c HARD CANDY AND MINT VENDORS tor Charms, Lifesavers, Gum and similar sized products. WRITE FOR CATALOGI ALKUNO & CO. 408 Concord Ave., New York 54. N. Y. MEIrose 5-7757 Mechanical Manufacturing Laboratories FOR SALE

1 Stoner 6 Col. Candy Machine, 4 Du Grenier Candyman Candy Machines, 4 Rowe 8 Col. Candy Machines, 4 Vendit Candy Machines, 8 Niks Cookie Machines, 18 Pop Corn Sez Popcorn Machines, 20 Nab Diner Cookie Machines. All in good condition and appearance. Sell all or part. Terms to responsible buyers. Also will trade for Revco Ice Cream Machines. Stoner Sandwich Machines, Stoner Candy Machines

1 East Drive Atlantic

Atlantic Otty. N. J. a ni

be a discussion of the cigarette machine conversion problem at which Vaughn will outline the special difficulties Louisiana operators face since they sell at 28 cents. A representative of Auto-Vend. Inc., will be on hand to discuss coffee vending. Auto-Vend manufactures the Master-Chef coffee unit.

Penny Merchandising

Penny merchandising problems will be dealt with by John Horn. Abilene, Tex., and an operator yet to be named will talk on candy vending futures. Following these special discussions, time has been set aside for an open forum on all types of operator problems.

R. O. Waddell, Galbreath Sales Company, Houston, will act as host for the region and will preside at the business sessions. Galbreath Sales took care of local arrangements for the gathering.

Shipman Postcard Vender To Be Sold By Natl. Distrib

CHICAGO, Oct. 30. — Shipman Manufacturing Company's recently introduced penny postcard vender (The Billboard, September 25) has been turned over to the newly organized Vendma Sales, Inc., here, as national sales agent.

Vendma Sales officials state that final details of price and distribution of the new unit have not as yet been set. A possible regional distributor arrangement may be put into effect. It is expected that all sales and production and price information will be availbale within the next two weeks.

The Shipman vender, dispensing 200 government-type penny postcards, was originally priced at \$37.50 in lots of 10. It resembles the firm's regular stamp vender, weighs 15 pounds and vends three postcards for a nickel.





Copyrighted material



GET INTO THE POPCORN BUSINESS



with only a

curring additional expense of re-Non-delivery of association decals came up for mention. Several members who had not received the decals were told that in order to get them, group orders would have to be placed. Firm supplying the decals at cost could not afford to handle single At the conclusion of the meeting,

two prospective members applying for cards were Bob Leidenberg, a new bulk vender operator, and Peter Bier, a Culver City operator.

Kold Krisp Enters Soft Drink Field

(Continued from page 123) ries were also tried with average success. Apples are the best year-around seller. Company is trying out pears on all locations at the present time to see how they go.



November 6, 1948



Copyrighted material

170s

30¢

29¢ 27¢

The Billboard

VENDING MACHINES



Subway Cup Test Success; **Ops' Requirements Pending**

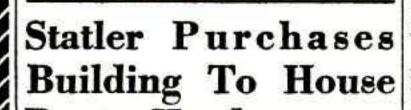
(Continued from page 123) \$41,500 was paid to the city by the seven operating firms participating in the test program, under terms of the agreement by which a 25 per cent commission is returned to the city for operating privileges, according to William J. Daly, secretary of the board.

The venders were first placed in the underground location early last summer (The Billboard, July 10). At that time it was announced that upon the expiration of the experimental contracts on November 30 an exclusive operating franchise would be awarded to a single firm after competitive bidding. Later it was learned the board would most probably award several contracts in order to more effectively blanket the numerous potential locations in the subway system. (The Billboard, September 25).

72G September Gross

With 105 machines placed to date, Secretary Daly revealed that the income from the cup venders totaled \$72,600 during September, the last month for which complete figures are available. Of this, the city received \$18,150 in commissions. In August, the gross revenue was \$58,580, with \$14,650 retained by the city as its share.

No accurate breakdown of the average earnings per machine could be obtained, since the number of cup venders in the subway has increased steadily from the initial installations



to the present figure of 105. But industry observers agreed that their take, as well as the potential for future sales once the subway system is adequately covered, is unprecedented.

\$700 Per Machine

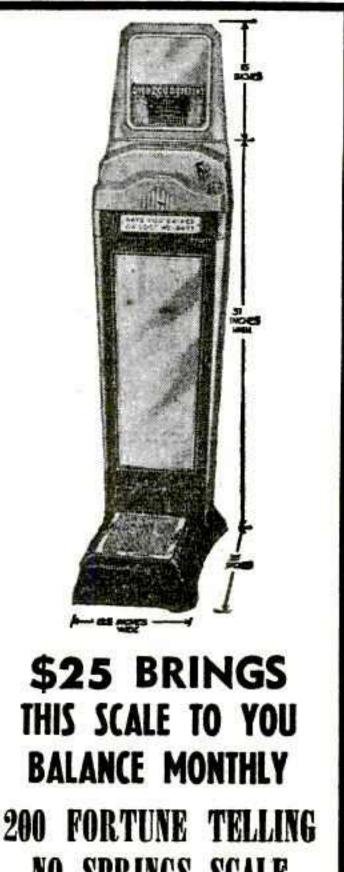
A conservative analysis of the gross income for September, during most of which somewhat under 100 machines were operated, shows that sales per machine averaged well over \$700 each. It was admitted by several operators, as well as the board, that many individual machines placed in top-traffic locations grossed two or three times that figure.

Secretary Daly stated that the board requirements to be met by operators seeking permanent operating rights have not yet been completely worked out. These requirements will be announced before formal bids are solicited.

Name 18 More Exhibitors at **NAMA Meeting**

CHICAGO, Oct. 30.-The National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA) has announced an additional 18 exhibiting firms at its 1948 convention, December 12 thru 15, at the Palmer House here. New firms bring the number of exhibitors to 108 to date, including the initial list of 90 released last month (The Billboard, September 18).

New additions to the exhibitors' ranks include the following manufacturing, supplier and parts companies: Automatic Book Vending Machine



127

NO SPRINGS SCALE Height, 51 In. Width, 13 In. without sign Depth, 25 In. Sign, 15 In.

Net Weight 185 Lbs. Shipping Weight . . 245 Lbs.

Route Headquarters

Vending Company of New York, an operating subsidiary of Statler Dietributors, Inc., has recently acquired the building at 704-708 East 132d Street for use as route headquarters, it was announced this week by Lawrence Reiss, president.

With almost 3,000 biscuit venders in operation in the metropolitan area, Statler Vending is now remodeling its new base of operations to allow rapid loading of servicemen's vehicles. A run-thru building, cars may be driven in at one end, loaded at specified points along a 200-foot loading platform, and driven out at the other end within 10 minutes, Reiss said.

"The highest standards of efficiency are to be maintained in the new building," said Reiss, "since it will be used partly to provide a model for other Statler operations thruout the country."

Statler Vending's parent company, Statler Distributors, has the exclusive national franchise for distribution of Sunshine Biscuits' Niks thru vending machines.

Philip Morris' Cig Sales **Break All Records in '48**

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Philip Morris & Company announced this week that its domestic cigarette sales for the six months ended September 30 were the largest for any half-year period in the firm's history. Both dollar and unit sales soared to record heights.

Dollar sales for the six months totalled \$111,400,000, an increase of 28.8 per cent over sales in the same period last year. (Philip Morris is the fourth largest cigarette manufacturer in the U.S.)

Net income for the six months was reported at \$5,801,258, after charges and federal taxes.

Corp.; . C. Bradely & Sons, Inc.; Craig Machine, Inc.; Minter Bros.' NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Statler Candies; Rowe Manufacturing Co.; U-Need-A Vendors, Inc.; R. J. Stevens Baking Corp.; Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co.; Ferrara Candy Co.

Also Nehi Corp.; The Squirt Co.; Vending Machine Service Co.; Bert Mills Corp.; F & F Laboratories: Atlas Manufacturing & Sales Corp.; Hupp Corp.; Hydro-Silica Corp., and Revco, Inc.

Announce Regional **Distrib Set-Up for Uneeda Shoeshiners**

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-Uneeda shoeshine machines, until now only available thru Acme Sales Company, will be marketed to operators thru a network of regional distributors, it has been announced by Sam Sacks, head of both organizations. Increase of production facilities and the resulting need for "a more extensive system of outlets" was given as the reason behind the change in sales policy.

Names of the distributors of the Uneeda shine machine will be announced soon, Sacks stated.

Choo Choo Gum

GREENVILLE, S. C., Oct. 30. -Dispensing free bubble gum from his engine cab window when his train rolls thru this town has caused engineer A. Cobb's train to be called the "bubble gum special" by local youngsters. Cobb always carries a supply of gum with him on each run and finds that up to 50 children line the tracks during some trips, all set to catch the eagerly awaited confection.





· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Copyrighted material



VENDING MACHINES 128

The Billboard

November 6, 1948

Copyrighted ma





Pecan Crop Up

WASHINGTON, Oct. 30.—A 1948 pecan crop 43 per cent above last year was estimated by Agriculture Department. Walnut production is expected to be up about 11 per cent, with the almond crop remaining about the same as last year. Filbert production, however, is figured at 17 per cent lower than 1947.

The large increase in pecan production is expected to result in lower prices next year in view of a decision by Agriculture Department not to support pecan prices. Requested by growers to establish a price support program, Agriculture replied that it felt that outlets for the nuts are too limited for the agency to dispose of stocks it might obtain under a support program.





VENDS 120 TEN CENT BAGS FROM EACH FILLING TAKES IN.....\$12.00 COST OF CORN. 3.00 EMPTIES 2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK IN AVERAGE LOCATION. \$139.50

Supplies in Brief

The Billboard

Ingredients Off

WASHINGTON, Oct. 30.—Production of such candy ingredients as honey, surups and molasses is estimated to be 40 per cent lower this year than in 1947, Agriculture Department reported last week. Much of the decrease, the agency said, can be attributed to larger supplies and lower prices of sugar.

Corn sirup production in 1948 is expected to be about half of the 168,-766,000 gallons made last year. The 1947 figure represented an all-time record. Molasses production this year is estimated to be only 5,146,000 gallons as compared with 13,589,000 gallons the previous year. Honey supplies this year are expected to run about 3 per cent under the 19,418,000 gallons produced in 1947.

Cig Demand Up

WASHINGTON, Oct. 30.—A continued heavy demand for cigarettes during 1949 is expected by Agriculture Department. Consumer demand for cigars will probably equal or exceed 1948, the department announced.

Total 1948 cigarette consumption is estimated at about 385,000,000,000 units—an increase of approximately 15,000,000,000 over 1947. Indicated 1948 cigar consumption is 5,750,000,000, about 2 per cent higher than last year.

Cigarette prices may be due for another increase in 1949, Agriculture hinted, reporting that three-fifths of the 1948 flue-cured (cigarette) tobacco has already been sold "at prices substantially higher than last year and averaging well above the support level."

Burley tobacco, also widely used in cigarette production, goes to the auctions in December. Average prices will be at least 5 per cent above the 1947 crop because of an increase in the support price.

Peanut Facts

WASHINGTON, Oct. 30.—The ratio of shelled peanuts going into candy hit its highest 1948 level in September, Agriculture Department has reported. The figure of 18.3 per cent was 5 per cent above the previous high in March. August ratio was 14.6 per cent.

A 1948 decline in the use of peanuts in candy is pointed up by Agriculture statistics that show that the yearly average of peanuts used for that purpose was 20 per cent over the past four years. Indicated 1948 ratio is about 5 per cent below that figure.

The September rise was made almost entirely at the expense of peanuts going into peanut butter, which declined from a ratio of 58.2 per cent in August to 55.5 per cent in September.

Tobacco Cost Rising

WASHINGTON, Oct. 30.—Prices for domestic tobaccos used in cigarettes are still advancing, Agriculture Department said this week. The fluecured crop now being marketed is running 20 per cent ahead of 1947, while an increase for the 1948 burley crop is assured with the Commodity Credit Corporation pledged to support the crop at an average of 42.4 cents a pound—2 cents above last year's average support price.



(e):(#///022#((ft))

Copyrighted material



VENDING MACHINES

\$25.00 deposit required with order, balance C. O. D. Write for colored circular. JACK NELSON & CO. NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR OF COIN MACHINE PRODUCTS 2320-22 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 47, III.



and support pric

Sugar Report

WASHINGTON, Oct. 30.—Sugar distribution and production in the United States have returned to prewar levels, Agriculture Department revealed last week in a comprehensive report on the world sugar situation. Domestic consumption this year is estimated at about 95 pounds per person as compared with 90 pounds last year and an average of about 96 pounds for the years 1935-'39.

World production of both beet and cane sugar for the 1947-'48 season is estimated at 34,035,000 tons, an increase of 9 per cent over the previous season and a 2 per cent decrease from prewar averages.

The world crop in 1947-'48 for both types of sugar was the fifth largest on record, while cane sugar production set a record high of 24,858,000 tons. The high level of cane production was due to substantial increases in India and Cuba. which more than offset decreases in Pacific areas.

World sugar prospects for the 1948-'49 season, said Agriculture, point to an increase in production of about 1,500,000 tons over the past season. This would bring the total above the average for prewar rears. Most of the additional tonnage is expected to come from countries just restoring war-damaged areas.

Cocoa Price Drops

WASHINGTON, Oct. 30.—Cocoa prices on the New York Cocoa Exchange dropped a fraction of a cent in August, Commerce Department said this week. The average price per pound declined from \$.446 in July to \$.442 in August.

Imports remained spotty, latest figures showing 21,000 tons coming into the country in July as compared with 17,586 tons ir June and 24,208 tons in May. The greatest amount of cocoa imported since the war came in during February when the figure reached 39,151 tons.

VICTOR'S NEW CUSTOM BUILT DE LUXE * * * BEST FOR CHARMS & BALL GUM Write for new circular just off the press. JACK NELSON & CO. 2320-22 Milwaukee Ave. Ohioego 47, 111.



MUSIC MACHINES 130

The Billboard

November 6, 1948

Music Promotion Trend Growing

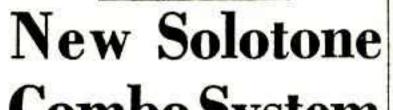
Increased \$\$ To Operators

Associations Are Active

CHICAGO, Oct. 30.-With actual proof that on-location promotion, if properly handled, can boost income to a point where the operation of music machine routes becomes profitable, many associations are now pushing ahead with plans to adopt programs varying from the tried-and-true hittune-of-the-month gimmick to outand-out publicity drives with the attendant fanfare. Too, operators in areas where no association has as yet been formed, or who are nonmembers of existing associations, are instituting their own campaigns to make the public "juke box conscious."

.

Leading the promotion parade at this point, and steadily gaining in favor thruout the country, is the hittune-of-the-month program. Proving a tremendous play booster in the Cleveland area, where the hit tune idea has been flourishing for a long time, the Cleveland Phonograph (See Music Promotion on page 132)



Results Bring Washington Music Guild Plans Operators in Dinner, Awards for December 7 Twin Cities

ington Music Guild (WMG) is making plans for a banquet December 7 at the Chantilly Room of the Hamilton Hotel. A name band and several recording artists will furnish entertainment. Eddie Gallagher, of Station WTOP, will be awarded a trophy at the dinner for "outstanding public relations work" in the Guild as well as for his Hit Parade and Hit Record of the Week programs. Police Chief Robert Barrett is also to be honored for his work with Washington boys' clubs.

announce its plan for presenting a expected.

WASHINGTON, Oct. 30 .- Wash- | juke box each month to boys' clubs and public schools in the metropolitan area.

Guild President Hirsh de la Viez is serving as chairman of the affair. Harold S. Klein, of Silent Sales System; Teddy Crawford, Sterling Novelty Company; Edward MacManus, MacManus Music Company; Evan Griffith, Pioneer Music Company, and John Phillips, Phillips Novelty Company, are assisting him. Invitations will be sent to record companies, distributors, salesmen and representatives of trade papers. Presidents of music guilds in New York, Philadel-At the same time WMG expects to phia, Cleveland and Detroit are also

Minimize Tele

Effect on Jukes Slight

MINNEAPOLIS, Oct. 30 .- The effect of television on coin machine play, with the exception of Saturday afternoon football videocasts, is being minimized by most operators here. With this area serviced by only one video station, KSTP-TV. coinmen feel it is far too soon to determine what the true effect will be. Before many months, however, WTCN-TV also will be on the air and any trend should develop after the new station debuts.

Amos Heilicher, one of the leading operators in Minneapolis, believes video will have an ill effect on the coin machine business in the future and thinks coinmen ought to be looking ahead to that time, planning now.

"Saturday afternoons, during the football season, have been almost a total loss for those locations of ours with television," Heilicher said. "As video finds its bearings it will invade our field more and more, I think. The industry shouldn't be blind to the situation, in my opinion."

But other operators have told distributors that the situation isn't as (See TWIN CITY OPS on page 133)

Minn., Dallas

Seeburg Production Facilities "Streamlined" Into One Group

CHICAGO, Oct. 30.-In order to hold the line in cost, both in raw materials and labor, the J. P. Seeburg Corporation here announced this week that it is two weeks away from completing a streamlining program which will bring all of the company's facilities into a tightly knit group. Presumably, the streamlining will have its effect on the new model Seeburg will introduce in December duction and plant space to produce (The Billboard, October 30). Fleming Johnson, production manager for the corporation, told The Billboard that "during an inflationary period, such as has existed since World War II, the manufacturer does everything within his power to maintain prices until his profit gradually dwindles away." At that point, Johnson continued, the manufacturer may take one or two courses-or both if necessary. That is, increase the price of the product or streamline his plant and organization to fit the pattern of sales. "This corporation," Johnson said, "elected to streamline the organization and facilities."

768 square feet but actually increased productive capacity as well as efficiency of the organization.

Johnson said that the great demand which followed the war-time shortage made it necessary for the company to have extended facilities to take care of operator requirements. Then "as the pipelines were filled, production decreased, leaving an organization for the high pro-

Combo System Shown in N.Y.

Plays Disks, Radio and Tele

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-Master Entertainer, Solotone Corporation's new unit thru which record, radio and television entertainment may be provided simultaneously in any one location, has been introduced here by Runyon Sales Company, holder of the distribution franchise in metropolitan New York, Northern New Jersey and Connecticut.

After extensive testing in this area, Runyon Sales placed the unit on its showroom floor this week. Initial installations are being made for operators in Newark, N. J.; Beacon, N. Y., and Kingston, N. J., according to Barney Sugarman, Runyon executive. Housing 10 separate record turntables and four radios the Master En-(See Solotone Combo on page 133)

700 Operators **Attend Annual AMOA** Banquet

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- If out-oforder juke boxes in this area weren't serviced promptly last Saturday night (23) and early the next morning, the reason was a good one. Operators and servicemen were making merry at the Waldorf-Astoria.

The occasion was the 11th annual dinner dance of the Automatic Music Operators' Association (AMOA). About 700 coinmen and women, distributors and record company representatives attended the annual cele-

(See 700 Operators on page 133)

Close One Plant

As part of that streamlining, Seeburg has closed the plant it formerly maintained at 1015 North Halsted and moved all production facilities into one grouping at the main plant on North Dayton. Closing this one plant, Johnson said, eliminated 155,- | ule.

the greater quantities."

Steel an Example

As an example of streamlining, Johnson pointed to the substantial quantities of steel which go into a phonograph and which, before the current consolidation, raised a paramount cost in handling. Before bringing its production facilities under one roof, the firm had to transport raw sheet over two miles. Now the movement of steel has been reduced to 870 feet which will mean, Johnson said, "a tremendous reduction in handling costs."

All of the corporation's direct operations, Johnson said, are on an incentive with budgetary controls for indirect labor and expenses tied into the direct labor allowances. In this manner, Seeburg plans a yearly budget from sales forecasts and then establishes monthly and weekly budgets from the production sched-

Aireon Reps **Show New Jukes**

KANSAS CITY, Kan., Oct. 30 .--Initial showings of the new Aireon television-juke box combination are being held in Minneapolis and Dallas, with additional operator showings scheduled for the near future on both the East and the West Coasts, it was announced this week by Bernard D. Craig, general sales manager of the Aireon Manufacturing Corporation.

The Minneapolis showing is at the Music Service Company headquarters. Firm, headed by Don Carmichael and Harold Harter, was recently appointed an Aireon distributor. Representing the manufacturer at the ex-

(See Aireon Reps on page 133)

See Music Dept. for This Info

Among the stories of interest to the coin machine industry to be found in the music department of this issue of The Billboard are:

AFM, WAXERIES DISSOLVING BAN. Negotiations are under way to bring about the end of the wax ban.

DECCA FIRMS ASK ANTI-TRUST DISMISSAL. Both English and American Deccas file answers with the Justice Department for dismissal of action.

COLUMBIA TO BID FOR RACE. Diskery to make strong push for race items.

HAYES CUTS DECCA POPS. Peter Lind Hayes due for big bally lift by waxery.

RCA ADDS ALIEN LIST TO CATALOG. New numerical listings, to be issued soon, will include foreign tunes as well as pop, red seal, etc.

And other informative news stories as well as the Honor Roll of Hits and pop charts.

Zippity-Do-Da

SOUTH BEND, Ind., Oct. 30. -Just like the song of the same name, ops in this area are singing about the wonderful days that has rolled around this fall. For Saturdays have turned out to be real bonanzas for many ops whose equipment is located in spots where television is being tested. Local football games have drawn heavy audiences into the public locations, and with Notre Dame enjoying another rip-snorting year, the celebrating goes on and on, with the juke box an important factor in the post-game activities. In some instances, operators have reported that gross take on a Saturday (provided there is a football game to be seen) has jumped as much as 300 per cent.

Copyrighted materia

to Kitchers Ba

The Billboard

MUSIC MACHINES 13

Presenting The Ambassador-

OF GOODWILL For Your "1015" Locations...

A COMPLETE NEW CONVERSION KIT.

GIVES YOUR OLD "1015's" A MILLION-DOLLAR NEW LOOK.

NEW ULTRA-MODERN DESIGN. ALL NEW PLASTICS. NEW BEAUTIFUL PLEXIGLAS AND LUCITE. ALL NEW HARDWARE. NEW GRILLE AND NEW GRILLE CLOTH.

NEW SPARKLE. NEW BRILLIANCE. NEW EYE APPEAL.



Free Goodwill Insurance In addition to the Ambassades name plate as illustrated you receive without charge an individually lettered name plate bearing the name of location where the

phonograph is set. Name plates quickly Interchangeable.

Ambassador

NEW COLOR: TOP ARCH AND MATCHING GRILLE FRAME AVAILABLE IN CHOICE OF REGAL RED, IMPERIAL YELLOW, OR EMERALD GREEN. PILASTERS IN CLEAR NEW DIAMOND PATTERN.



ALL THIS FOR ONLY

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Keep Them Happy ...

As a smart operator you know it's good business to give your locations "something new" before they demand it ... here's "something new" at a price you can afford. The "1015" is still a great machine. Keep yours on those top locations. Give them the sparkling new Ambassador look. Easily installed by one man in one hour. Convert 9 old ones for the price of one new one.

Act Now! Order today. Be sure to include names of locations for free location name plates.

Write or Wire

NANTED - DISTRIBUTORS OR SALESMEN ACQUAINTED WITH "1015" OPERATORS



at a the state of the state of the

MUSIC MACHINES 132

Music Promosh Trend Grows; Result Brings Increased \$\$\$

November 6, 1948

(Continued from page 130) Merchants' Association (CPMA), thru aggressive action by Jack Cohen, president, and Sanford Levine, association official who heads the record promotion committee, has expanded on this idea to include hit tune extras. These consist of two tunes which are selected monthly for added promotion in the 3,000 machines in the greater Cleveland area.

SDPOA State Drive

An example of how the hit-tuneof-the-month idea is catching on can be seen by the actions of Mike Imig, president of the South Dakota Phonograph Operators' Association (SDPOA). Imig, who has conducted a State-wide drive for members for his association, and is now only a few percentage points away from a perfect goal, recently visited Cleveland to confer with Cohen and Levine on the hit tune program. Imig expects to iron out a few local problems,

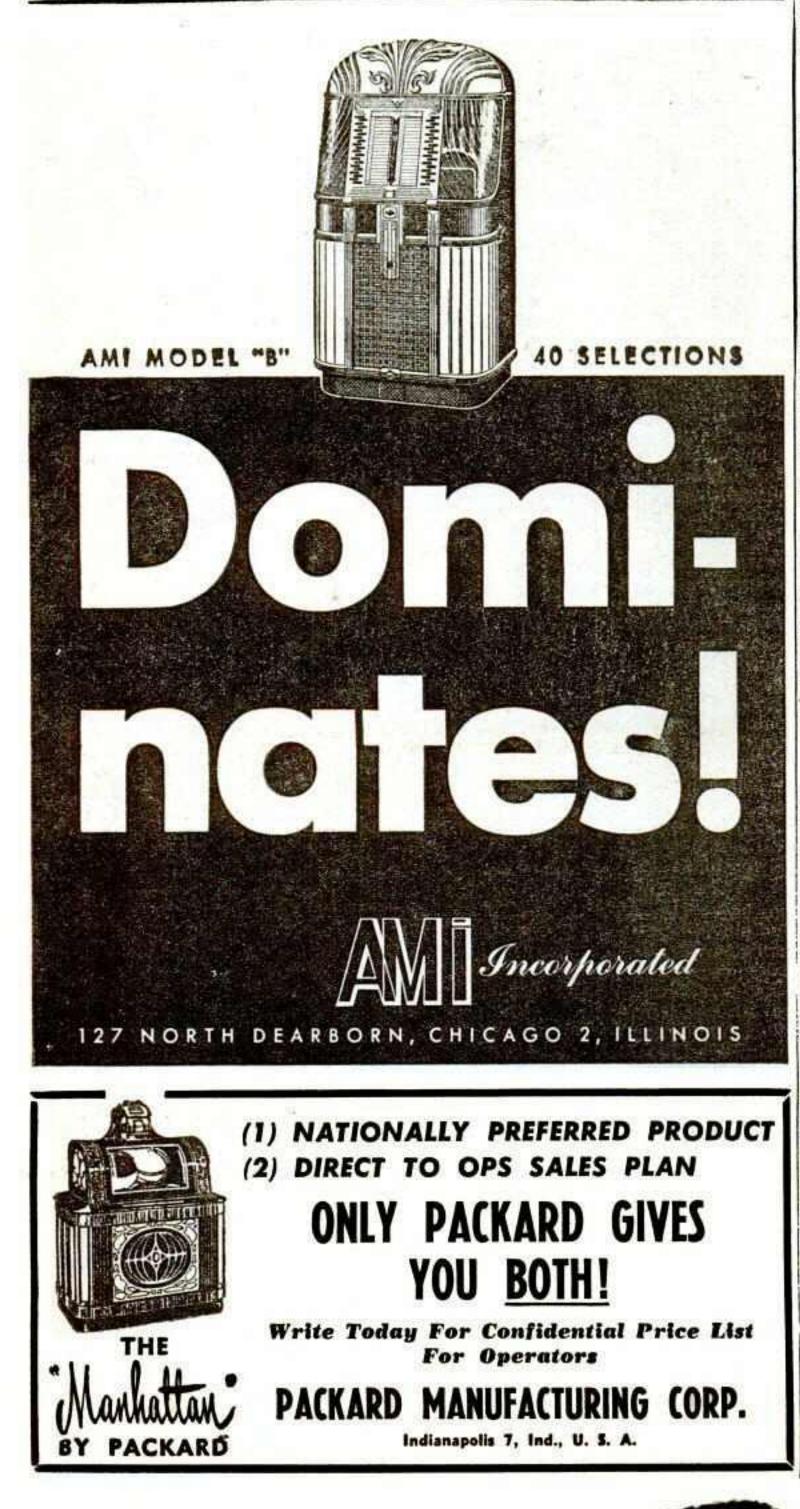
distribution, by the time the SDPOA meets in December. At that time he will present a complete program to the membership for use thruout the State, rather than in just one city.

Operators in Central and Southern Illinois, who have had an association for some time but who have only recently started a membership drive and decided to expand their coverage, also have a hit tune promotion under advisement at this time.

Title Strips

Prior to the war, a number of record companies produced special title strips which were given to the operator when he made his disk purchases. This practice disappeared during the war, and to date crops up only in isolated cases. In Cleveland, again, special title strips are used in connection with the hit tune promotions, but are not a general practice thruout the selector panel.

In the post-war period, and right including the most serious, record up to the present time, title strips



have been, and are, a hit and miss proposition with the majority of the operators. However, once again proper use of the strips can bring increased income to the operator, as has been demonstrated by Adolph Raymond, local juke box man.

The Billboard

One of the first to utilize a new tune, Juke Box Jamboree, as an institutional promotion, Raymond used special title strips, printed in white on a red background, in connection with the song. Altho records of this song are still not available thruout the country, Raymond reports the play has been so heavy on most of his machines that he has had to replace the worn-out sides with new pressings.

Operators, who have been seeking printed title strips to replace their hand-lettered and often unreadable strips, have been told that the preparation of the strips is too costly, and that unless ops would be willing to pay for them, manufacturers, in many cases, would not undertake to resume the practice of giving them away. Actually, according to several ops here who have had their own strips printed for a special record, the cost comes to about one-half cent each in quantity lots. If purchased thru an association, this would mean an operator with 200 machines could get strips for one song for each machine at a total cost of \$1, or if the quantities are larger, even less.

Indie Promotions

Individual operators, working outside a broad promotion program as set up by an association, have also come up with some excellent play boosters. Working alone has several advantages that do not exist if the promotion is handled on a mass basis. One is the fact that the lone op can concentrate on his locations, and can expand an idea, or retract it, as he pleases. He is working on a more personalized basis, and can suit his promotion to his own locations. As was pointed out by Albert Casslow, who operates in Western Indiana, "many of my locations draw foreignlanguage patrons from near-by industries. A hit-tune-of-the-month idea would be worthless unless the song was personally selected for each location. "I have developed my own hit tune idea along these lines. Each month I feature a different record of the month in each of my machines. It might be a German record in one spot, an Irish disk around the corner, and Dixieland jazz in the next block. I use colored title strips to point up the special record, and have found it has jumped my take as much as 300 per cent in some spots."



Today's Hottest Money Maker... with a big Virgin Market



Personalized Radios **Specially Engineered** for Hospitals Successfully Tested! **Now Available for Live Operators!**

After months of testing and actual operation in hospitals, we are now ready to offer an amazing new plan for successful operation. This is even bigger than coin-operated radios. Doctors, nurses and patients have accepted these radios as being a necessity for hospitals . . . superintendents are extremely happy with the percentage plan . . . and the operators are coining money. Radios have been specially engineered to operate in hospitals, and carry a 90-day factory guarantee. Write today for details.

Specialists In Coin Operated Hotel and Restaurant Booth Radios



Radio Tie-Ins

Radio is also moving to the fore as a medium for promotion of the music machine. The Washington Music Guild (WMG), headed by Hirsch De La Viez, has effected several tie-ups locally which push the records on the local juke boxes. In Detroit the association has tied in with local disk jockeys who not only help them pick their hit tune of the month, but appear at the hit tune parties, held for teen-agers in the Detroit area, and promote the final selections via their air shows.

Taken on an individual basis, the promotion conducted by Sol Silver, South Bend, Ind., points up the value of radio. Silver, who operates in South Bend, La Porte and thruout St. Joseph County, also conducts a retail record business in South Bend. and recently has become a disk jockey over Station WHOT six evenings weekly. Silver, who sponsors his own program, spins new releases and plugs those songs which are featured on his juke boxes. He is rapidly becoming a radio luminary in the Indiana town.

With juke box income finally pickseason that was considered by many promotions is expected to gain mo- advantage of the upsurging market.



mentum in the next few months. In the offing are the addition of hittune-of-the-month programs by other ing up after a spring and summer associations (with the resulting added emphasis on juke promotion by recoperators at an all-time low, the move ord companies), and individual drives toward organized and individual by lone operators who want to take



The Billboard

MUSIC MACHINES 133

Ambassador Set For Shipments **Of Juke Fronts**

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Oct. 30 .--With the price set at \$96.50, Ambassador, Inc., announced this week that it was in position to start shipping its new front designed for the Wurlitzer 1015 (The Billboard, Oct. 30). Tom Schwartz, head of Ambassador, said that his company will appoint distributors and salesmen to handle the front. These selling agencies will simply take orders which will be filled from the factory in Kansas City, thus making it unnecessary for them to carry an inventory.

Ambassador's front kit will come with two name plates, one reading "Ambassador" while the other will be individually lettered to the operator's specifications. Schwartz said operators will be encouraged to have plates made up using the name of the location.

The front itself utilizes only the wooden portions of the original cabinet and the selector panel. It has side pilasters of clear plastic, with the top arch available in red, yellow or green. These colors are impregnated in the plastic rather than painted on. Plastic grill frames are the same color as the arch, while grill bars are of clear, ribbed plastic. Grill cloth is silver. The front kit likewise contains new hardware of polished aluminum, lacquer finished.

First operator showing of the conversion kit, which will be marketed to music firms for installation, was to be held in Kansas City tomorrow (31).

Twin City Ops

Hellzapoppin'

WEST HAVEN, Conn., Oct. 30. -Chick Johnson, roly-poly member of the Olson and Johnson team that raises seven different kinds of cain once they get on a stage, owns the Winter Garden Restaurant. He recently got together with George Marra. local operator, who installed a new Wurlitzer 1100 in the location. That the juke box has done a healthy business in the location is attested by Johnson, who reported that Hellzapoppin' (the stage show, that is) and his new juke have a lot in common. They both draw capacity audiences, record box offices, and both please the audiences at all times.

Solotone Combo Shown in N. Y.

(Continued from page 130)

tertainer transmits sound to the patron thru specially engineered Solotone wall boxes. Any one of the 10 turntables may be activated by turning a dial on the wall box to the appropriate number. Unlike earlier units operating on a similar principle, the records do not play constantly, but are played only when a customer indicates his choice by turning the dial. However, any number of wall boxes may be tuned in to the same

record. Similarly, the radios, pre-tuned to four separate stations, are wired to the wall boxes, and the customer may hear the program of his choice by a dial setting. In the event that commercial television is installed in the location, one radio may be cut out and its place on the wall box dial assigned to television. A switch behind the bar is used to cut in the pre-set television program and to reassign the dial setting to radio when the telecast is over.

Jan Bee Process Developed **To Prolong Recording Life**

on juke boxes, according to its inventors, was unveiled here this week, following more than a year of experi- | stocked by virtually all operators, and ments. Known as the Jan Bee process, it includes the addition of a coat- treatment, according to Garofalo. This ing on the record, and requires a 24- is intended to preserve the operators' hour curing period. It is claimed that permanent library. the record fidelity is untouched, and that surface noise is slightly decreased by the process.

A similar method has been tried in the past in Chicago and elsewhere, but this is reported to be the first time that both the right chemical formula and the method of application have been combined.

Salesman Invents Process

The inventor is Arthur Nidy, a salesman, and the process is being marketed here by the newly formed Jan Bee Company, owned by Nidy and Nino's Music Company, operated by Nino Garofalo.

The process has been tested in cooperation with various juke box operators here during the past 60 days, and appears to have the answer to the operators' search for a long-lasting platter. Tests were conducted by the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (MAPOA), according to Roy Clason, business manager, and the latter group is now endorsing it widely following the tests.

Most widespread demonstration was the special processing of 3,000 disks of Underneath the Arches, which was selected by MAPOA as the hit tune for October. These were processed by the Jan Bee Company to test their formula. According to Thursday (28), not a single report of a record wearing out had been received.

DETROIT, Oct. 30 .- A new process | worked out by Jan Bee is the processthat will double the life of a record ing of standard and seasonal recordslike Stardust, Always, White Christmas and Easter Parade, which are can be used for years if given this

Process Advantages

Other adventages of the process, according to Garofalo, are:

1. Operators are able to save a small quantity of each hit number, process them, and stock them indefinitely. This eliminates the need of purchasing a new record of an older hit and gives a permanent backlog to meet special requests for particular locations.

2. Service calls are reduced. The number of calls made because of a record's wearing out is negligible.

3. Resale value of the treated records is increased, because the records are kept in much better condition by the processing.

Special promotion of a particular location by the smaller operator can be undertaken without fear of wearing out the records on the juke. The average smaller operator leaves a supply of "house money" - usually marked with nail polish or the like for easy identification-with the location owner. This he is supposed to put into the machine to stimulate play. Such money is taken out when the coin box is opened and returned to the location owner for reuse, without being included in the count. It may run from \$2 to \$5 per location, according to its need. This system is Clason, juke box operators found the not, of course, used by larger operalife of the record had been doubled, tors who work with regular collectors while Garofalo reported that, up until and use the meter reading for their controls.

Minimize Video

(Continued from page 130)

bad as all that. In fact, they seem to be encouraged. All admit that when television first started here, receipts from coin machines in locations where video was installed suffered badly.

When the football season started, Saturday afternoons did prove to be almost a total loss, but not only for coin machines, these operators argue. They claim a check-up with their locations disclosed that video-scanning of games resulted in packed taverns, all right, but little spending for some reason or other.

The result is, this group contends, that once the football season is over a number of taverns are going to take their video sets out. There are only two more University of Minnesota home games on the schedule for broadcasting purposes.

Maybe these operators are "whistling while going thru a dark cemetery," Heilicher is inclined to believe, but they argue further that the videocasting during the rest of the week, other than football, has been having little effect on their incomes. In fact, some claim that locations in increasing numbers don't tune in their television sets except for the football games.

Only the entry of the second television broadcasting station in this area and a possible shake-up of programing, it is pointed out, may be the deciding factor in this issue.

Disk Ban

NEW YORK, Oct. 30 .- Release of a joint AFM-recording industry statement Thursday (28). announcing that an agreement had been reached by both factions on all issues in the disk ban, was seen as heralding the resumption of record making at an early date.

Full details are carried in the music section.

It was pointed out that the first customer indicating television as his choice activates the tele screen. The picture then may be seen by all in the location, but sound must be purchased by inserting the proper coin in the wall box and turning its dial to the television setting.

In all cases, records, radio and television, six minutes of entertainment is offered for a nickel. The coin mechanism will accept nickels and dimes, and as many as 15 coins may be inserted in each box at one time. The customer may switch back and forth among the 14 choices on his wall box dial until the time he has paid for runs its course.

Among the features of the system is the use of a separate amplifier for each turntable. Thus, each may be set independently to play at the proper level of sound, taking into account variations in brilliance between different records.

The hideaway mechanism of the Master Entertainer is housed in a gray crackled-steel cabinet, occupying 15 by 34 inches of floor space and standing 54 inches high.

700 OPERATORS

(Continued from page 130) bration in the Waldorf's grand ballroom.

Reverting to the traditional nospeech policy, the entire affair was given over to food, drink, entertainment and dancing. Last year the dinner was interrupted for the presentation of special awards to Al Denver, AMOA president, and Sid Levine, general counsel, and a short speech by Sen. Homer E. Capehart.

Emseed by Myron Cohen, the three-hour show following the dinner featured Benny Goodman, Alan Dale, Vic Damone, Liberace, the Clark Brothers, Dina Washington, Dick Thomas, Emil Boreo, Demura, Betty Bradley and the Leslie Brothers.

Franchise Deal

Plans are being made to introduce the Jan Bee process next in Cleveland. Ultimate plan of operation is to franchise the process out to various firms, one in each key city, as the local company does not plan to set up its own national organization. It feels that the local people, preferably connected with the juke box or record business, can best determine the adequate capacity and sales volume for their own city.

Additional service is being worked out to offer a pick-up feature. Under this system, the Jan Bee Company will get the records from each of the local record distributors, process them, and then deliver them to the operator's headquarters.

The service is now being tentatively offered to local operators at 7 cents per record. This does not include the cost of the delivery system, for which no price schedule has been worked out.

Record Life Doubled

Actual results indicate that some records more than doubled their life with the use of the protective coating, according to Garofalo. With the vinylite type of record, the process is, of course, unnecessary.

Some interest in an allied field is indicated, in the protection of classical records in particular. A newly established record lending library in Kalamazoo, specializing in classical records, has sought to secure the service for protection of its stock, despite the problems brought up by the distance involved.

This system of promotion usually results in a few records getting the bulk of the play, with the resultant danger of wearing out the records picked most often. It is this the Jan Bee process claims to eliminate.

The company is now set up to process about 4,000 records a day here.

Aireon Reps **Show New Jukes**

(Continued from page 130)

hibition were Ken Willis, regional sales manager for Aireon, and Sim Tyler, radio engineer. Both were present during the first few days that the new equipment was on display.

A similar combination, which is also equipped to play microgroove records, is on display at the American Distributing Company showrooms in Dallas, Firm officials Henry Manning and Joe and Leonard Matassa were joined by W. F. Roberts, regional sales manager, and E. J. King, chief engineer, at the showing.

Timing for the Dallas showing was geared to the opening of the first tele station in the area-that in Fort Worth, which took to the air September 29. The showing was held at the headquarters of the American Distributing Company, and drew a great number of operators, as well as people in from the street to view, for the first time, television broadcasts seen via the Fort Worth outlet.

Craig reported that shipments of the new combinations were already being made to Dallas to cover initial

Another long-term program being orders written at the showing.

REPOSSESSED

20-Model 7 Packard Phonos taken off of location. Perfect condition, 1947 models, a real buy at \$350.00 each, F. O. B. Rock Island, Illinois. Consider offer for entire amount. Send 1/2 deposit, balance C. O. D., or can be financed.

> A. LEVIN 1857 22nd St., Rock Island, Ill.



134 COIN MACHINES

November 6, 1948

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Chicago:

Mike Spagnola, Automatic Music Distributing, reports AMI juke demand is continuing at a display-floorclearing level. He still has trouble keeping models of the A and B machines on hand to demonstrate. Shipments on the 40-selection wallbox are up in the higher brackets now, and orders are being filled for customers on a purchase and receive basis. Mike is sporting a new 1949 Mercury club coupe; only thing, he says, is that he has so little time to use it, jelling juke business takes up most of his day.

Vendall Company boys, A. Garrick Alex and Bill Fuller, say that they will have a multiple exhibit at the NAMA show this year. On display will be the five and eight-column Vendall candy machines and another unit yet to be announced. . . Jack Nelson Company is popping ahead on the popcorn vender front. Jack is leaving on periodic forays about the country to keep the sales bell ringing. The Pop n' Hot machine, boasting a large capacity corn compartment. Is proving to be a good location and customer getter, he states.

H. T. Larrimore, Industrial Milk Service, has expansion plans for his milk operation, backed by a number of local dairies which are finding the turning over of plant sales to vending machines a good quantity and repeat sales hypo. Larrimore's Kalva vender is being readied for reintroduction by its new manufacturer, Searles Welding & Manufacturing Company.... Sam Reed, of American Citrus Corporation, has initiated plans for early introduction of a new cup vender for fruit juices. Promises details when unit is set up.

Los Angeles:

Al Weymouth, of Weymouth Service, back from a trip to the San Joaquin Valley in the interests of the Electro Cigarette machine, which he represents in 11 Western States. . . . J. C. Pruner, bulk vender op, purchased a new home in the San Fernando Valley. . . George Murdock, of Rock-Ola, in town on a biz trip.

D. A. Wallach, former sales manager for Marvel Manufacturing Company, Chicago, here on vacation. He only intended to stay two weeks but he's been here two months and still likes it. . . . Danny Jockson, Sammy Donin and George Warner, of Automatic Games, are getting ready for the winter at Las Vegas. Incidentally, they have a pair of ancient automatics that would delight any collector. . . . The Western Shuffleboard Company has just opened new headquarters on West Pico Street. General Manager Jack Millspaugh reports the firm has been in operation for a year in San Diego. They have a 22-foot blacktop board reinforced with steel. The loccil office is in charge of Mary Simms, who formerly worked for the San Diego Music Company.

Bill Abel, of Coast Records, taking a day off. ... R. A. Hendricks, Hanford coinman, in town for a look-see. Ditto for D. D. Brymer, of Paso Robles. Another recent Pico Street visitor was J. F. Williams, of Cuyama. ... Al Bettelman, of the C. A. Robinon Company, back from Las Vegas where he helped put on the Jennings show. C. A. Robinson was due back last week. A good crowd was on hand to witness the showing, Bettelman reported.

Al Silberman reports that he will be unable to attend the coin machine convention this year due to press of business. This will make the first time he has missed in years. Silberman has set the new retrigerated candy machine, Pick-Ups, in the Army Air Depot, San Bernardino; Marine Base, Barstow, and the Inyokern Naval Annex, Pasadena, He also has tied up Los Angeles for Drink-O-Matic, and reports he is set with 50 locations. Silberman has a letter from the Veterans Administration approving the installation of Drink-O-Matic machines in many canteens.

Twin Cities:

A forest fire threat in the Northern section of Minnesota forced cancellation Thursday (28) of the hunting season in roughly two-thirds of the State, resulting in almost certain loss of late year business in the resort area. Effect on coin machine operations will not be known for several weeks but operators predicted it would cut incomes in that sector substantially. The ban will be lifted as soon as the emergency is over, and some consideration is being given to extending the season.

The big news in this territory concerns the firm foothold taken by shuffleboards. Jobbers handling the game report that operator interest in the equipment has jumped tremendously and that few coinmen coming to town these days leave without buying such units for their routes. Archie LaBeau, of LaBeau Novelty Sales Company, St. Paul, distributing Rock-Ola's boards, said he can't keep up with the orders and had to fly to the Chicago factory last week to plead for additional shipments. Harold Lieberman, of Lieberman Music Company, also handling Rock-Ola boards, reported a similar situation. Meanwhile Hy Greenstein, of Hy-G Music Company, expects arrival of the first sample board from the Chicago Coin Company production line by the middle of next week.

At Tuesday's election voters in the 53d legislative district in Northern Minnesota will have an opportunity to vote for John N. Bollig, of Brainerd, Minn., who just two weeks ago disposed of his coin machine holdings. John is a candidate for the State Legislature, trying to unseat the incumbent who for several sessions has been chairman of the powerful taxation committee in the State House of Representatives.

New York:

The 700 music ops, record reps, phono distribs and friends of the juke box industry who attended the 11th annual dinner dance of the Automatic Music Operators' Association (AMOA) at the Waldorf last Saturday (23) owe a swell time largely to the efforts of Al Denver, president of the association, and the other AMOA officers. A good part of the success of the affair was a direct result of the hard day-to-day preparation of Nash Gordon, AMOA manager, and Ruth Nussbaum and Dorothy Wolk, of the office staff. Back among his old associates at the affair was Barney Schlang, ex-business manager of AMOA, who now is connected with the music servicemen's union.

Bill Wiener, of Vendors, Inc., will spend a lot of his time on the road from now on acquainting cigarette ops with the U-Need-A Vendors new electric machine. He was to leave November 1 on a 10-day junket thru Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Connecticut and up-State New York. Bill says production at the U-Need-A plant is now in full swing.

Joseph A. Zappa, of Aalton Manufacturing Company, Brooklyn, producers of silver quarter conversion units for cigarette venders, left for the Midwest last week on a two-week biz trip. His main stops will be in Chicago and Pittsburgh, but he will contact ops en route.... Gene Steffins, of Permopoint, was a visitor here last week.

Harry Berger, of West Side Distributors, is now selling Videograph's combination television-juke box, . . . Hy Slegel, of Videocoin, is also handling the combination set, altho he no longer has exclusive distributor rights in this area. . . Meanwhile, Lou Forman, Videopragh prexy, hints that he may have an important announcement to make soon regarding a new distributor set-up.

John Frantz, J. F. Frantz Manufacturing Company, reports that ice industry interest in his ice pick vender is encouraging. Several inquiries from all over the country may result in the unit being placed in regular production. Frantz also has two new lines which he will debut at the CMI show in January. One is a new amusement game, but details of this and the second line are being held under wraps. . . . John Conroe, J. H. Keeney & Company cigarette vender division head, returned from Columbus, O., last week where he says visitors at the Ohio Association of Tobacco Dealers' convention displayed incerest in the firm's vender.

F. E. Harper and A. P. Hutelin, operating a diversified route of cup beverage and ice cream venders under the Automatic Dispensing, Inc., name, have just added a complete repair service for vender ops. The shop is set up in Cicero, where they also headquarter their own vending activities. . . Clarence Ewerts and J. L. Dehler, Dehler Manufacturing, have not as yet set up final design and pro-(See CHICAGO on page 136)

San Francisco:

Alexander Arnos, head of the Golden Gate Novelty Company, has completed arrangements with the Chicago Coin Machine Company to supply his firm with new electric scoring units for the company's new Shuffleking. Reason is that distributors and operators are experiencing considerable difficulty with local-made units. Deal was closed when Arnos visited Chicago recently. . . Betty Smith has joined the M. A. Pollard Company as office secretary.

W. H. Schetter, president of the Jack R. Moore Company, was aboard a plane recently which caught on fire while en route to Portland, forcing its return here. Jack Dolan, Moore executive, was out of town most of last week on business. . . . Lou Donnis, Portland, Ore., operator, was a visitor here last week.

R. E. Maltby forsook the fog of Santa Monica for Pico Street smog. ... William R. Happel Jr., of Badger Sales, was visited last week by Art Narath, Anaheim coinman, and Ivan Wilcox from Visalia. . . . Ed Wilks, of the Paul A. Laymon Company, reports that the juke box biz is picking up. They're taking on a new shuffleboard called Cal-Champ, manufactured in Long Beach. It is a 15-foot board built to scale, so that a player's game isn't thrown off when he is used to the tournament 22-foot size. Even the weights are smaller so that it takes the same skill to play the short board as it does the large one. The Laymon Company had Mr. and (See LOS ANGELES on page 137)

Al Reese, of Watertown, S. D., was one of a host of operators from South Dakota who came to Minneapolis Saturday (23) to watch Dan Dworsky, of Sioux Falls, play center for the University of Michigan, which defeated the University of Minnesola 27-14. . . . Charles Leetch, of Rapid City, S. D., a veteran operator in that area, disposed of his holdings recently and moved to California where he re-entered the coin machine business. . . . Harold Lieberman, of Lieberman Music Company, Minneapolis, reports that the demand for Genco's Puddin' Head pin game is heavy, and he can't fill orders fast enough. . . . Jesse Marquisse, Fargo, N. D., coinman, was in town reporting he was "working on a blg deal."

Mike Crakes and Doug Gleason, Minneapolis coinmen, led a contingent of operators who went hunting recently, coming back with full bags of pheasants and duck. . . . Back from a hunting trip to Canada and North Dakota is Hank Krueger, of Fairfax, Minn., who came to the Twin Cities to buy new pin games. . . . Matt Engel, sales manager at Mayflower (See TWIN CITIES on page 136)

Calendar for Coinmen

November 7—National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA), Region IX meet (Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas), Tom Vaughn, chairman, Rice Hotel, Houston.

November 15-19—American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages (ABCB), annual convention and exhibit, Atlantic City Auditorium, Atlantic City.

November 19-22-Refrigeration Service Engineers, convention, Hotel Sherman, Chicago.

December 12-15-National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA), annual convention and exposition, Palmer House, Chicago.

December 13-15-National Acciation of Popcorn Manufacturers (NAPM), meeting and exposition, Hotel Sherman, Chicago.

January 17-19-Coin Machine Institute (CMI), annual convention and exposition, Hotel Sherman, Chicago. Dan Kipnis, formerly associated with Joe Young in the Young Distributing Company, is no longer with the Wurlitzer New York outlet. He has returned to his law practice in Chicago. . . Seacoast Distrib's chief, Dave Stern, checking last-minute preparations last week for the marriage of his daughter, Elaine, Monday (1).

Morris Rood, of Runyon Sales, reports that about 40 local music ops and servicemen attended the distributor's school on AMI maintenance Wednesday night (27). Latest service procedures were demonstrated by Artic Daddis, factory engineer, who answered questions posed by the ops. After the session all helped themselves to the ample refreshments supplied by Runyon, and the get-together didn't end until 11:30.

Bert Lane, of Atlantic New York Corporation, in Chicago last week on biz. . . . Larry Reiss, head of Statler Distributors, announces that deliveries of the firm's wall model biscuit vender will begin November 5. Meanwhile, Statler Vending, the company's operating subsidiary, has intensified placement of the standard unit in military installations. Larry claims that there are now 90 biscuit venders on location in the Brooklyn Navy Yard.

Sam Sacks, of Acme Sales and Uneeda Shine Machine companies, has reserved space at the Coin Machine Institute show in Chicago, January 17-19. He says he will display his shoeshine machine at Booth 133.

Al Gorner, public relations director of the Affiliated Washing Machine Operators' Association (AWMOA), was busy last week supervising the (See NEW YORK on page 137)

Copyrighted mater



The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 135

Washington:

Ira T. Byram Jr., of Silent Sales System, has been appointed chairman of the Emergency Fund for Boys Clubs in Prince Georges County, Maryland. A \$25,000 goal has been set for the drive. Byram, an executive in the Washington office of Silent Sales, lives in University Park, Md.

Bill Schwartz is back at his job as business manager of the Washington Music Guild after an absence of several weeks while recuperating from an operation. . . . Silent Sales System recently opened a new branch in Annapolis, Md. The office and sales room will service the city and Anne Arundel County. New vending machines are being distributed thruout the territory. With the opening of this new location. Silent Sales now has four outlets. The others are in Baltimore, Hyattsville, Md., and Washington.

Albert D. Kristall, of Seaco Vendors, recently spent several days in New York looking over new equipment. George Joseph, also of Seaco, has just returned from a week's vacation with his family in Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Washington Coin Operators' Association (WCOA) is putting on a drive to keep youngsters away from pinball machines. Signs warning that police regulations prohibit children under 16 from playing between the hours of 8 a.m. and 3 p.m. have been posted in most locations. In this way WCOA hopes to curb violators and to assure parents that boys and girls will not be playing pinball machines during school hours.

Houston:

The home office of Coin Machine Sales Corporation in Houston was recently remodeled and is now modern. California knotted pine walls, rubberized flooring, the latest in insulation, lighting and heating, together with the planned arrangement of offices, display rooms, storeroom and shop makes the plant one of the finest in the country. Coin Machine Sales, the oldest coin machine distributing firm in the city, is owned and managed by A. H. Shannon, with M. R. James heading sales. The firm is Bally distributor in South Texas. . . . Steele Distributing here now occupies the same Louisiana street address as its Wurlitzer predecessor, Commercial Music Company.

Detroit:

Roy W. Clason, business manager of the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (MAPOA), is the proud father of Roy Jr. Mrs. Clason, until recently, was a member of the office staff of the association.

S.O.P. Music Company, formerly owned by Glenn Payne, has been sold to Albert V. Trapp, veteran scale operator, who is forming the Trapp Music Company on Berkshire Avenue. . . . The Down River Vending Company, headed by Ted Mor, who has long operated a route of cigarette venders, has entered the music field, buying out the Jack Anderson Music Company's entire operation. . . . Frank Hanosh, of the Dot Music Company, recently joined the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (MAPOA). ... Morris A. Goldman, MAPOA president, is doubling as photographer for the association's hit tune parties, since photography is one of his hobbies. ... Jack Baynes, of the Baynes Music Company, was a guest at the recent joint council meeting of Detroit's liquor dealer associations at Cliff Bell's.

Jack Ross, formerly sales executive with the Consolidated Productions, manufacturers of coin-operated radios, has joined the Kingbrooks Company here. . . . Edward Kehoe and Jack Gage are going into partnership. They have formed the Coffee Vending Company, with offices on West Grand River Avenue. . . . Otto Klein, of the Training Devices, Inc., reports the company is planning an intensive sales campaign in selected territories to promote the new Quizzer. Lucius M. Carr, of the Carr Music Company, old-time music operator, has sold his entire route to Arthur Weston, a newcomer in the field, who is forming the Wes Music Company, with headquarters on Ferguson Ave-

Look To The GENERAL For LEADERSHI! **Ready To Deliver! 2 Top Location-Tested Games! GOTTLIEB'S BUCCANEER** WILLIAMS' RAINBOW **RECONDITIONED 5 BALLS** CONSOLES—Newest Releases .\$ 29.50 AMBER Jennings' Tic-Tac-Toe CHALLENGER BAFFLE CARD Jennings' MONTE CARLO CHALLENGER 29.50 29.50 BOWLING LEAGUE 49.50 with Jackpot 5c-5c or 5c-25¢ CRAZY BALL 169.50 Bally RESERVE BELL CYCLONE 29.50 DYNAMITE 29.50 GOLD BALL RECONDITIONED CONSOLES 59.50 49.50 HAWAII Jennings' SILVER MOON TOT., 69.50 HUMPTY DUMPTY 89.50 Baker's PACERS, used less than 6 119.50 months, latest model, very clean 350.00 Bally BIG TOP animal reels 39.50 Evans' RACES, latest model, conv. 475.00 LADY ROBIN HCOD 129.50 LUCKY STAR 49.50 MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL .. 129.50 × MIDGET RACER 29.50 MONTEREY 169.50 PLAYBOY 89.50 ROCKET 49.60 Mills' FOUR BELLS, 5-5-5-254 BAMBA 139.50 late heads, over 2200 125.00 Pace SARATOGA, two-tone ralls . 69.50 79.50 SMARTY STATE FAIR SUPER SCORE 29.50 29.50 29.50 CONVERTIBLE FREE PLAY-Payout 39.50 VANITIES 49,50 WISCONSIN Keeney BONUS SUPER BELL ... \$275.00 159.50 Keeney TWIN BONUS SUPER 139.50 BELL, 56-5¢ of 56-25¢ Bally CLUB BELL 475.00 49.50 Bally DRAW BELL 199.50 * Bally DELUXE DRAW BELL 265.00 TERMS: 1/3 Cash with Jennings' SILVER MOON TOTAL-IZER, conv. with escalator head order, balance C. O. D. 89.50 Write for our Complete Member National Coin Machine Bulletin ASADER. **Distributors** Association G JENERAL Vending Sales Corp. BIDDLE & HOWARD STS. . Phone: Vernon 4119 . BALTIMORE 1, MD. NOW! NEW 1949 IMPROVED MODEL

Hans Von Reydt, with S. H. Lynch & Company (Seeburg distributor) is on an extended business trip in Houston. A veteran of Southwest coin machine circles, he has been a Seeburg Houston branch manager, a Wurlitzer distributor in his own name, and a traveling representative for Rock-Ola. During the war he served as a commissioned officer in the navy. He joined S. H. Lynch & Company soon after leaving the service.

Miami:

The American Legion Convention was like another hurricane. Locations here, especially the taverns, did a land-office business while the Legionnaires were in town. City officials took a dim view of the fact that some pay-out bells appeared with the convention. . . . There is a rumor going around that Decca will reopen its Miami office, which would make it handy for local operators who now have to wait a week for their orders.

A visitor to Willie (Little Napoleon) Blatt's Supreme Distributors was Arthur Pippin, Philadelphia and Wildwood, N. J., arcade operator. Pippin told Blatt he is thinking about opening an arcade in Florida.

Former coin machine men are making news in the hotel business here. Sam Schneider, of Buffalo, has purchased an interest in a hotel on Miami Beach. . . . George Sachs is putting the finishing touches on a hostelry. . . Lou Koren and his family are busy fixing up their hotel, the King Cole.

Indianapolis:

nue.

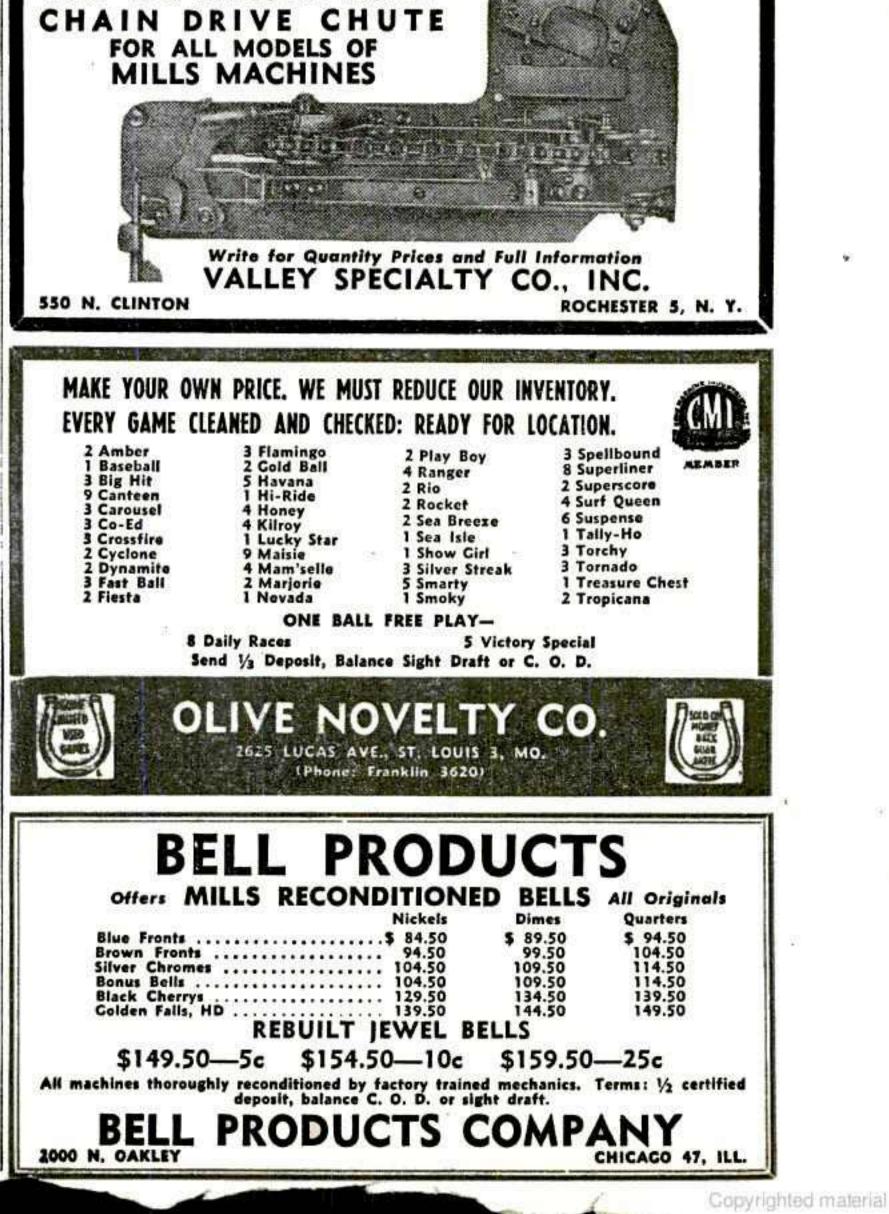
George Circle has taken over the vending machine exchange on Madison Avenue which was formerly operated by Tex Holly. Circle, who has been connected with coin-operated phonographs for many years, began his career with George Meeker as a route man. . . Janes Music Company is distributing book matches to patrons with an attractive advertisement on both sides of the book featuring dance records and new and used records. . . Simon Berman, of the Sicking Company, is confined at home by illness.

Harry Heim, salesman for the Arrow Distributing Company, visited operators in the Southern Indiana territory last week. He reports business on the upgrade thruout the area. . . Operators here are looking forward to the introduction of the new Seeburg juke box. . . Pete Stone, of the Indiana Automatic Sales Company, Rock-Ola shuffleboard distributor, reports business on the up and up, and looks for a big improvement in demand for phonographs after the election.

Hartford:

New parking meters continue to be installed in small and large towns thruout Connecticut. Latest city to vote installation of coin meters is the suburban locality of Manchester. Meters will be installed under an ordinance adopted by the board of directors, following a public hearing. The retail merchants' division of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce favored passage of the ordinance. The town announced that meters, which will be installed on a pay-as-you-go basis, will be extended along both sides of Main Street from the Center to the Terminus and on side streets for 300 to 400 feet from Main Street.

Sterling Beverage Company, of New Haven, Conn., has notified the Connecticut Secretary of State of a change of its business location, having moved from New Haven to Dixwell Avenue, Hamden, Conn.





136 COIN MACHINES

Chicago:

(Continued from page 134)

duction facilities on their new ice cream bar vender, to be manufactured under the Col-Snac Corporation name. Dehler Manufacturing, which turns out office equipment, is still going ahead with vender plans, however, according to officials.

Irv Webb, Webb Distributing Company, reports that most of the new Rock-Ola jukes are being delivered with the six-for-a-quarter play mechanism. Latter is optional, at no increased cost, and Irv says most operators take advantage of the play stimulant provided by the free sixth spin. Among the visitors at Webb last week were Earl Leonhard, Earl Leonhard Music Company, South Bend, Ind.; L. A. Loudon, Loudon Novelty Company, Galesburg, Ill., and John Kramer, Kramer Music Company, Gary. Irv says that his father, Fred Webb, is back in action after winning a 10-day illness.

Murray Rosenthal, Coinex Corporation head, reports his new service setup for operators will be ready sometime next week. Activity on the shuffleboard front is good, Murray says, with most ops preferring the 22-foot board because it's the standard league play size. With league sanction of the 18-foot size, smaller board may forge to the head as best seller, due to small size of many locations.

Floyd Pedone, Little Amusement, is hard on the trail of a cache of those old coin-player piano rolls. When he has corralled a sufficient selection of the music to fill out programs for his two coin pianos, Floyd predicts their use on location will bring in a flow of coins to rival that of the wax platter spinners. Retail disk sales have picked up in his record store, he says. . . . Ray Cunliffe is another juke operator who finds wax retailing on the upgrade these

COINMEN YOU KNOW

the Chicago office by Tuesday (2). He will have a report on delivery, production and price of the improved Big Four bottle vender at that time. The machine will occupy a prominent display booth at the NAMA exhibit in December.... George Eby, Ferrara Candy Company official, has scheduled a display of merchandise for vender ops at the NAMA meet, and has some new packages ready to show the trade.

Ed Levine and Gib Cousshon, Tropican Trading Company, are hiking production of their three-bowl bulk vender now that the new plant in Racine, Wis., is in 'peration. Boys say that consolidate _ production facilities, with resultant output hypo, were a must in view of the increasing demand for the bulk-type machine. ... Entire staff over at Atlas Music Company are all keyed up in anticipation of the new 1949 Seeburg juke. Morrie and Eddie Ginsburg, along with Harold Schwartz, Nate Feinstein, Irv Kleiman and Joe Kline, are predicting big things when the music ops see the new equipment.

Jimmy Johnson, top boy at Globe Distributing, continues to be a roving spirit. He places his coin auditing equipment in the back of his new station wagon and takes off on sorties to States far and near, often taking along his family for an impromptu vacation. Jimmy reports his Globe Lightning coin sorter is a steady favorite with the operators.

P. Northchild, vending division manager of the Kist brand soft drink firm, reports that firm is putting out a new chocolate drink that is aimed to pull in some good vender sales. ... W. R. Greiner, sales manager of

Coin Machine Service Company, parts specialty firm, now handles a variety of accessories used on shuffleboards, including liquid cleaning wax, score sheets, marking crayons and the duo electric buffer and polisher. ... Successful local automatic laundry operators continue to expand the number of venders in their stores. They claim the equipment not only is an extra source of income but their regular customers request them. ... Paul Levin, Michigan operator, was in to look over new candy and cigarette machines.

Skeets Moore, sales manager for Williams Manufacturing, is sure firm's new five-ball, Rainbow, will be on top location for a long time. Paul Federman, Williams traveling representative, is calling on Eastern coinmen after a quick trip to the Chicago plant for additional information on the new game.... AMI's Lindy Force is still away on firm business. Meanwhile, Joe Caldron reports that distributors are digesting the facts on AMI's announcement of no new model at this time.

At Exhibit Supply, Charles J. Pieri, sales manager, was receiving congratulations on his recent elevation. He claims that Exhibit's latest game, featuring explosive bumpers, will be more of an attraction than Contact, the five-ball which introduced the patented bumper. . . Discussions on venders played an important part in forums held at the frozen food convention at the Hotel Sherman last week.

O. D. Jennings plant visitors last week included Leo Belfy, firm's Carolina distributor; Walter Young, Pennsylvania distributor, and A. N. Kann, operator in the Quaker State. John Neise, Jennings sales manager, returned from the C. A. Robinson showing in Las Vegas, Nev., via Salt Lake City and Butte, Mont. Neise says that the 1949 Monte Carlos were well received at the Robinson twoday exhibit at the Flamingo Club.

November 6, 1948

Twin Cities:

(Continued from page 134)

Distributing Company, reports business as "extremely good" moving into the winter season. Herman Paster, firm head, spent several days in Chicago last week. . . . Rock-Ola Music has made some fine inroads on the juke box business in recent weeks, according to Archie LaBeau, head of LaBeau Novelty Sales Company, distributors.

Business at the Midwest Coin Machine Company has been so good that Oscar Schaeffer, sales manager, reports he hasn't been able to get home early for many a night. Filben jukes, he said, are catching on with tremendous impact and reorders are being received regularly. . . . Burling Geib, of Deadwood, S. D., brought his wlfe to the Twin Cities last week for a visit to their physician. He took time off to drop in to see several jobbers in the area. . . . Jack Harrison, his wife and daughter, Crosby, Minn., also were in town on a visit, giving him an opportunity to look for pin games. Mrs. Harrison bought up a stack of Frankie Yankovich's recording of Iron Range Polka, a natural in their home territory.

An indication of how shuffleboard has taken hold is contained in the visits of the following operators to the Twin Cities for the express purpose of picking up such equipment: Frank Krall, of Chippewa Falls, Wis.; J. H. Porter, of Moose Lake, Minn., who recently sold out his coin machine route but now is returning to specialize in shuffleboards; P. Y. Young, of Osceola, Wis., who drove in to show the boys that his truck is equipped to handle the big boards following some revamping; Frank Seranni, of Eau Claire, Wis.; Carl Wikstrom, of Brainerd, Minn., who also took back Rock-Ola music and pin games; Johnny Kalasardo and wife, of Ladysmith, Wis.: Lew Fellman, Pipestone, Minn.; Pete Vanderhyde, Dodge Center, Minn.; Glenn Radcliff, Superior, Wis., shuffleboards and music. Other operator activities include Merle Stoddard, of Zumbrota, Minn., buying used pin games; Walter Fischer, Pipestone, Minn., phonographs and used flippers; Andy Benna, Ironwood, Mich., on one of his rare treks to this area, pinballs and used phonographs; Harry Galley, Menominee, Wis., pins; Stanley Wozniak, Little Falls, Minn., pins; John Howe, Foley, Minn., and Harry Partridge, Mora, Minn.; Stanley Matyas and his partner, Fred Kovinen, Pla-More Amusement Company, Moose Lake, novelty games; Fred Westby, Mitchell, S. D., jukes and pins; Kelly Diedrich, Chaska, Minn., pins. Bob McGowan, Minneapolis operator, told Jack Karter, of Midwest Coin Machine, that he was so pleased with his first Filben juke he wanted another and promptly let Karter sell him one. . . . Frank Majers, of Grand Rapids, Minn., came to the Twin Cities market to pick up music. . . . Bill Bearth, St. Paul coinman, is adding used pin games to his route. . . . Sid Levin, of Hy-G Music Company, reports considerable interest already being displayed by coinmen on the reports in The Billboard that Seeburg is coming out with a new model in 1949. Sid said questions are being asked by the operators, but that he can't tell them anything as yet. . . . Harry Lerner, of H & L Novelty Sales Company, Minneapolis, said he is all thru with anything else but the coin machine business. He had tried operating a retail appliance, radio and record shop but the venture didn't turn out as well as he expected and so now he is rejuvenating his coin machine route with the expectation of staying in that field.

The Billboard

past few weeks. Ray reports that the 100 per cent remodeling job on his combination record-appliance-furniture store will be completed soon and the grand opening will be held some time in December.

Crown Implement Company's president, E. J. Novak, is expected back in



AUTHORIZED BELL O MATIC DISTRIBUTOR

the Northwest Corporation in Morris, Ill., promises operator-visitors at the NAMA meet a radically different type bulk unit. New model will make possible servicing and refilling at ops' headquarters, eliminating all but barest location check-ups and of course the custom of removing coins.

Gil Kitt and Ralph Sheffield report a steady upward climb in business, with special interest in some new fiveballs which the firm is handling. The two Empire Coin Machine Exchange executives also report continued good business with their coin-operated shuffleboard scoreboards. Howard Freer, Empire's key vender man, says operators are taking to the Atlas Manufacturing bulk gum and peanut machine line, which Empire is now distributing in the Chicago territory.

Buccaneer, Gottlieb's new five-ball, has proven a hit with players and ops alike, according to firm's advertising manager, Alvin Gottlieb. Congratulatory messages began pouring in last week as a result of recent mailing of birthday cards by the Gottlieb concern to coinmen who handle the Gottlieb line. Cards called attention to the first birthday of flipper bumpers, a game innovation developed and introduced by Gottlieb on its Humpty Dumpty.

Ed Shaffer, of Shaffer Music, was in for a visit to the Seeburg plant last week. Shaffer has its headquarters in Columbus, O. In addition to distributing Seeburgs in Ohio and West Virginia, Shaffer now handles same line in Oregon and Washington, as well as other territory in the Far West. . . . Groetchen officials report that its cigarette bell has been well received by the trade. . . . Bert Davidson, Como Industries official who has been spending most of his time on the road for the Hollycrane digger, says that interest in the new product, as a result of formal showings in Dallas, Baltimore and Cincinnati, surpassed expectations. . . . Roy Staley, erstwhile NAMA staffer, is editing trade publications for a drugstore association.

Lew Jaifa, sales manager of the Eastern Electric Vending Machine Company, New York, was in town for a few days early last week on business. Lew reports the Electro cigarette vender is going strong, and that Twin Port Sales, with offices in Duluth and St. Paul, is now distributing the unit in that territory.

William W. Rabin, president of the Filben Manufacturing Company of Chicago, and Sam A. Drucker, vicepresident of the National Filben Corporation, were in town all week and were kept busy at the firms' headquarters on Wabash Avenue.

The Northwestern Corporation, Morris, Ill., is going to exhibit at the National Automatic Merchandising Association show and convention here in December. Firm officials report they will unveil an entirely new development in the bulk vending field at their exhibit. New unit is known as Model 49.

Final work on the new United Manufacturing plant on California Avenue is rapidly being completed. Last week the cafeteria was opened, and the employees flocked in during their lunch periods. Visitors continue to arrive at the new plant regularly, with Dave Simon, Simon Sales, Inc., New York, and Del Veatch, of St. Louis, both on hand last week. Meanwhile, the production lines are humming on the firm's new five-ball game, Blue Skies. Billy DeSelm, sales manager, is over the worst part of his cold and back at his desk full time.

Ray Maloney, president of Bally, became a grandfather the other day when his son, Ray Jr., became the father of a new son. The baby has been named James. Ray Sr., incidentally, garnered himself some pub-

licity when the new grandson arrived. The birth was announced to the Windy City in Irv Kupcinet's column in The Chicago Daily Sun-Times.



The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 137

New York:

(Continued from page 134)

move from his office in the Fisk Building to the new AWMOA headquarters at 111 West 42d Street. The new offices of the association are larger and will provide more facilities for AWMOA biz, as well as for the trade paper Al puts out together with Charles Gannon.

L Edelman, Detroit game manufacturer, was a visitor to town last week on biz. He said the firm's game, Flash Bowler, is moving well in this territory. It recently has been approved for licensing by the city license department.... Moe Bitter, who can be seen most of the time near the shuffleboards at Hymie Rosenberg's store, is growing a mustache.

Ben Horowitz, of Albena Sales, reports that his trade with customers in South and Central America is holding up well. The demand for used music equipment remains steady, he says. ... Beverly Feinberg, Lou Brown's secretary at Coradio, was out sick last week, for the first time in two years.... Sol Wohlman, of Pan Coast Distributors, is on the mend after a nose operation.

Irv Kempner, Runyon Sales Company district manager, was slated to leave on a four-week sales trip November 1, covering New York State and Connecticut. Kemper has a trailer stocked with the complete AMI music equipment line for on-the-spot demonstrations at operators' headquarters. Artie Daddis, AMI factory engineer, was to go along with Irv.

Amuseland Arcade on 50th Street has stimulated play on its Pokerino tables by offering jackpot awards for specified poker hands. Players who make the hands, which are changed every



half-hour, get a carton of cigarettes or a pair of nylon stockings. Another gimmick that has boosted play there is the standing offer of a television set for a straight flush in spades.

Coin row chiefs are faced with a new headache once the new traffic regulations for 10th Avenue go into effect November 5. Police Commissioner Wallander announced October 28 that starting next November 5 only northbound traffic will be permitted on the avenue, and all but commercial parking will be banned. It's all to get traffic moving along rapidly, explained the commissioner. Ninth Avenue will be used for vehicles bound south.

Los Angeles:

(Continued from page 134) Mrs. William Shorey and daughter, of San Bernardino, as visitors last week.

W. S. Arbuckle reports that he intends to go into the record biz in San Diego. . . . Perry Irwin was down from Ventura for a Pico Street stroll. . . . Stewart Metz, of S & A Novelty Company, San Bernardino, seen looking at the sights on coin machine row. . . . It is being rumored that the W. H. Leuenhagen Company might be representing one of the major juke box companies after the first of the year. They are already selling records to the operators. . . . E. W. Willard, Paso Robles operator, drove down last week for another batch of recordings. . . . Joe Lutcher, who records on the Capitol label, was on Pico Street recently, as was Johnny Tyler, Victor artist.

Mel Griffin, of Elsinore, expects good winter play at the lake resort. He passes the word along that any of the Pico Street boys who intend to head his way for duck hunting had better hold up for a while. The birds haven't arrived yet. . . . Peter Pelligrino, Southgate juke box operator, passed out a good bit of advice the other day. He says: "When you put on a new record that you consider good, play it a few times for free before you leave the location. Call it to the attention of the bartender or waitress. They will help you push the number."



We challenge any other Jackpot Bell to stand up in competition with the BUCKLEY CRISS CROSS!



See for yourself—order a sample on our 10 days' Money Back Trial Offer.

We have all Mills latest Bells in stock.

> SOUTH COAST AMUSEMENT CO.

314 E. Eleventh St., Houston 8, Texas AUTHORIZED BELL-O-MATIC DISTRIBUTOR

628 Madison Avenue

Bill Cruisenbery, Stockton operator, and G. J. Monkovich, of Watsonville, who is with the Arizona Automatic Music Company, Warren, Ariz., are visiting Pico Street these days. . . A. L. Miller, Blythe coinman, says that operators who want to go fishing should head up his way. Lake Mead isn't too far from his headquarters.

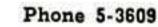


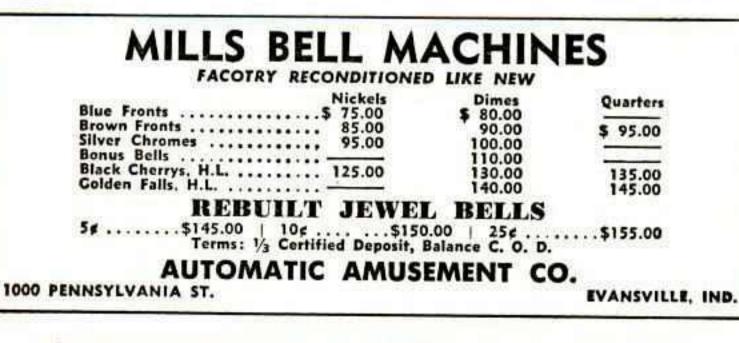
FOR LATE USED PIN GAMES

WANTED—Humpty Dumpty, Robin Hood, Cinderella, Jack & Jill, King Cole, Triple Action, Monterrey, Trade Winds, Mardi Gras, Paradise, Star Dust, Merry Widow and other late Flipper Games. State price and quantity in first letter.

WIRE SOUTHERN AMUSEMENT COMPANY CALL

Memphis, Tennessee





GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



P. O. BOX 572, FT. BLISS, TEXAS

Copyrighted mate



COIN MACHINES 138

November 6, 1948

Labor Factor in Increased **Prices; Personnel Costs Up**

(Continued from page 122) there was a definite feeling in the industry generally that many of the women workers, who had gone into defense work, would continue to work after the war was over, thus making an even greater pool of workers available whe. the material shortages were gone and full production could be resumed.

But today, 38 months after VJ Day, the labor supply situation is worse than it ever was-and, on the average, shows no sign of letting up. This is especially true in the larger urban areas, like Chicago, where "help wanted" signs dot practically all manufacturers' plants. These ads are directed at the unskilled worker in general, for in that group comes the heaviest turnover. As workers gain some trade knowledge they seek out higher paying employment within or outside the coin machine field.

An example of this type of turnover here, is the fact that formerly unskilled personnel, many of them as yet hardly qualified as semi-skilled. are leaving coin machine plants to move several miles south to the steel plants in near-by Indiana where the hourly rate. is higher than they now earn on a production line.

In and around Chicago, unlike some of the other urban areas within a 500-mile radius, women workers, adjudged by some manufacturers to be superior to male unskilled labor, have been the source of many headaches. With the knowledge that they can still eat three meals a day if they don't work, their demands as to working conditions are more severe. In one instance many dependable employees refused to continue on a company's payroll when it became necessary for them to travel via public conveyance to their work instead of being able to walk. While the reasons for the shortages vary (and in only a few cases were there reports of no labor shortages), the fact remains that labor supply has tightened up within the past six months, and indications are that as far as unskilled personnel is concerned.

the condition will continue for some time to come.

It is obvious that with a labor shortage, production must suffer, over and above the slashes in schedules due to material shortages. In many instances manufacturers were forced to curtail production of their units, even tho the long-awaited material had arrived. Too, and hand-in-glove with this, the manufacturer's cost has risen as a direct result of the lack of suitable labor to get his product off the production line and into the hands of his distributor.

Another result of the labor shortage, and the constant turnover in unskilled personnel, is the lowered efficiency of plant labor. Estimates place this lowered efficiency at anywhere from 10 to 25 per cent, which means that the manufacturer can expect a newcomer, after a proper training period, to turn out the same amount of work in a 40-hour week that a worker, only six months ago, could do in from 30 to 36 hours. Yet, as will be shown, the worker today is making on an average of 121/2 cents per hour more than the worker of six months ago.

Solutions

Fully cognizant of the labor conditions, some manufacturers are taking steps to alleviate the situation, the attacks taking two definite forms. In the first instance, greater use of automatic machinery is becoming more common. Where manual labor is required, some firms are hiring more help than is actually needed, weeding out the inefficient, and filling in the holes created by resignations with extras. In areas outside of Chicago, where women are steadier workers than men, many firms are now at 70-30 ratio as far as the female help is concerned, and expect this figure to increase in the future as male help leaves. The second prong of the attack is a drive to offset the decline in labor efficiency. This is being done by setting up incentive plans for the workers wherein they can increase their weekly income over their hourly rate by turning out so much work over established quotas. This system has been in effect at several manufacturing headquarters in the area surveyed, with excellent results reported. Approximately 75 per cent of those firms queried had either already established such a system, or were now working out details to put one in effect in the very near future. With the majority of labor in most coin machine manufacturing plants lis. falling in the unskilled class, labor, from the manufacturer's viewpoint, has been one of his most important over-all cost increase factors. From an average of \$1 an hour as of six months ago, the weekly average pay is now \$1.12 per hour, an increase of better than 10 per cent. While the figure varies from plant to plant, the count of 10 per cent in increased wages is fairly general thruout the industry. In the skilled classifications, of course, the base hourly rate is much higher. Unofficial estimates place skilled labor income at approximately \$2 per hour, with 121/2 per cent increases over that figure having been given during the past six months. No matter from which angle the labor situation is viewed, at the present time, at least, it is the No. 1 reason for the increased price of practically every, type of coin-operated equipment. Just how soon this situation will be alleviated is still anybody's guess, but some manufacturers believe that more skilled labor will be available by next spring, and that semi-skilled personnel, coming from appliance factories which have caught up with their demand, will take up the slack.

Trade Directory

Summary of trade activity for the manager of Exhibit Supply Company, past three weeks is condensed here in Chicago. easy-to-file form as a trade service feature of The Billboard:

New Equipment

Beverage vender (cans), Juice Bar Corporation, 270 Madison Avenue, New York.

Beverage vender (bottle), Neomat Corporation, 1714 Holmes Street, Denver. Kansas City, Mo.

Beverage vender (bottle), Ideal Dispensers Company, Inc., Bloomington, Ill.

Bulk vender (penny), Leon (Hi-Ho) Silver, Inc., 760A Hayes Street, San Francisco.

Citation (one-ball free play), Bally Manufacturing Company, 2640 Belmont Avenue, Chicago.

Lexington (one-ball free play) Bally Manufacturing Company, 2640 Belmont Avenue, Chicago.

Sally (five-ball), Chicago Coin Machine Company, 1721 Diversey Boulevard, Chicago.

Shuffle King (shuffleboard), Chicago Coin Machine Company, 1721 Diversey Boulevard, Chicago.

Shuffleboard, Perma Top Company 457 East 33d Street, Chicago.

Ten Strike (bowling game), H. C Evans, 1528 West Adams Street, Chicago.

Juke box-television combination. Aireon Manufacturing Corporation. 1401 Fairfax Trafficway, Kansas City, Kan.

Buccaneer (five-ball), D. Gottlieb & Company, 1140 North Koster Avenue, Chicago.

Puddin' Head (five ball), Genco, 2621 North Ashland Avenue, Chicago. Ice cream bar vender (252 capacity), Craig Machine Company, Danvers, Mass.

Caryl D. Sinnet appointed director

of sales and I. T. Perdun appointed service manager of Viking Popcorn Machines, Inc., Los Angeles.

Distributor Appointments

The J. H. Keeney & Company, Inc., 2600 West 15th Street, Chicago, has appointed Flak's Merchandise, Inc.,

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y., has appointed the Hart Distributing Company, Elliott Avenue, West, Seattle.

The Perma Top Company, 457 East 33d Street, Chicago, shuffleboard manufacturer, has appointed the following distributors: Stan's Amusement, Flint, Mich.; Gopher Shuffleboard Company, Indianapolis; Triangle Sales, Peoria, Ill.

Block Marble Wins Decree Vs. Gowell

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 30. - Raymond C. Gowell Jr., formerly employed as a salesman by the Block Marble Company, of this city, may no longer solicit business from the coin machine trade in New England and Eastern New York State, according to a decree of the Middlesex County Superior Court handed down in Cambridge, Mass., recently.

Gowell quit his position with Block Marble last June to accept a similar post with another coin machine company, according to Byron S. Block, firm executive. The terms of his contract with the parts supply house were thus violated, Block alleged.

Diamond Match Company



listed a group of pin game @ \$19.50 each -3 for \$100.00. Correct price is: \$19.50 EACH-6 FOR \$100.00 S. L. LONDON MUSIC CO., Inc. Milwaukee 8, Wis. 3130 W. Lisbon

Blue Skies (five-ball), United Manufacturing Company, 3409 North California Avenue, Chicago.

New Firms

Perfection Engineering Products Corporation, 57 Post Street, San Francisco.

Rite Gum Company, 4892 Oakland Drive, Cleveland.

Steiner Manufacturing Company, New York. Firm will manufacture candy, cigarette and other venders.

Distributor Appointments

Atlas Manufacturing Sales Corporation, Cleveland, has appointed Empire Coin Machine Exchange, Chicago.

Eastern Electric Vending Machine Corporation, New York, has appointed Twin Port Sales, Minneapo-

Aireon Manufacturing Corporation, Kansas City, Kan., has appointed Hoosier Simplex Distributing Company, Indianapolis, and Dave Lowy & Company, New York.

New Addresses

Atlantic New York Corporation, 624 Franklin Avenue, Hartford, Conn. United Manufacturing Company, 3409 North California Avenue, Chicago.

Personal Notices

Walter R. Guild appointed vicepresident of the American Trade Association Executives, Boston.

Thomas R. Sterck appointed vicepresident of sales for Burry Biscuit Company, Elizabeth, N. J.

William Randolph appointed assistant sales manager of the J. Rosenfeld Company, St. Louis.

W. F. Struby appointed president and general manager of the Packard Manufacturing Corporation, Indianapolis.

The partnership between Roy J. Jones and Jack Himmelfarb, Albuquerque, N. M., distributors for the Packard Pla-Mor and other Packard products, has been dissolved.

Consolidates Departments

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-Diamond Match Company president, Robert G. Fairburn, announced this week that the consolidation of four departments would be effected next week. Formerly in separate quarters, the departments are the general offices, timber and lumber division, B-F-D division, and the public relations department. Sales department will remain separate.

WASHINGTON OPS

(Continued from page 122)

commissioners during the hearings made front-page news in the city's daily newspapers.

Approximately 2,000 five-ball, freeplay games and 60 arcade machines will be covered under the new license regulations. Washington is served by approximately 30 independent operating companies and four distributing firms.

Representing the association at the license hearings was Attorney Jeff R. Litchenberg. On the association's license committee were John Phillips, Evan Griffith, Ernest Bruegger and Horace Biederman.





COIN MACHINES 139

November 6, 1948

SONGS WITH MOST VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL PLUGS IN KEY AREAS (RH SYSTEM)

(Continued from page 25)

SI —Sustaining In SV—Sustaining Vo	strumental	CI —Commercial Instrumental CV —Commercial Vocal										1		
Songe	Publisher	BI	sv	in f	4.Y.	H	bras	In C	hl.	He	sv	CI CI	CV	Tet
Love Somebody	Kramer- Whitney	0	2	1	5	0	1	1	5	0	4	0	Б	78
Maybe You'll Be There	Triangle	1	3	1	4	2	5	6	5	1	3	1	4	102
My Darling, My Darling (Where's Charley?)	E. H. Morri	. 1	5	0	5	0	0	0	3	1	6	0	8	68
On a Slow Boat to China	Melrose	3	6	0	6	0	6	3	5	2	4	1	3	108
Rambling Rose	Laurel	0	11	0	4	0	3	0	2	0	6	0	2	72
Say It Isn't So	Berlin	4	10	1	2	3	8	0	2	2	0	0	2	72
Say Something Sweet to Your Sweetheart	Mills		9	0	3	2	- 9	2	3	0	7	0	4	88
The Money Song	Crawford	0	5	0	3	1	9	3	4	1	2	0	3	83
The Night Has a Thousand Eyes (Night Has a Thousand Eyes)	Paramount	1	8	0	2	2	0	2	2	1	5	0	2	56
This is Moment (Lady in Ermine)	Miller	0	6	0	2	0	7	3	4	0	4	0	3	78
Underneath the Arches	Robbine	3	3	0	2	1	6	3	3	4	3	0	4	77
Until	Dorsey Bros	. 0	9	0	4	1	2	0	3	2	0	0	3	68
When You Left Me	Porgie	0	9	0	5	0	1	0	4	2	1	0	3	72
You Call Everybody Darlin'	Mayfair	0	1	0	5	2	7	3	7	2	5	0	4	103
You Came a Long Way From St. Louis	Jewel	0		0	5	0	1	0	8	2	1	0	8	78
You Were Only Foolin'	Shapiro- Bernstein	8	18	0	6	- 4	12	0	8	2		0		155

RECORDS MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS (Continued from page 25)

on page 107	(Continued fre	TION	POSIT	
		st Thi	s Las	Weeks
Lic. By	1240 M	2253/11.0cm	tel Weel	WAY GERMAN
Gordon MacRaeCapitol 15178-ASCAP	service a checking our reproduction and resources	12.	14	10
Gordon MacRae	HAIR OF GOLD	13.	8	9
Andy Russell-The Pied Pipers	UNDERNEATH THE	13.	15	7
IN'Blue BarronMGM 10185-ASCAP S; Ink Spots, Decca 24507; E. Whitley Columbia 38323)	YOU WERE ONLY FOOLI	13.	23	4
B. Garrett-H. Mooney Ork		16.	1000	1
Andrews Sisters	UNDERNEATH THE	17.	25	7
J. & S. Steele	ARCHES MY HAPPINESS	18.	12	26
Damon D-11133-ASCAP	Network States and easily and an area	ores	104/4-5	23
9-3001; E. Conley & His Rhythm, Sky- rk, London 152; V. Greene Trio, Trilon w & the MGM String Ork, MGM 30134)	(H. Sukman, Artist 4899 line 3; Mantovani & Or 210; J. Fuchs-M. Marrow		22	.
OW The Orioles		19.	-	1
A. Russell-Pied Pipers, Capitol 15281; 0300; E. Fitzgerald, Decca 24497; R. 3; Charioteers, Columbia 38329) The Unnatural Seven-K. Tedder and Hawthorne	M. Robinson, MGM 10 Deauville, Mercury 5193	21.	16	
ET J. Stafford-G. MacRae and Star- T lightersCapitol 15207—ASCAP 7; Eve Young & Drugstore Cowboys, ton-S. Browne, London 260)	TO YOUR SWEETHEART (Ink Spots, Decca 2450)	22.	22	•
Tony Martin		23.	28	13
AYR. McKinley	YOU CAME A LONG WA	23.	24	4
Victor 20-2913-ASCAP	LIFE GETS TEE-JUS,	25.	-	3
& His Red Raven Ork, Victor 20-3228; 5271; C. Tinney, King 735)	Texas Jim Robertson & T. Williams, Capitol 155	20110-01	bin sur	0.0 00
Van Damme Quintet Van Capitol 15184-ASCAP	BUTTONS AND BOWS	26.	-	1
C. Miranda-The Andrews Sisters Decca 24479-BMI	CUANTA LA GUSTA	27.	Sec. 9	2
ore Cowboys, Victor 20-3077; J. Smith ol 15280; X. Cugat, Columbia 38329)	& Clark Sisters, Capitol			
) Art LundMGM 10269-ASCAP	ON A SLOW BOAT TO CHINA	27.	-	1
F. Martin Ork-G. Hughes	ON A SLOW BOAT TO	29.	-	1
ET V. Damone-P. Page	SAY SOMETHING SWEE TO YOUR SWEETHEART	30.	30	2

Memphis Coin Machine School Formed To Train Mechanics

the purpose of training mechanics to work on all types of coin-operated equipment, including games, vending and music machines. The move was made to alleviate the near-critical serviceman situation which exists locally, and followed a study of similar schools which were conducted in New York and Dallas in the past year.

In setting up the school, Woolridge has been aided by local coinmen in obtaining automatic music machines, games and other types of equipment for use by the students in their classes. The school, it was pointed out, will have the backing of distributors as well as operators in this area.

Sign Instructors

Woolridge states that three capable instructors will be used in the 12week course. Classes will be held five evenings a week and the whole course will be given in 240 hours. The training time will include approximately 60 hours of work on juke box sound systems, with the remainder of the time to be divided among all other types of coin-operated equipment.

Each student, after successfully completing the course, will be presented with a tool kit. The school will provide all equipment necessary for use in the classes.

While the school cannot guarantee

MEMPHIS, Oct. 30 .- D. H. Wool- | employment for its graduates, every ridge, owner of a local wholesale ra- reasonable effort will be made to dio supply house, has organized the help its students find work in the coin Memphis Coin Machine School for machine industry, Woolridge stated.

> Exact starting date has not as yet been determined. The classes will be held at 643 Madison Avenue here.

METAL	TYPER	DISCS
PER	1,000	\$9.50
otomatics, la	omber ghter hobile ball built test	\$175 \$79.50 EACH \$249 299 WR
ys with	order, baiar	
MAX	? 🕼	188
		COMPAN
914 DIVERS	EY · CHIC	AGO 14, ILL.
	<u>.</u>	
TOPP		ILLS
0000	B	ELLS!
We have	all Mills	latest Bells

12 New Members Charter New Game Firm **On CMI Roster**

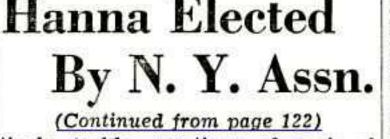
CHICAGO, Oct. 30. - Eight coin machine companies and four associations have joined the Coin Machine Institute (CMI), it was announced this week. The firms and associations represent eight different States and all branches of the industry.

New association members are Automatic Music Operators' Association, Inc., New York City; Vermont Coin Operators' Association, Montpelier; Monroe Coin Machine Distributors. Inc., Cleveland, and the Toledo Amusement Machine Operators' Association.

Other new members are Universal

FRANKFORT, Ky., Oct. 30 .- The secretary of State here has issued a charter to Allied Amusements, Inc., of Ashland, for the purpose of dealing in and the manufacture of pinball and other coin-operated equipment. New firm is capitalized at \$175,000. Principals listed in the charter application included John Mokas, John Bethran and Victor New Jr.

Industries, Inc., and D-E Lotion Dispensers, Inc., both of Chicago; Thomas M. Spencer, Kentland, Ind.; Sunset Amusement Company, Seattle; Chalex draw up a constitution and by-laws. Corporation, New York; Matthews & Shepherd, Phenix City, Ala; World Sales, Inc., Columbus, O., and Ozark which the new association will op-Music Company, Cuba, Mo.



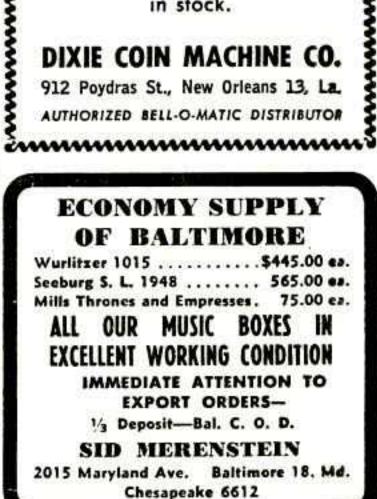
tively tackle questions of regional concern.

While these local groups will be autonomous, Hanna said, they will send delegates to the State-wide association for meetings at regular intervals. NYSCMDA will serve as a clearing house for information on all phases of the coin machine industry in the State. As such, it will set up a permanent office in a city yet to be named and retain the services of an attorney who would be available on call to local groups faced with the need of local aid.

As temporary chairman, Hanna appointed a working board of directors who will function in this capacity until a permanent chairman and board are elected. It was stated that the next meeting, at which formal elections will be held, will be scheduled in about three weeks.

The members of the board were listed by Hanna as Bob Charles, of the Binghamton Coin Machine Company; E. H. Band, of N. & N Amusement Company, Syracuse; Alfred Bergman, of Alfred Sales Company, Buffalo; Murray Sandow, who manages an up-State subsidiary of Simon Sales Company, New York City; Frank Carty, of Columbia Music, Syracuse; Leo P. McKee, of McKee Music Service, Utica; Guido Del Signore, of Fort Edwards; Bernard Tiffault, of Bollston Spa; Fred Iverson of Eastern Sales Company, Rochester; Fred Stott, of American Amusement Company, Auburn; Roger Shepard. of Upstate Amusement Company, Watertown, and Murray Goldberg and William Sharf, of Chestnut Enterprises, Brooklyn.

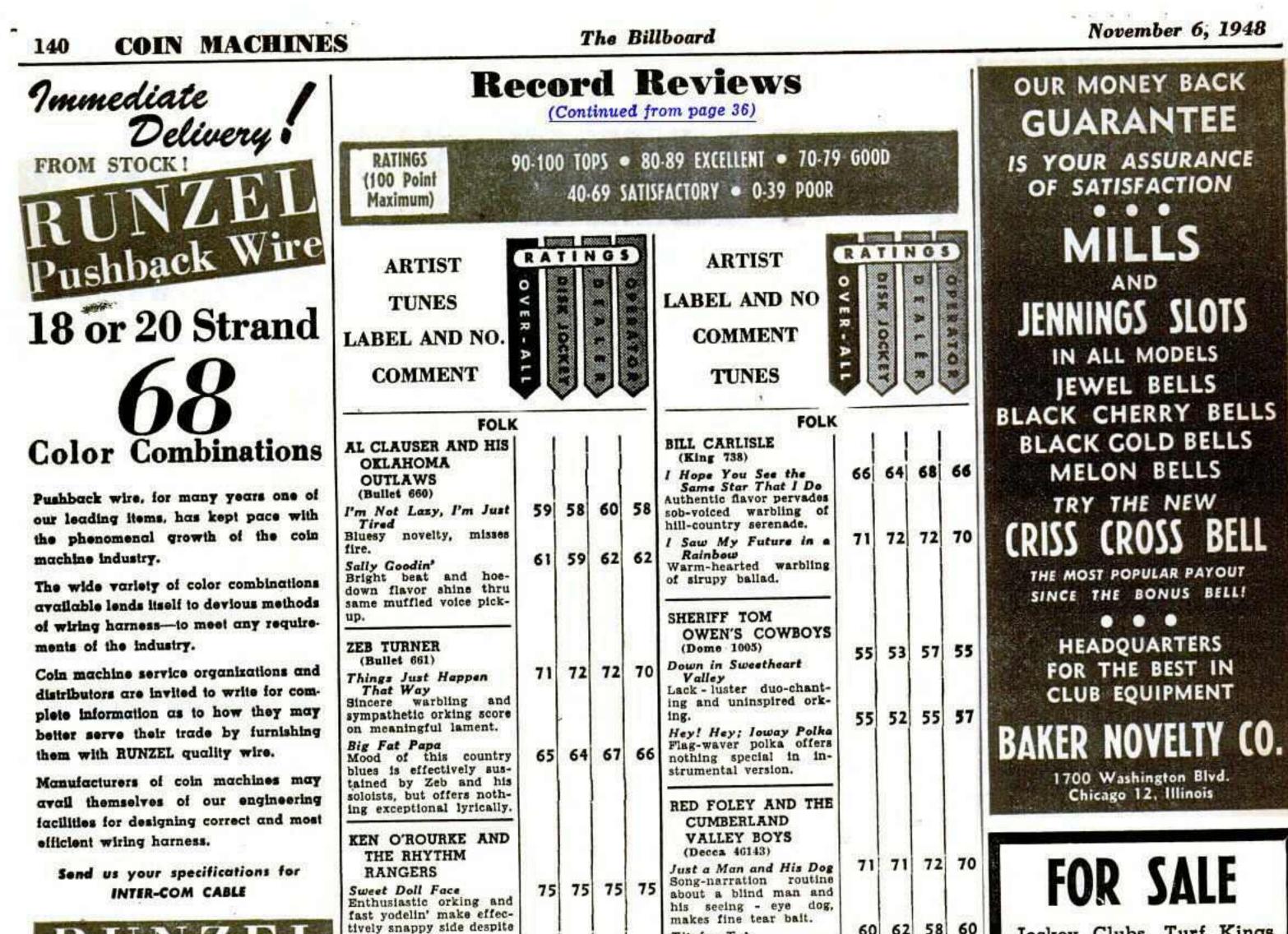
Hanna said a committee would be appointed at the next meeting to Proposals for dues will also be discussed, as will the policies under erate.



BALLY'S CITATION EVANS' WINTER BOOK MILLS BONUS BELL Jockey Specials, Victory Specials, Special Entries, Victory Derbies, Bally Gold Cups, DeLuxe Draw Bells. Evans Free Races, Bangtalls and Dominoes. Pre-war One-Balls and Steel Roll Downs. In perfect condition at low prices. COMPLETE LIST NEW AND USED POST-WAR 5-BALL PIN GAMES, MILLS 54, 104 and 254 SLOTS. WANT POST-WAR BALLY ONE BALL FREE PLAYS. CALL OR WIRE IMMEDIATELY PALISADES SPECIALTIES COMPANY Cliffside Park, N. J. 498 Anderson Avenue Cliffside 6-2892 Only One Mile South of George Washington Bridge on 9W. Jersey Side.

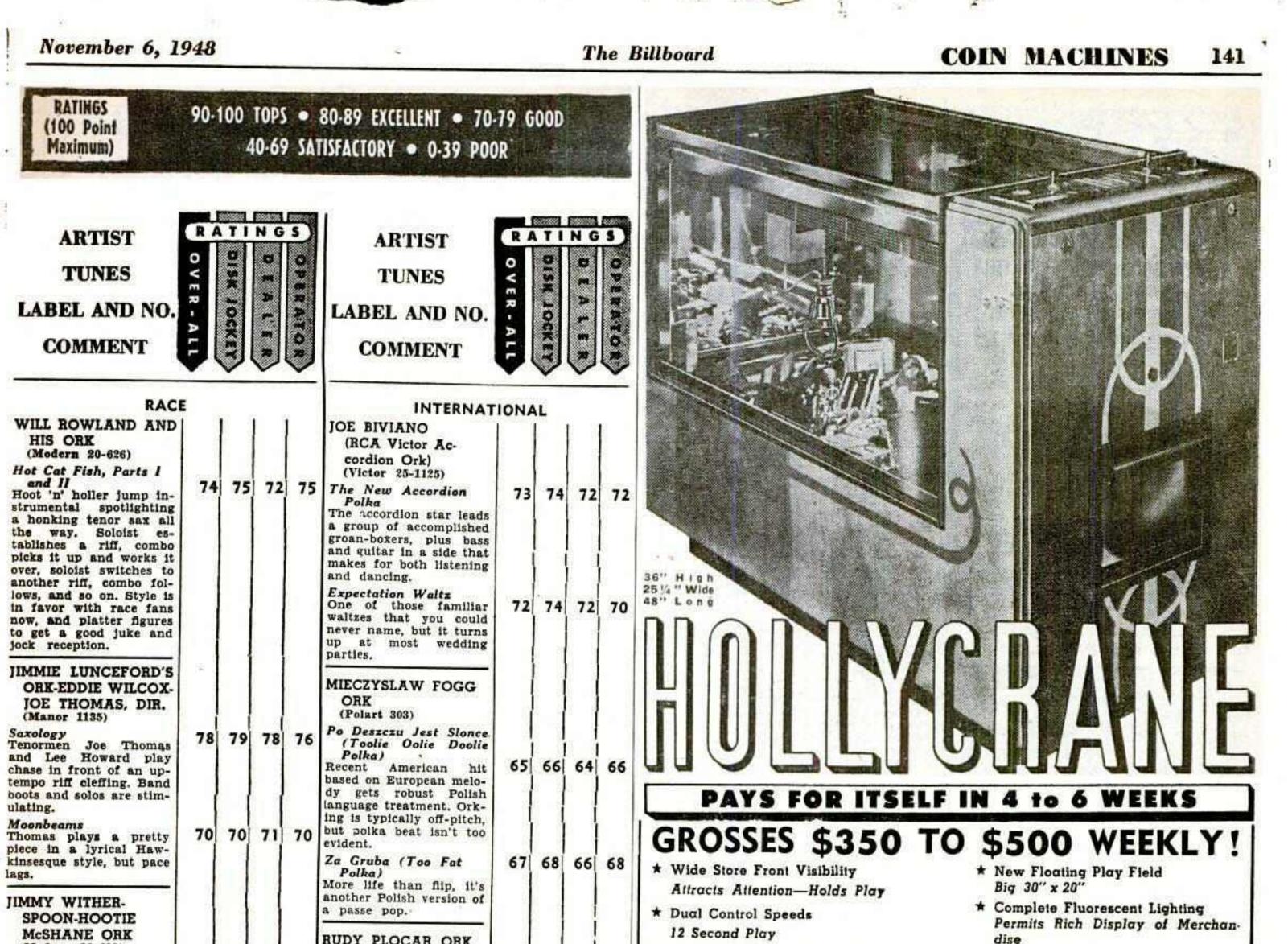
SORRY! Due to typographical error in the Oct. 30th ad of EMPIRE COIN MACH. EXCHANGE, the game "LEAP YEAR" was listed at \$39.50. It should have been \$99.50.





Cord and Wire Co.	tively snappy side despite so-so material. Don't Sigh, Don't Cry Same fine orking and virile chanting, plus strong beat, add up to strong rendition of	76	76	76		Tit for Tat Jazzy number has bouncy beat and strong gittar spot, but little lyrical interest.	60	62	50	60	Jockey Clubs, Turf Kings rebuilt and repainted, chrome rails and fronts, Price \$35.00 each.
CHICAGO 41, 11.L.	catchy oldie. JIMMIE OSBORNE (King 736) A Vacant Sign Upon My Heart Heart-felt warbling of Western lament.	70	70	70	70	ROSALIE ALLEN AND THE BLACK RIVER RIDERS (Victor 20-3138) Spanish Polka Cowgal's bright chirping gets lively backing with	72	72	72	72	Victor Derby, Automatic Shuffleboard, repainted and chrome fronts, also 40 fea- ture build up instead of first and second race. Price \$100.00 each. Crating \$10.00
MILLS BELLS!	Mom Is Dying Tonight Real country tear-jerker gets a full share of sobs from Jimmie. MOON MULLICAN	79	78	79	80	Latin accents. I'd Rather Be a Cowgirl And one good reason is the amount of coin Ro- salie's yodel-arias can pull. There's some fine gittar work here too.	77	78	76	76	extra on each machine. TOLEDO
We have all Mills latest Bells in stock. KEYSTONE PANORAM	(King 734) I'm Gonna Move Home Bye and Bye Moon shines on a bluesy strain with pious over- tones.	80	80	80	80	THE RIDERS OF THE RIO GRANDE					MUSIC & NOVELTY CO. 1801 Adams St., Toledo 2, O.
COMPANY, INC. 2538 W. Huntingdon St., Philadelphia AUTHORIZED BELL-O-MATIC DISTRIBUTOR	A Maiden's Prayer Sympathetic ballad is sincerely warbled by Moon.	73	73	73	72	(Victor 20-3139) Little Rock A-R-K Another strong-beat job here, with instrumental work on the swing kick, with Tyler chanting	72	72	70	73	Phone: Garfield 8531
COMPLETE REVAMPING SERVICE	DELMORE BROTHERS (King 739) Now I'm Free Flavorful country har- mony delivered at a mid-	68	68	69	67	pleasingly. Cornbread and Butter Beans Real folk material here has simple charm.	76	77	75	76	
Name changed on Backboard Glass	dle-road tempo. Fifty Miles To Travel Vocal-gittar team turn in spirited rendition of back-country rouser.	69	70	68	68	GENE AUTRY (Columbia 20377) Here Comes Santa Claus	88	88	88	88	Coin Operated 31/2×7 Ft.
Contacts for Cenco Posts	RILEY SHEPARD AND HIS MUSICAL MOUNTAINEERS (Regent 2002) Will You Be My Darlin'? Simple ditty gets hearty warbling by Riley, and	67	66	68	68	Stock up early on this one. An Old-Fashioned Tree Not as bright as flip, but nostalgic flavor here rounds out a top-drawer seasonal coupling.	85	85	86	84	Pool Season Is Here- Operators, cash in now: Large receipts from small investment that will be worth half its cost 10 years from now. Order one today, you will buy more. G. F. PERRY, Johnston, S. C. From Factory to You
ROYAL MUSIC CO. 76 Main St. Tel.: 649-W Webster, Mass.	bouncy backing by the band. I Got a Dolly Down in Texas Another easy-ridin' ditty gets spirited sales job by	71	72	72	70	MERL LINDSEY AND HIS OKLAHOMA NIGHT RIDERS (Bullet 658)					SOMETHING NEW !!!
Immediate Delivery NEW "MASSE" POOL TABLES Also Mills Bells—Columbia Bells—thoroughly reconditioned Scales, etc. Write, phone or wire requirements.	Riley. COWBOY COPAS (King 737) Believe It or Not	74	74	73	75	I'm a Plain Talking Man 'From the West Plain singin' man and jazzy sax ride out on number that's bright in tempo, but otherwise		58	58	60	HOOP-A-ROLL THE SKEE BALL TYPE ROLL DOWN WITH TOTAL ROLL APPEAL! TERRIFIC! ORDER NOW! \$249.50 EA.
M. R. WILKIE Phone 4576 Fayotteville, North Carolina GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND	Chesty chanting and beatful orking flavor routine Western ditty. Rose of Oklahoma Rich folk - typer gets hearty rendition by Co- pas, with able orking	1.1	82	80	81	dull. Your Troubles Are My	62	62	60	64	We welcome trades What have you? Highest allowances. OLSHEIN DISTRIBUTING CO. 1100-02 Broadway Albany 4. N. Y.

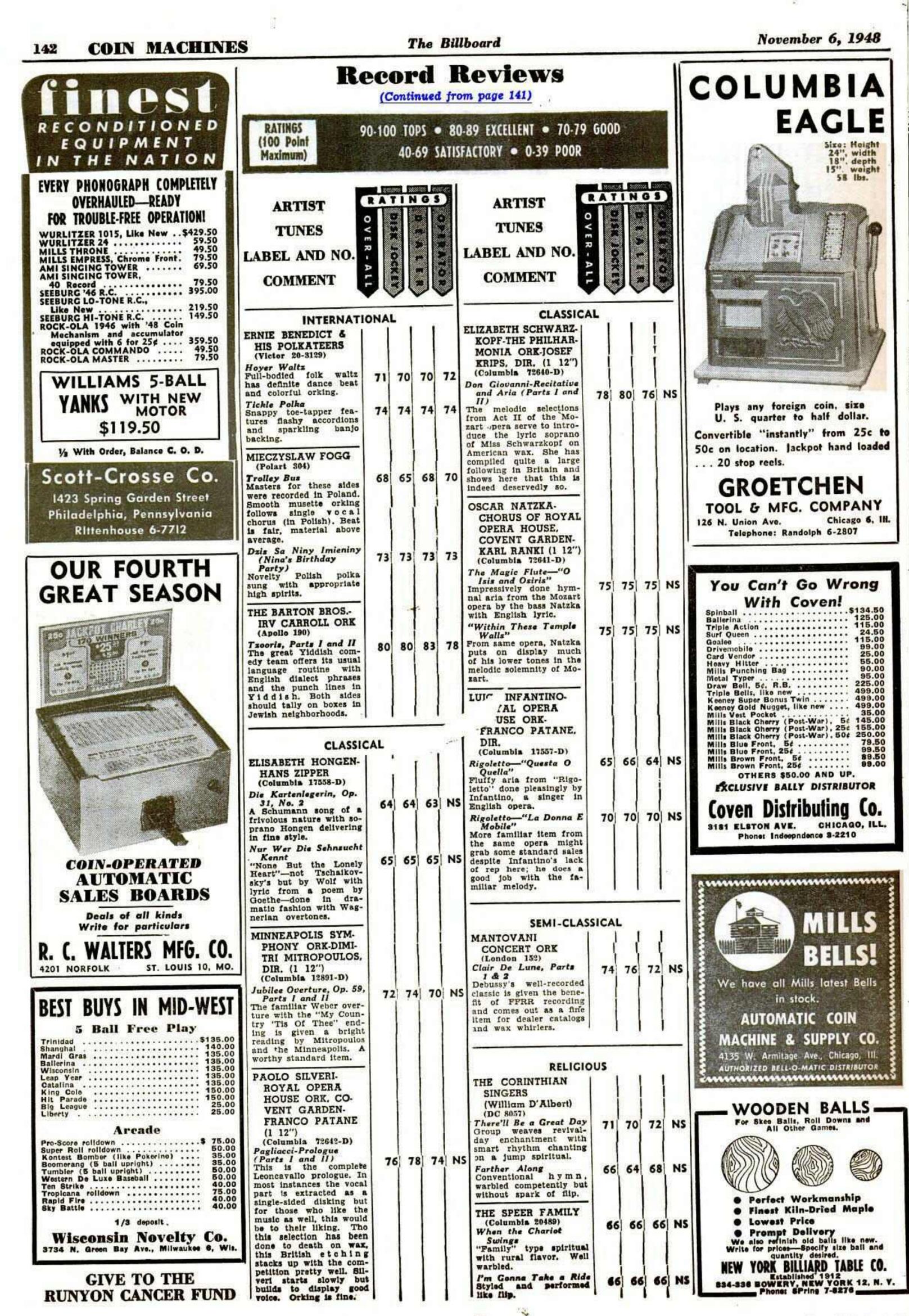




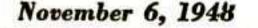
0

McSHANE ORK (Modern 20-629) Feeling So Sad Coarse - grained Kansas City type blues chanting gets robust assists from piano and tenor sax, but material is only so-so. Slow Lope	62 68			62	RUDY PLOCAR ORK (Mercury 6126) Autumn Rose Waltz Old-style German-type band, complete with trumpets, tuba, and clar- inet ensemble, offers % opus with a heavy beat for dancing.	63	60	63	66	12 Second Play * Realistic Industrial-Type Crane Fascinates All Types of Patrons SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED FOLDER Como INDUSTRIES, INC. 2532 N. ELSTON AVE. CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS
Slow instrumental blues spots key-crawing plano in the "After Hours" vein.		~			Country Girl Polka Bright international pol- ka is full-band arrange- ment, but too much ork- ing covers the beat.	65	65	65	64	
JOE MORRIS ORK (Atlantic 866) Easy Riff Modified with occasional bits of good trumpet and tenor sax.	61	61	63	58	DON SEBASTIAN MUSETTE ORK (Dome 10-1000) Donnie-Joe Polka	60	56	62	62	FRFF MACHINE
The Applejack Driving r h y t h m and heavy honking baritone sax sweep aside all ob- stacles. Good juke fod- der.	80	80	79	81	Fair beat, but orking, for the most part, is dull with the over-all sound muffled by poor record- ing. An instrumental.	61	57	64	63	OPERATORS, SEE YOUR DISTRIBU-
BILLY WILLIAMS ORK (Atlantic 862)	1				Jolly Barmaid Polka Same dull sound on this instrumental, but the beat is persistent thru- out.				05	TOR - OR - WRITE US HOW YOU CAN GET A NEW DELUXE MODEL
Shout 'n' Rock Sax and piano passages rock, but vocal-sax uni- son try, ala Ventura, is unsuccessful.	54	50	102361		CONNECTICUT POLISH ORK (W. Dziuba) (Continental C-771)					MERCURY ATHLETIC SCALE FREE!
The Blues That Jack Built Same trouble in a me- dium blues.	54	52	55	55	Who Said So? A real Polish hop with bright orking, snappy beat, and novelty lyric, half Polish, half Eng-	80	80	80	80	THIS IS AN INTRODUCTORY OFFER ON OUR PRODUCT
INTERNATIO	ONA	L	1 7/3		lish, a formula that has been used successfully in					OFFER CLOSES DECEMBER 1st, 1948. ONE TO EACH
DAVE TARRIS AND HIS ALL STARS (Banner B-535)		24			cecent Jewish and Italian disks. What's Cooking, Mary?	71	70	72	72	CUSTOMER. WRITE TODAY!
Hora Staccato An umpteenth waxing of an over-worked tune with absolutely no dis-	40	40	40	40	Altho labeled a polka, this opus is in bright % time. Warbling is straight Polish.				12	Mercury Athletic Scale Corporation
tinction or quality. This even for the limited mar- ket for which it ap-					JOHNNY VADNAL ORK	j				3830 Holbrook Ave. Detroit 12, Mich. DELUXE MODEL Phone: TRinity 3-3255 13 PLAYS
Second Avenue Square Dance Jewish type instrumental with freilach overtones	40	50	30	40	(Victor 25-1126) She Told Me Lively musette polka with enthusiastic accord-	70	70	68	72	
which is poorly per- formed and recorded.		1			ion predominating. Chor- us chants repetitive lyrics of the refrain.					SOUND FILM FOR USE IN PANORAM EXCEPTIONALLY LOW PRICED. SEND FOR CATALOGUE. (Approved by the City and State Censorship Board.)
SIX FAT DUTCHMEN (Victor 20-3136)					Dancer's Waltz Bright waltz with heavy accordion again, broken	61	60	60	64	Also Panorams reconditioned like new with audience screen or peek front, \$199.00 F. O. B.
Woodchopper's Song Gay schottish instrumen- tal, German band style.	70	68	70	72	up by guitar and clar- inet section bits. It's heavy-handed fare in the					A NEW PANORAM PROJECTOR SERVICE
Cherry Pickers Polka Instrumental polka is	70	68	70		(Continued on p	1	1			All work guaranteed. We supply shipping case. IMPERIAL ENTERPRISE, INC. 551 SURF AVE. ES-planade 2-8526 PROOFLYNU 24 N.Y.



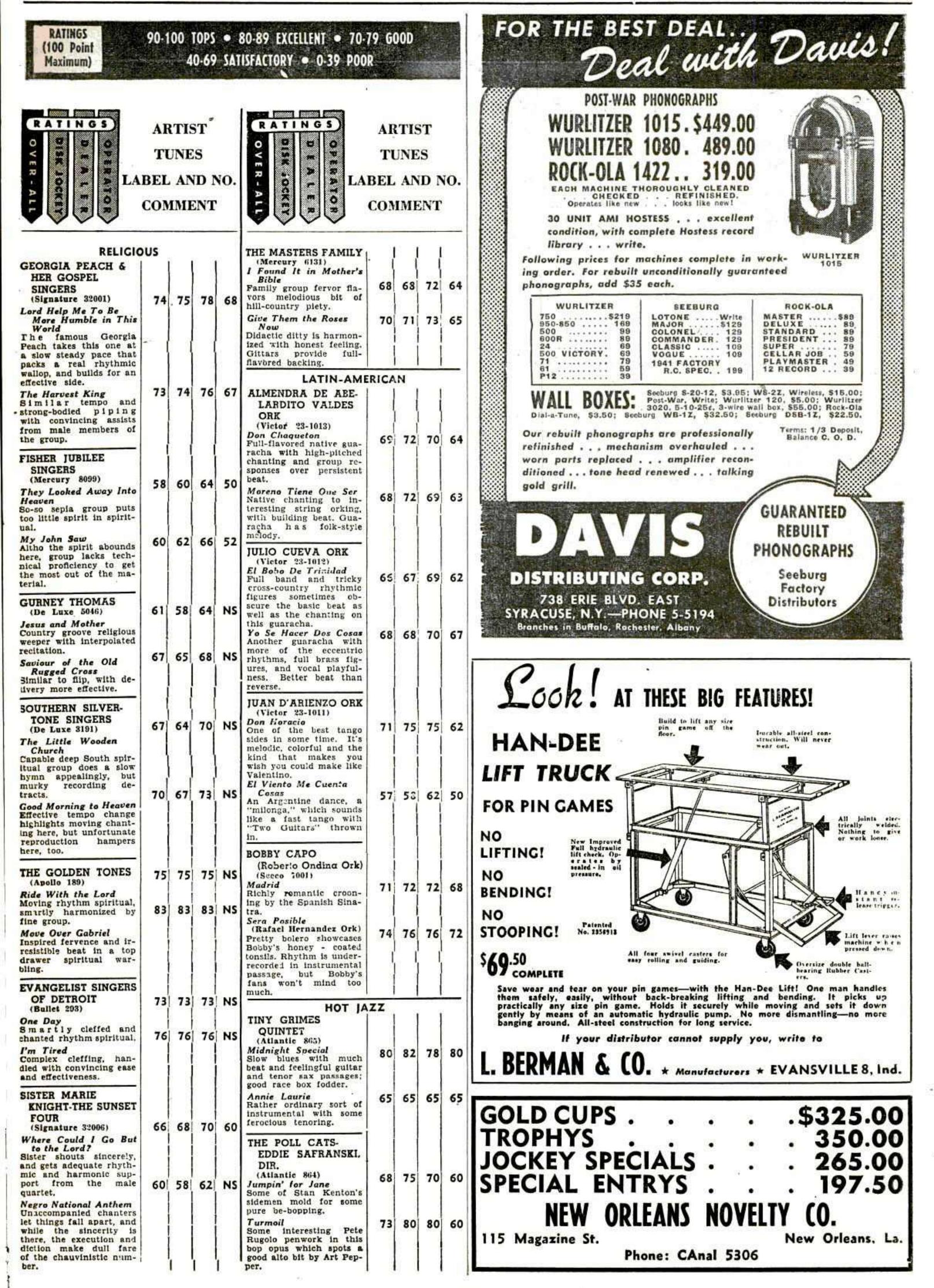






The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 143





COIN MACHINES 144

Roll-Your-Owns Up

WASHINGTON, Oct. 30 .- Despite the soaring sales of cigarettes, Agriculture Department said this week that there "are indications" that more people are beginning to roll their own. This tendency, suggested the agency, may have been intensified by the recent wholesale rise in most tailormade cigarettes and the corresponding penny increase at the retail level.

Record Cig Sales

WASHINGTON, Oct. 30.-Cigarette consumption in August hit the highest monthly level in two years, according to latest Commerce Department statistics. The 34,067,000,000 cigarettes sold represented an increase of almost 7.000,000,000 over the previous month.

A NEW BUY MACHINE FOR ONLY \$75.00 **KEEP COST OF OPERATION DOWN** SEEBURG LO-TONE (cabinet only) \$75.00 (Plus Your Old Cabinet) All you have to do is remove the mechanism from your LO - TONE, install in our re-

finished LO-TONE CABINET and you have a machine which will sparkle and look as good as new. You send your old cabinet to us. When ordering, specify whether you want Model 8200, 8800 or 9800. **RUSH ORDERS TODAY!**

1/3 With Order, Balance C. O. D.

MAPOA Hitune **Party Selects Mercury Record**

DETROIT, Oct. 30 .- The Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (MAPOA) held its first indoor Hit Tune Party in the form of a jazz concert at Music Hall, permanent home of the Detroit Symphony Orchestra, drawing a capacity crowd of 1,900.

Following the usual procedure, selections screened for the hit contest were played by the guest jockeys for this month's program, including Beverly Norberry, of WJJW, Wyandotte; John Slagle, WXYZ, Detroit, and Bob Seymour, WKMH, Dearborn. Selection for the hit of the month was Mercury's Red Roses for a Blue Lady, by John Laurenz, while the selection for the hit of the week, officially runnerup to the first tune, also was on the blue side-Blue Champagne, by Tex Beneke on the RCA Victor label. Incidentally, the latter was the first selection of a hit number from among the big three labels since the contest was started last summer.

Vie Damon at Party

On the talent side, Jon and Sondra Steele flew in for the event from Reno, Nev., and were accompanied by Vic Damon, of Damon Records. Other artists on the program were Nev Simons, composer of Corn Belt Symphony and his band, MGM artists, who came from the Covered Wagon, and the Candy Johnson Sextette, Alben record artists.

A special event of the show was

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from page 38)

POPULAR

Roses of Pleardy 'F. Carle (My Wild) Columbia 38330 'S Wonderful D. Shore-B. Clark (Let's Do) Columbia 38253 Santa Claus Is Comin' to Town F. Sinatra (Have Yourself) Columbia 38259 Say It Every Day D. Shore (Far Away) Columbia 38356 Say It Isn't So K. Kyser Ork (Ever Since) Columbia 38348 Senorita E. Howard Ork (Blue Tail) Mercury 5211 Senorita J. Johnston (If I) MGM 10290 Sicilian Tarantella Reina's Ork (La Raspa) Victor 20-3189 Slesta J. Fina Ork (Canadian Capers) MGM 10289 Silent Night B. Doyle-R. Bloch's Ork (White Christmasi Signature 15058 Silent Night, Holy Night F. Sinatra (Adeste Fideles) Columbia 38256 Since Mother Was a Girl D. Shay (Love Isn't) Columbia 38308 Summertime D. Shore-B. Clark (Easy to) Columbia 38255 Swingin Bown the Lane B. Crosby (Pretty Baby) Decca 24515 "That's the Stuff You Gotta Watch T. Pastor Ork (With a) Victor 20-3184 The Bells of St. Mary's R. Bloch Ork (Ave Maria) Signature 15118 The Chowder Special T. Pastor (It's Like) Columbia 38355 The Money Song B. Clark-The Modernaires-The Skylarks (Gloria) Columbia 38352 The Old Apple Tree D. Shay (Grandpa's Gettin') Columbia 38309 What's Wrong With Me? K. Grayson MGM Studio Ork (Love Is) MGM 30133 When It's Groovy Time in Harlem P. Lawrence-A. Novelle's Harmonica Ensemble (Moonbeams) Grand 973 When Morton Goes A-Courtin'

CLASSIC & SEMI-CLASSICAL A Night in Tivoll Album-G. Hoeberg, Dir. The National Symphony Ork of Copenhagen (2-12") London LA 34 Britz Polka . . . London T. 5039 Champagne Galop . . . London T. 5039 Christian IX Honor March . . . London T. 5038 Concerto Polca for 2 Violins and Ork . . . London T. 5039 Queen Louise Waltz . . . London T. 5038

Clair De Lune, Parts 1 & 11 . . Mantovani & Ork . . . London 152 Clair De Lune J. Fuchs-M. Marrow & the MGM String Ork (La Gitana) MGM 30134 Clair De Lune H. Sukman (Scheherazade) Artist 4899 Faure: Pavan, Op. 50, Parts 1 and 11 (1-12") The Philharmonia Ork & Chorus, Sir M. Sargent, Dir. . . . Columbia 72707 Four Centuries Suite Album-National Symphony Ork., E. Coates, Dir. (2-12") London LA 35 Pavane & Tambourin (18th Century) . . London T. 5045 Prelude & Hornpipe (17th Century) . London T. 5044 Rhythm (20th Century) . . . London T. 5044 Valse (19th Century) . . . London T. 5045 Helan Gar L. Melchior (Spring Came) MGM 30136 La Gitana J. Fuchs-M. Marrow & the MGM String Ork (Clair De) MGM 30134 Lecocq: Mile, Angot Suitealbum E. Kurtz, Dir., The Philharmonic-Symphony Ork of New York (2-12") Columbia MX-305; MX (12915-D-12916-D) Liszt: Sonata in B Minor Album C. Sandor (3-10") Columbia MM-786 MM (72704-D-72706-D) Reginald Kell & His Quiet Music Album R. Kell & His Quiet Music (3-10") London LA 38 Gentle Annie . . . London R. 10055 Has Sorrow Thy Young Days Shaded . . . London R. 10055 Killarney . . . London R. 10054 In the Gloaming . . . London R. 10053 Some Folks Do . . . London R. 10054 The Gentle Maiden . . . London R. 10053 Scheherazade H. Sukman (Clair De) Artist 4899 Spring Came Back to Vienna J. Mayno (Pin-Up Polka) Harmonia L. Melchior (Helan Gar) MGM 30136 Tchalkovsky: Concerto No. 1 in B-Fist Minor for Plane and Orchestra, Op. 23 Album O. Levant-The Philadelphia Ork, E. Ormandy, Dir. (5-12") Columbia MM-785; MM (12910-D-12914-D) LATIN AMERICAN I Love You Baby E. Morales (Quisiera) Manor 1145 Pa'Fricase Los Pollos Billo's Caracas Boys-M. Monterrey (Cenizas) Victor 23-1014 Pars que Quererte P. Torres y su Ork Soboney (Caramba) Seeco 661 Piensa Bien lo que me Dices B. Capo-R. Ondina Ork (Cuando Me) Seeco 7003 Pupi Camp, His Orchestra & His Cuban Rhumbas Album-P. Campo Ork (3-10") Secco SA 5 Escucha Mi Son . . . Seeco 4106 Esto Es Lo Ultimo . . . Seeco 4107 La Runidera . . . Seeco 4108 Mary Ann . . . Seeco 4108 Mi Bumba Ne . . . Secco 4100 Pescando . . . Beeco 4107 Que 'le Aproveche A. Landin (Negra Soledad) Victor 23-0926 Quisiera E. Morales (I Love) Manor 1145 Regalo F. Fernandez (Noche De) Victor 23-0966 Roncana M. Valdes-N. Morales Ork (Amor Bagrado) Secco 4113 Rosa A. O. Tirado (Caminante) Victor 23-0935 Sentir Gitano A. O. Tirado (Clavel Sevillano) Victor 23-0936 Sevilla A. O. Tirado (Nunca Te) Victor 23-0938 Soledad C. Gardel (Cuesta Abajo) Victor 23-0932 Sus Ojos Se Cerraron C. Gardel (El Dia) Victor 23-0933 Tambo C. Reyes Ork-T. Gari (The Wedding) Capitol 15244 Te Quiero A. O. Tirado (Te Quiero) Victor 23-0937 Te Quiero Morena A. O. Tirado (Te Quiero) Victor 23-0937 The Wedding Rhumba C. Reyes Ork (Tambo) Capitol 15244 Tropical Rhapsody Damiron (Listen to) Seeco 4114 Tu Lo Sabes R. M. Rivero (Fue Imposible) Seeco 666 Tu Regreso N. Morales (Negro Manyeyano) Seeco 4113 Yo Quiero un Yo-Yo L. Meyer Ork (La Puerca) Victor 23-1016

November 6, 1948



DAVID ROSEN, INC. Exclusive AMI Distributor Philadelphia 23, Pa. 855 N. Broad St.

Stevenson 2-2903 503 Evergreen Ave. Baltimore 23, Md. Edmonson 5322



PACE MANUFACTURING CO., INC. OHICAGO, ILL. 2909 INDIANA AVE.

neighboring State.

the presentation of a statuette to the outstanding band of the year in the Detroit area by The Detroit Tribune to Candy Johnson. Six awards as outstanding artists also were made to six individual sidemen, each of whom did a solo number at the party.

Dismiss Bergman's Suit Against N. Y. Op

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-Whether debts, incurred thru purchase of pin games in a State where they are legal, can be collected by court aid in another State, where the games have been judged illegal, is to receive thoro airing here. Altho in a recent case a lower court ruled that it could offer the paper-holder no help, the controversy is scheduled for more detailed treatment in a court of appeals.

The case came to light this week when it was learned that City Court Justice Frank A. Carlin had dismissed a suit brought by Frieda Bergman, assignce of the Runyon Sales Company of Newark, N. J., against Leo V. Berna, of Staten Island, N. Y., for recovery of the unpaid balance of the purchase price of a quantity of games bought in New Jersey last December. The amount in question is \$1,400.

Court Ruling

Justice Carlin ruled that Miss Bergman had no recourse to the courts since the games had been outlawed here by a decision handed down by Justice Ferdinand Pecora. This view was challenged by Milton Gelman, Miss Bergman's attorney, who announced that he had appealed the decision to the Supreme Court. He said the case will probably come up in December. The machines were picked up by Berna in New Jersey, where games are legal, Gelman stated, adding that the important question in the case is that of recognition by one State of contractual obligations agreed to in a

	m -	1000		
Whi	ite	Chri	stma	

- B. Doyle-R. Bloch's Ork (Silent Night) Signature 15058
- White Christmas
- E. Howard Ork (Dearest Santa) Mercury 5216
- White Christmas
- F. Sinatra (Jingle Bells) Columbia 38257 Why Don't Someone Marry Mary Anne
- D. Shay (No Ring) Columbia 38307
- Will You Promise
- J. Sellers (Play the) MGM 10307
- With a Twist of the Wrist
- T. Pastor Ork (That's the) Victor 20-3184
- You'd Be So Nice To Come Home To
- B. Clark (Rosalie) Columbia 38254
- You're the First Cup of Coffee
- E. Young-J. Lathrop (My Darling) Victor 30-3187

CLASSICAL

Debussy: Prelude a L'Apres-Midi d'un Faune (Pis. 1 & 11) (1-12") Philadelphia Ork-E. Ormandy, Dir. . . . Columbia 12917-D Handel: The Messiah-Amen (1-12") Huddersfield Choral Society-Liverpool Philharmonic Ork-Sir M. Sargent, Dir. (Handel: the) Columbia 72733-D Handel: The Messiah-Hallelujah, (1-12") Huddersfield Choral Society-Liverpool Philharmonic Ork-Sir. M. Sargent, Dir. (Handel: The) Columbia 72733-D Kreisler: Liebesfreud Z. Francescatti-A. Balsam (Kreisler: Liebesleid) Columbia 17560-D Kreisler: Liebesleid A. Balsam-Z. Francescatti (Kreisler: Liebesfreud) Columbia 17560-D Music for Films Album-Qucen's Hall Light Ork-C. Williams, Dir.-Philharmonia Ork-E. Irving, Dir. (3-10") Columbia MM-794 Gray: Stairway to Heaven . . . Columbia 72708-D Gray: This Man Is Mine . . . Columbia 72708-D Rozsa: Spellbound . . . Columbia 72709-D Spollansky: Wanted for Murder-A Voice in the Night . . . Columbia 72709-D Vaughan Williams: The Loves of Joanna Godden, Pts. 1 & II Columbia 72710-D Romance Album-J. Powell-C. Dragon Ork (3-10") Columbia MM-788 A Kiss in the Dark . . . Columbia 4545-M Kiss Me Again . . . Columbia 4545-M Lover Come Back to Me . . . Columbia 4546-M Springtide, Op. 33, No. 2 . . . Columbia 4547-M Through the Years . . . Columbia 4547-M

4546-M



The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 145

٠



M. Katz & His Kosher-Jammers (Hershele TR-1058 at) Victor 25-5086 Little Community Church Hoyer Waltz B. Monroe & His Blue Grass Quartet E. Benedict & His Polkateers (Tickle (That Home) Columbia 20488 Polka) Victor 20-3129 Merry Christmas Music Album-Saintsbury Huntsman Laendler Singers-C. Snyder, Dir. (3-10") S. Madden & His Jolly Swiss Playboys Bibletone MC Bibletone 4701-4703 In-(Good Morning) Mercury 5196 clusive. I'm Coming My Mother's Song P. Fritsche & His Goosetown Band Daniel Family Quartette (You Must) (Happy Hour) FM 279 Columbia 20497 Laender No. 11 On the Glory Road F. Fritsche & His Goosetown Band (Mu-J. Daniel Quartet (I Have) Bullet 108 sicians Come) FM 318 Organ Melodies Album-C. Snyder (4-10") Laender No. 1 F. Fritsche & His Goosetown Band **Bibletone** FF Adagio Pathetique . . Bibletone 2504 (Broken Hearted) FM 278 Agnus Dei . . . Bibletone 2502 Laughing Schottische Angel's Serenade . . . Bibletone 2501 F. Fritsche & His Goosetown Band Ave Maria . . . Bibletone 2502 (Granmother's Joy) FM 269 Elegies . . . Bibletone 2504 La Vie en Rose Largo . . . Bibletone 2501 E. Piaf (Un Refrain) Columbia 4004-F - Londonderry Air . . . Bibletone 2503 Lott Is Tot Reve Angelique . . . Bibletone 2503 P Pritsche & His Goosetown Band Queen for a Day (Waltz Quadrille) FM 336 A. Kassell (If I) Mercury 5200 Lovers' Waltz Saviour of the Old Rugged Cross F. Fritsche & His Goosetown Band G. Thomas (Jesus and) De Luxe 5046 (Springtime Polka) FM 273 Stretch Out His Word Mariechen Star Light Gospel Singers (He Walks) F. Fritsche & His Goosetown Band (Tom Holiday 2001 Cat) FM 280 Sweet Little Jesus Boy Musicians Come and Play C. Brice-J. Brice (To the) Columbia F. Fritsche & His Goosetown Band 17559-D (Laender No. 11) FM 318 That Home Above New Ulm Favorite Polka B. Monroe & His Blue Grass Quartet P. Fritsche & His Goosetown Band (Little Community) Columbia 20488 (Deep Valley) FM 274 The Church in the Wildwood **O** Pasatempos The Chuck Wagon Gang (I'd Rather) J. G. Hiotis Ork (Psilo Gazi Zeimbekiko) Columbia 20501 Victor 26-8200 The First Noel Oh! Susanna A. Russell & Male Choir (Silent Night) F. Fritsche & His Goosetown Band Capitol 15013 (Chimney Sweep) FM 267 The Rosary Old Village Barn R. Rheims (Ave Maria) FM 110 P. Fritsche & His Goosetown Band (Coo The Story of the Nativity Album-W. Coo) FM 266 Hampden, Nar. (3-10") Victor P-225 **Orphan** Waltz Victor 20-3155-20-3157 inclusive F. Fritsche & His Goosetown Band (An-There'll Be a Great Day dulko Safarova) FM 270 The Corinthian Singers (Farther Along) Per Olssons Bonnagard L Krantz-S. Holmes Ensemble (Tacka DC 8057 Fagerlund) Victor 26-1070 This World Is in a Bad Condition Golden Gate Quartet (I Looked) Victor Policeman's Polka P. Fritsche & His Goosetown Band 20-3159 Uvdivrel Kodschecho (Prune Song) FM 275 Cantor S. Katz (Kol Nidrei) Mercury Prosit Laender DMS 28 (1-12") B. M'Lada & His Old Time Polkateers Working On a Building (Heinie Polka) FM 288 Prune Song Waltz Swan's Silvertone Singers (Depending F. Fritsche & His Goosetown Band (Po-On) King 4248 You Must Have That Religion liceman's Polka) FM 275 Daniel Family Quartette (My Mother's) Psilo Gazi-Zeimbekiko J. G. Hiotis Ork (O Pasatempos) Victor Columbia 20497 26-8200 Tzooris, Pts. 1 & 11 Tacka Fagerlund for De The Barton Bros.-I. Carroll Ork . . . L. Krantz-S. Holms Ensemble (Per Ols-Apollo 190 sons) Victor 26-1070 E. Plaf (La Vie) Columbia 4004-F Tickle Polka E. Benedict & His Polkateers (Hoyer Un Refrain Courait Dans la Rue Waltz) Victor 20-3129 (Continued on page 146)

prese R C C	e been out of touch with us recently, be sure to send us your address so that we may contact you. GUARANTEED USED GAMES ANGER
IN 412	1/3 Deposit Cash or Certified Check With Order MARCINE AMUSEMENT CORPORATION 9th St. N. W. • Washington, D. C. • DI 1625
	FREE BUYERS' GUIDE FOR OPERATORS
	Baseball \$ 37.50 Major League Baseball Spin Ball \$ 132.5 Dew:Wa-Ditty 172.50 Baseball \$ 117.50 Step Up 17.50 Fast Ball 24.00 Miss America 17.50 Step Up 17.50 Money 25.00 Short Stop 125.00 Tally Ho 44.50 Ginger 32.50 Short Stop 120.00 Yanks 129.50 MOW DELIVERING: Sally, Blue Skies, Puddin' Head and Citation. Keeney Cigarette Vendor, Keeney Twin Bonus Super Bell. Mills Bonus Bells, Mills Jewel Bells, Mills Melon Bells, Mill Q. T. and Vest Pockets. Dist Pockets. Dist Pockets. Dist Pockets.
Establish 1913 GIVE	BOY MCGINNIS CO. 2011 MARYLAND AVE., BALTIMORE 18, MARYLAND. PHONE: BELMONT 1800 TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Copyrighted material





The reason is simple. Coradio is built to operate at minimum service cost.

NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 147

Start Delivery **Of New Williams 5-Ball Rainbow**

CHICAGO, Oct. 30 .-- First production-line deliveries on Williams Manufacturing Company's new fiveball, Rainbow, were announced this week by Fulton Moore, sales manager. Game features rubber rebound scoring, powered flippers and a novel use of replays on balls which have already made a full cycle of play.

Action of Rainbow is centered around making all eight numbered rebounds, completion of which permits players to try for bonus points and bonus replays. Combination plays may be made by players who can skillfully co-ordinate the movement of balls caroming off the game's triangular rebounds with the forward thrust-of Rainbow's dual control flipper bumpers.

Among the key plays which the new Williams game embodies are running up bonus score to exactly 80,000 points and following up this by putting a ball thru side roll-overs (5 or 6), a combination action which automatically registers a free play. When the player runs up bonus score to exactly 100,000 points, a roll-over button at the very top of the playfield registers 50,000 points on the regular scoreboard when contacted. Bonus score may be transferred to the main score by dropping a ball in the game's kick-out bonus collection hole. If the player has not collected his bonus points before a ball passes thru a roll-over switch just above the game's outhole, all bonus points are canceled and the player must start building up the bonus again with the next ball.

Players may try for multiple replays by building up bonus score and then making all numbered rebounds. Once all numbered rebounds have been contacted, the game's bonus replay chart lights up. Actually, the replay chart lights in the position corresponding with the position of the bonus point scoreboard. Therefore, if the point bonus is at 40,000 or the fourth position, the replay chart will light up for four replays. Another new feature of Rainbow is its return of balls which have actually been in play scoring large blocks of points. This gimmick comes into use when the player guides a ball thru either side of two open places in the playfield. This can be accomplished by hitting a ball with either flipper off to one side as it bounces off one of the rebounds.

Rugged Radio

NEW YORK, Oct. 30.-The ruggedness of present day coinoperated equipment was pointed up here recently when Lou Brown, president of Coradio, Inc., had to replace a radio damaged in shipment to a Colorado operator.

The American Railway Express report stated that the radio had been run over by a truck in Kansas City, Mo., with its frame bent out of shape and its chassis twisted. Brown turned the unit over to his engineer, Nat Wind, for salvage of usable parts.

On an impulse, Wind plugged the set in. It played. Now the radio is on permanent display on the Coradio showroom.





日の日

Rosenfeld Co. Names Randolph to Key Post

ST. LOUIS, Oct. 30 .- The J. Rosenfeld Company here, distributors of all types of coin-operated machines, last week announced the appointment of William (Ed) Randolph as assistant sales manager.

Randolph was formerly a sales representative of Ideal Novelty Company, also St. Louis, and is widely known in Missouri and surrounding States.





Choice of Colors

Jade Green

Chinese Red

Marine Blue

EMPIRE COIN MACHINE COMPANY 1012 Milwaukee Avenue Chicago, Illinois

INDIANA MUSIC COMPANY 705 Putnam Street Terre Haute, Indiana

LAMBER "'S TELEQUIZ DIST. CO. Box 683 Alliance. braska

your territory. Distributed by-MITCHELL NOVELTY COMPANY

The game millions of quiz fans will

player interest week after week, with hun-

dreds of locations reporting large profits.

Be the first to cover the top locations in

Play . . . PLAY . . . PLAY!

ELEQUE

3506 West National Avenue Milwaukee, Wisconsin

RUNYON SALES COMPANY 123 West Runyon Street Newark, New Jersey

SUPREME DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 3817 N. E. 2nd Avenue Miami, Florida

WEST VIRGINIA TELEQUIZ CORP. 501 Slack Street Charleston, West Virginia

TELEQUIZ DISTRIBUTING COMPANY OF c/o Runyon Sales Company 593 Tenth Avenue New York, New York

Side Door

for Easy. Fast Service

Coin Return in

Jumbo Size

Locked Cashbox

Front for Easy Accessibility

UNITED AMUSEMENT COMPANY 310 S. Alamo Street San Antonio, Texas

VISUAL QUIZ SALES c/o lack Dalton Cheboygan, Michigan

Telequiz Corporation 4350 NORTH PULASKI ROAD . CHICAGO 41

Holds

Copyrighted material

COIN MACHINES 148



Nix Phoenix Diggers Despite Protests

PHOENIX, Ariz., Oct. 30.-The city commission here adopted an ordinance which declares grabbing machines illegal, despite strong protests advanced by Wade Church, attorney for grab machine operators.

Meanwhile, in a Superior Court suit, Judge Walter C. Thalheimer ordered County Attorney Francis J. Donofrio and Church to file legal briefs on whether the sheriff should be allowed to pick up grab machines, operating in Maricopa County.



field, which because of the rebound equals a sixteenfoot playing field. Scoring is done at the front of the playing field. *Built-in scoring units. *Fool proof steel pins end play when time is up. Adjustable from 3 to 5-minute play. Ten-cent coin operated.

Complete with T Square, Shuffleboard Wax, Si- monize, Six, Pucks and	All overhauled, single cup vendors, \$225.00 each crated.	LATE BALLY ONE BALLS 25 Trophy, P.O\$375.00 25 Jockey Clubs, P.O. 275.00 25 Entry, P.O 200.00
BALL GUM & VENDORS Silver King, 1¢	Penny Target 89.50 A.B.T. Challenger 42.50	Gold Cups, F.P 425.00 Special Entry, F.P 265.00 Jockey Special, F.P. 325.00 10 POP SEZ Pop Corn Vendors, \$850.00 complete.
Lots of 24 or more . 12.00 Large Metal Plated Charms. Per M 7.50	Acme Electric Shocker 19.50	VEST POCKETS

ALBUM REVIEWS

in such review The large boldface numi ing is based on is the retail rating. This nine key categories, each of which is assigned e maximum number of c nts. (The best possible rating is 100.) N ximums are sublect to change depending or results of a survey of the music trade now being conducted. Suitability for juke box operators or disk lockeys is indicated in poldface comment under the separate headings within each review

THE RATINGS

90-100		72	-	۰.	-5	10				72	37	69						m) tops
90-100			 									•			٠	٠	. •	top
80-89	۰.	2	 2	1	2	-	-						÷					Oxcement
70.70												1.1	12	-		-	-	
40.69	- 22	- 24		-					14	-						٠	٠	Baristacroi J
0-39	2	2					2											poor

(Continued from page 39)

RIMSKY-KORSAKOFF:

is ie Bill oard

80 Scheherezade (5-12") Philadelphia Orchestra under Eugene Ormandy

Columbia Masterworks MM-772 This is one of the true workhorses of the concert hall and record catalog. This particular etching of the "Arabian Nights" music should catch a hefty portion of the annual sales accumulated by the work. It is packaged in a colorful box-type album with the sleeves mounted on a roller and die-cut for more facile handling of the individual sleeves. In addition the Ormandy interpretation of the popular favorite is crisp and extracts all of the color which Rimsky-Korsakoff wrote into his opus. Good Christma' item.

JOCKS JUKES Add another good Not suitable version to the collection.

NG OF THE PRINCES 56 THE W PAUL WING-EVE ALB HE GUILD SINCEPS. YOU LENDER JONES ORK THO. (2-11 d music and lyrics of this lit-Sophist v are on one age level while the tle ope

a a much younger level. The story ich is romantically pleasing in music. complicated manner of Kern, the 1 project the story simply enough, does 1 rangy melodies make for word and t setting that make one strain to understand. Unfortunately kids cannot be expected to make such an effort.

THE CATEGORIES

Max. Pts.
Production Idea (grouping of selections continuity) 15
"Name Value" 15
Callber of Material 15
Manufacturer's Distribution Power 10
Exploitation Aids
Interpretation
Record Quality
Manufacturers' Production Efficiency 5
Packaging 10 (art work, binding, wrapping)

BEETHOVEN: Quartet No. 16 in F. 78 **Opus 135 The Paganini Quartet** (3-12")

Victor M-DM 1253

Not suitable.

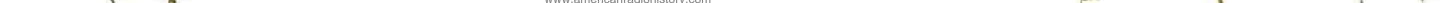
The master's final quartet is strong testimony to the vitality of his unfettered creative force. The F major Quartet, a seemingly disjointed work when performed by a less accomplished group than the Paganini's, reveals itself here as a complex, Intense work pervaded by a wild spirit that had foresaken all concern for the limitations of performers or listeners. Unbridled rhythms are constantly changing, shifting and combining: experimental harmonies are flung at the ear. Beethoven's Quartets, more than any of his other works, are the index to the more personal side of his genius, and this performance, excellently recorded, is most illuminating in its vigorous competence, and profound understanding. JUKES

JOCKS For connoisseur shows.

RIMSKY-KORSAKOFF: Sadko (A Symphonic Poem) (2-12") San Francisco Symphony Orchestra under Pierre Monteaux Victor DM-1252

This is one of the earlier works of Rimsky-Korsakoff which he eventually re-scored after he had acquired the genius of proper employment of orchestral effects. It is based on the story of a wandering minstrel and his love affair with the daughter of the Sea King. The poem is in the strictest sense a hunk of romantic music and is lush in orchestration and sound as well as in fable foundation. The fourth side is filled with the more familiar introduction





November 6, 1948

Ł

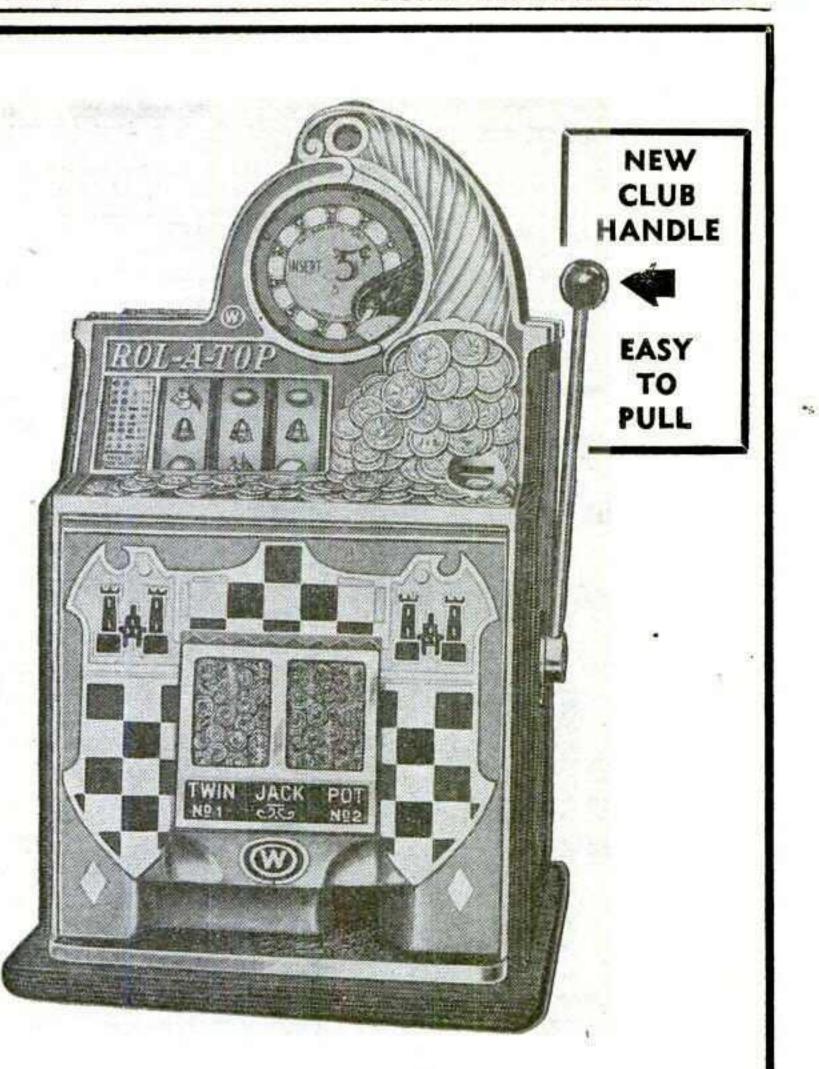
\$15000 BRAND NEW 5c-10c-25c ROL-A-TOP BELLS WE CAN FURNISH ALL TYPES OF REEL COMBINATIONS TO MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS:

1 Cherry Pay 2 — 1 Cherry Pay 3 — Mystery 3-5 Payout; Standard — Mystery 3-5 Payout, Club — No Lemon on First Reel

TIC-TAC-TOE (Bar Line-up) Pays 18

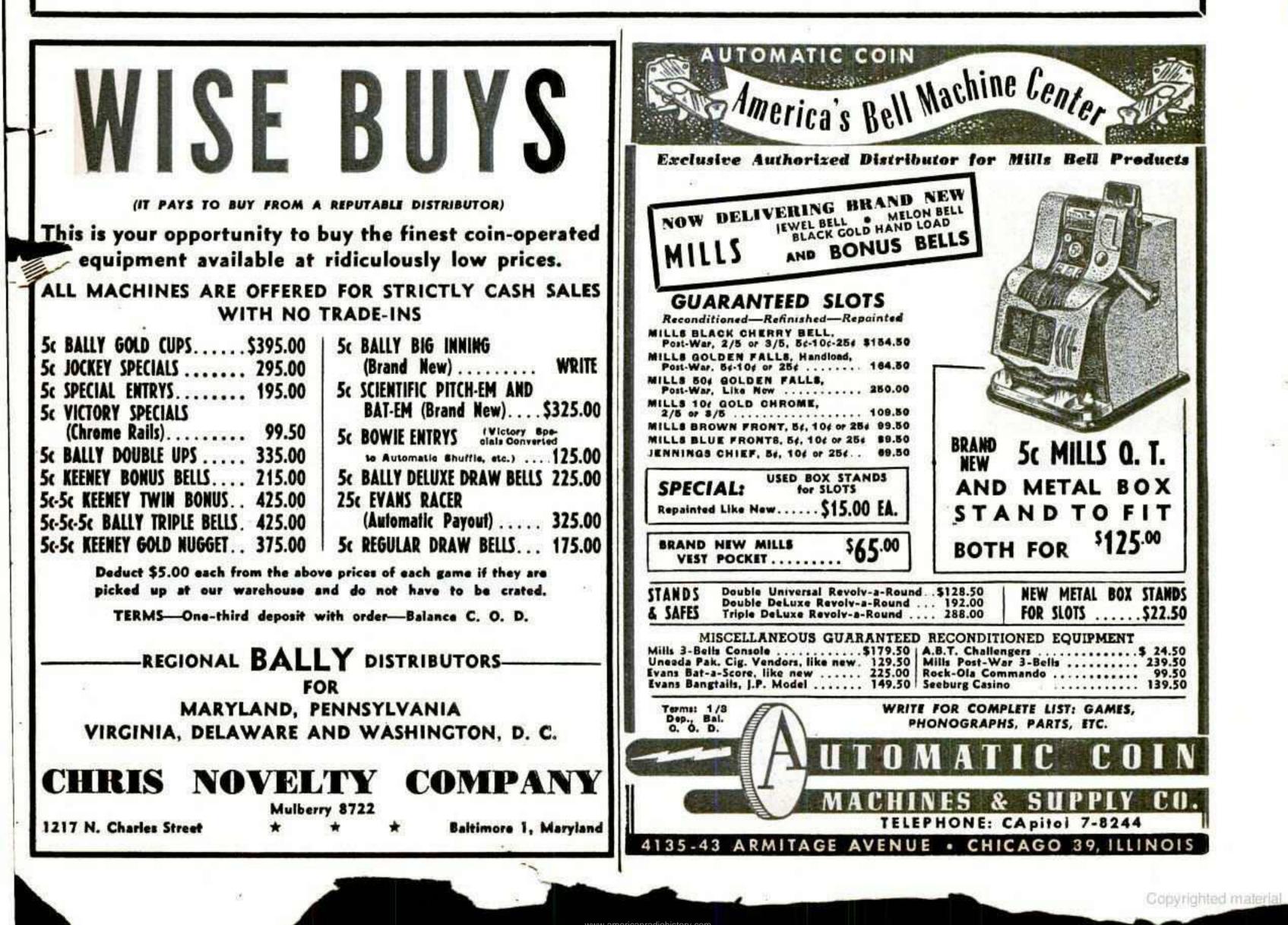
DON'T WRITE-WIRE

WATLING MFG. CO. Est. 1889 — Tel.: COLUMBUS 1-2772 4650 W. FULTON ST. CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS Cable Address: "WATLINGITE," Chicago

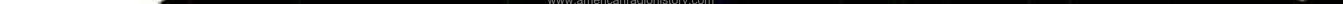


COIN MACHINES

149



The Billboard



The Billboard

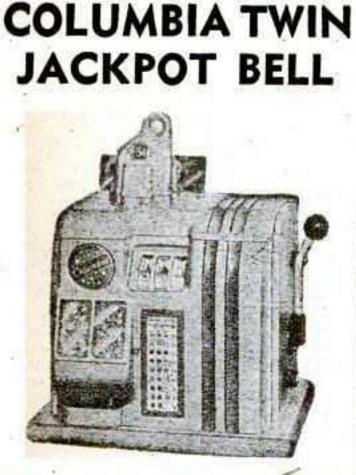
November 6, 1948

	OHIO'S QUALITY BUYS	ALBUM	REVIEWS
	5¢ 10¢ 25¢ 50¢	(Continued from page 148) acquire a thick texture, rather it is fresh, precise and graceful fare thruout, with only occasional foreshadowings of the more-profound later-day Moxart. (He wrote the concerto in his 20th year.) Per- formance is competent, tho the zecond of the three movements finds the interpre- tation probing too deeply for an intro- spective quality that doesn't exist in the pages. The set is, however, a welcome item to the growing legion of Mozart col- lectors. JUKES JOCKS Not suitable. JOCKS Not suitable. Mot too heavy for light - classic shows. DOHNANYI: Variations on a Nursery 72 Theme for piano and orchestra, 72 Op. 25. Cyril Smith, piano, with the Liverpool Symphony Orchestra conducted by Sir Malcolm Sargent Columbia Masterworks MM-779 This is a fascinating work. It's extremely engaging, light and clever. Written by the contemporary planist-composer-conductor, Ernst Dohnanyi, it is simply 11 variations plus an introduction and ending based on the alphabet nursery rhyme melody. The variations include everything from a de- lightful waltz to an extremely complex fugue. There is much wit and humor in the score and these are delicately transmitted	by English planist Cyril Smith and Malcolm Sargent's reading of the op Recording is under par for English stud and surfaces are not up to Columbi standard here. JUKES JOCKS Not suitable. JOCKS Don't let this bum stagnate. ZIMBALIST: Sarasateana (Suite of Spanish Dances) William Primrose, violist, accom- panied by David Stimer at the piano. Originally violin pieces by the great Spa ish violinist, Sarasate, these have by transcribed for the more cumbersome vi by the eminent violinist-educator, Efr Zimbalist. While they are performed w amazing virtuosity by the great viol his instrument can never be expected evoke the brilliance and abandon possi from a fiddle. In slower selections the so be r richness of the viola's low and m die registers enhance the Moorish meli choly inherent in the music, but in familiar "Zapateado," while one marra at Primrose's facility, with a technical t de force, one senses that this music ece catch on fire if played with compares skill on the more brilliant higher-pited instrument. JUKES Accession a predominar string show.
Triples	S1.00 Pace DeLuxe. 550.00 USED AND FACTORY REBUILT SLOIS 5¢ Biue Fronts \$79.50 10¢ Biue Fronts \$99.50 5¢ Biue Fronts 99.50 5¢ Brown Fronts 99.50 10¢ Brown Fronts 99.50 10¢ Brown Fronts 99.50 10¢ Brown Fronts 99.50 50¢ Chiefs 249.50 50¢ Blue Fronts 249.50 50¢ Blue Fronts 249.50 51.00 Chief 475.00 SAFES AND STANDS SAFES AND STANDS 1¢ Sparks Check, P.O. \$12.50 1¢ Sparks Check, P.O. \$12.50 1¢ Baval Marvels 19.50 1¢ Gottileb Grip Scales 32.50 1¢ Gottileb Grip Scales 32.50 1¢ Gaval Buddy 22.50 1¢ Daval Buddy 27.50 5¢ Jennings 27.50	<u>(Continued</u> music disk jockey over WJJD, d joined KMOX, St. Louis, to do and Andy Parker, leader of the started his own music pubbery, and Gene, Columbia cutters a Oklahoma with their friend, Bo Senate Riley Sisters are h WBUX, Doylestown, Pa., in addi Dance Stanley Brothers, switched from WCYB, Bristol, V	AT AND TUNES d from page 33) Chicago, before moving to Buffalo, has all-night platter show, All Night Frolic. Plainsmen, heard on Capitol disks, has Trend Music, a BMI affiliate Wiley t WKY, Oklahoma City, are touring b Kerr, who is running for the U. S. eard over WTNJ, Trenton, N. J., and ition to their work on the WTTM, Barn heard on Rich-R-Tone platters, have Va., to WPTF, Raleigh, N. C.





November 6, 1948



Fruit or Cigarette Machine. Gold Award or Jackpot Model. Size: Height, 1834"; Width, 121/2"; Depth, 12"; Weight, 43 lbs. Plays pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters. 10 OR 20 stop reel.

This machine takes any foreign coin as big as U. S. 25¢ piece or as small as U. S. 10¢ piece.



Collection of State cigarette taxes, long a bone of contention here, was clarified with the ruling (18) by Attorney General Albert A. Carmichael that Tennessee cannot legally collect its sales tax on goods sold to people in Alabama by Tennessee stores and shipped thru interstate commerce or thru the mails!

Assistant Attorney General Hugh Culverhouse, who wrote the advisory opinion, said that such a tax is a burden on interstate commerce and is therefore in violation of the U.S. Constitution. "The ruling did not tell Tennessee that its government could not collect the tax, but rather it told the people of Alabama they did not have to pay the tax," Culverhouse explained.

ONE-BALL SALE!

BALLY VICTORY SPECIAL, Free Play		
BALLY SPECIAL ENTRY, Free Play	189.50	
BALLY GOLD CUPS, Free Play	449.50	"LEN"
KEENEY HOT TIP, Free Play		119.50
KEENEY BIG PARLAY, Cash and Free Play		69.50
BALLY LONGACRES AND THOROBREDS, Free Play		32.50

Send 1/3 deposit, balance C. O. D. or sight draft

T & L DISTRIBUTING CO.

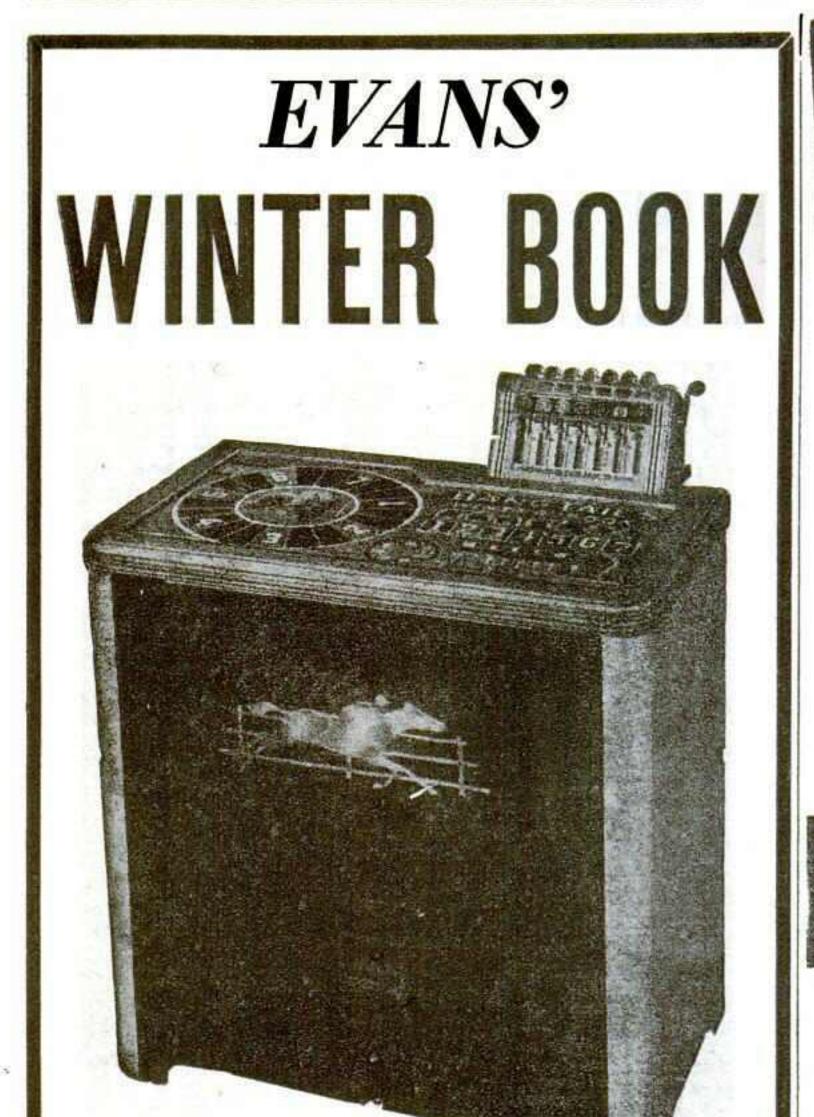
1321 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, Ohio

Phones: Main 8751, Main 0477



The Billboard

November 6, 1948



SHAFFER BARGAINS in

Rebuilt Phonographs

RECONDITIONED—READY FOR LOCATION

SEEBURG 9800-R.C. LOTONE	29.50
SEEBURG 8800-R.C. LOTONE	229.50
SEEBURG 8200-R.C. HITONE	229.50
SEEBURG MAESTO-E.S	154.50
SEEBURG GEM	119.50
	119.50
SEEBURG ROYAL	89.50
MILLS THRONE OF MUSIC	69.50
ROCK-OLA 1422	299.50
ROCK-OLA SUPER '40	109.50
ROCK-OLA '39 STANDARD	99.50
ROCK-OLA '39 DE LUXE	99.50
ROCK-OLA COMMANDO	99.50
WURLITZER 1015	424.50
WURLITZER 500	
AIREON MODEL 1200-A	99.50
SEEBURG (WB-1Z) 5-10-25c WIRELESS B.O.M	29.50

TERMS: 1/3 CERTIFIED DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D.

Shipments F. O. B. Columbus

EXCLUSIVE SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS

Also Distributors for All Other Leading Coin Machine Manufacturers



SEATTLE, WASH.

PORTLAND, OREGON 1238 S. E. Union Avenue

World's Finest Investment in Consoles!

The odds are in your favor when you add WINTER BOOK to your routes. You get more flash and colorful appeal—more play per game —more profits per location! Operators found it the Console sensation throughout 1947... you'll call it your best bet in Consoles for 1948, thanks to features like these!

SENSATIONAL WINTER BOOK ODDS!

\$25.00 HIGH JACKPOT ON 5c PLAY!

Odds range from 10 for 1 up to 500 for 1 with only a SINGLE COIN PLAYED! NO BUILD UP NECESSARY!

EVANS' NONPAREIL 7-COIN HEAD!

Greatest Improvement in the History of the Industry! 7-Coin Play! Not just 1 or 2 or 3, but as many as 7 coins every game! Why be satisfied with less?

- EVANS' FAMOUS PRECISION ENGINEERING
- TROUBLE-FREE PERFORMANCE
- BEAUTIFUL CUSTOM-BUILT CABINETS
- AVAILABLE IN 5c OR 25c PLAY

Ask the Man Who Operates One!

ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

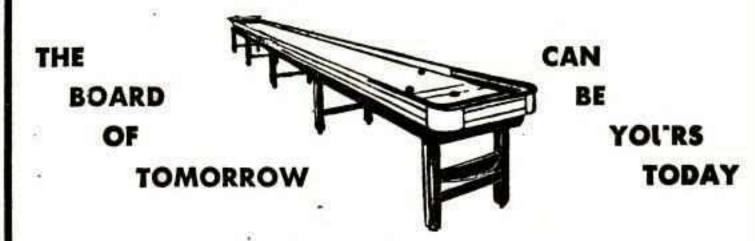


1528 W. ADAMS STREET

CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

2208 Fourth Avenue

PENN "BLACK-BEAUTY"



ADJUSTABLE "EBONIZED-COSOLITE"

PAT. PENDING

PLAYING FIELD

Designed To Eliminate and Warping

Guaranteed for Two Years

Distributors — Territories Open

WRITE WIRE

PHONE

PENN SHUFFLEBOARD CO.

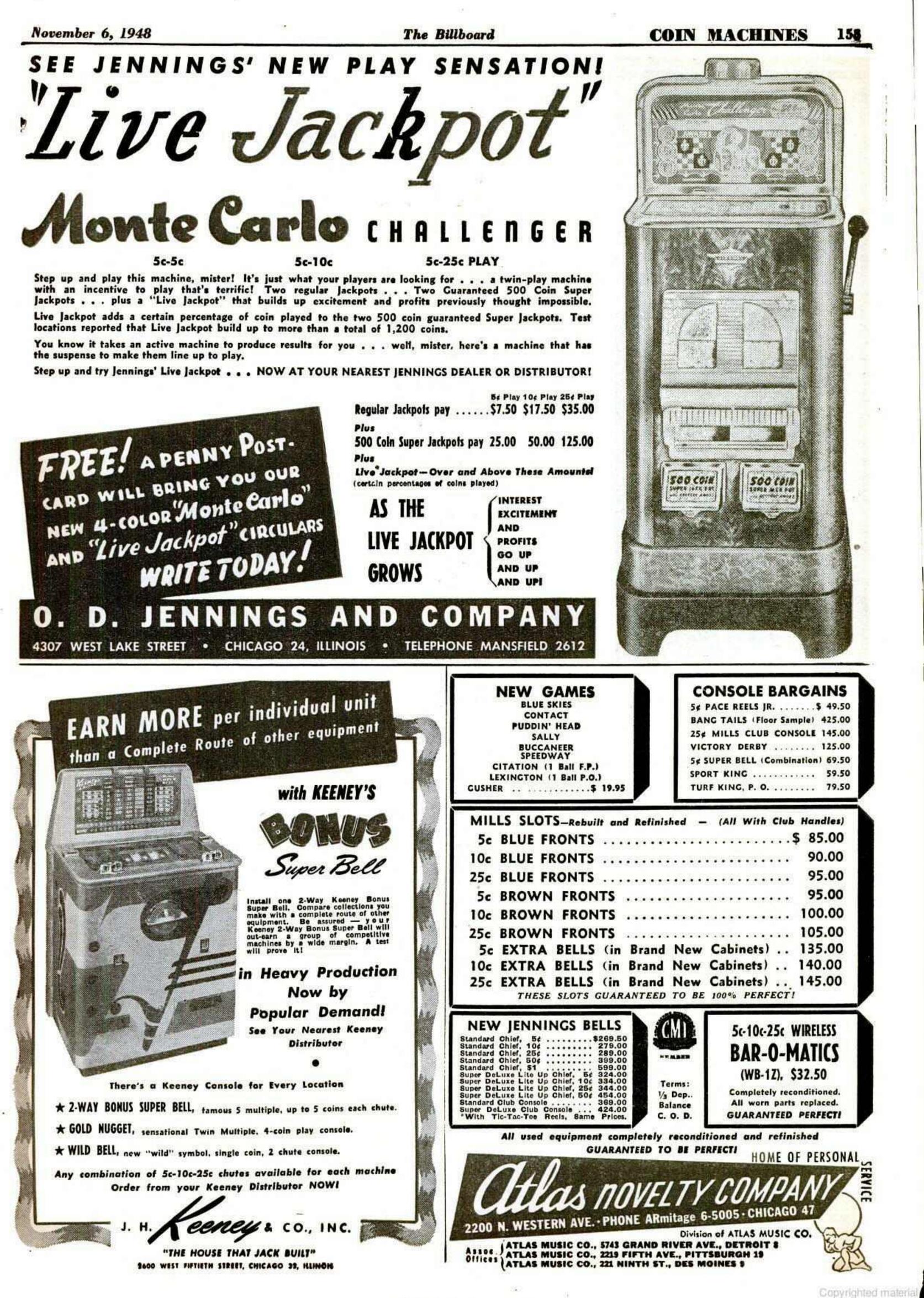
CABINET MAKERS SINCE 1888

WALNUT 2-3633

1015 CHESTNUT ST.

PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.









COIN MACHINES

154

November 6, 1948

Copyrighted material



November 6, 1948

Exhibit Joins Flipper, Kicker On New 5-Ball

CHICAGO, Oct. 30.—Exhibit Supply Company, thru Charles J. Pieri, sales manager, announced full production on Morrocco, a five-ball game featuring the patented explosive kicker bumpers in combination with flipper action.

Pieri stressed the point that the new game embodies all the top features of its predecessor, Contact, plus powered flippers and changing value bumpers, two additions which speed up play considerably. High score on Morrocco runs over 890,000 points.

Whereas Contact had six explosive kickers placed in pairs on the playfield, Morrocco has five placed in "2-2-1" formation. In place of the sixth kicker, Morrocco has its powered pair of flippers which interjects a player controlled feature into the game. Another key play on the new Exhibit Supply product is its freeplay action, even in the early part of play. This involves hitting a rollover button at the top of the playfield after running the score to the 20,000, 40,000, 60,000, 80,000 markers or at following multiples of the exact 20,000 point blocks.

Free-Play Chances

Player may also garner free plays by making the 1-4 series and later guiding a ball thru either of two side roll-over switches (located at the extreme left and right of the playfield). Other high points in Morrocco scoring include 10,000 point bumpers, which

Robinson Shows Jennings Line

LAS VEGAS, Nev., Oct. 30.—Large attendance of coinmen from California, Nevada and Arizona marked the C. A. Robinson Company's showing of the 1949 O. D. Jennings line, held at the Flamingo Club here last week.

Feature of the two-day event was a display of the new Monte Carlo series, which debuts the Jennings-developed live jackpot principle. C. A. Robinson, head of the firm bearing his name, was aided by John Neise, Jennings sales manager, who flew here from the firm's Chicago plant, in welcoming attending guests.

The Robinson home office is in Los Angeles.

jump to 50,000 points when lit.

Action of the five explosive kickers is such that a ball may hit its curved springs from any angle (360 degrees). In doing so ball collapses bumper, registering points, and in recoiling kicks ball sharply either upward, downward or to either side of the playfield. Since the game's flippers are placed just above the out hole, player may run up additional blocks of points by catching the ball with either flipper and then hurling the ball toward the top of one of the explosive kicker bumpers. If this combination is timed correctly, player can frequently return ball to top of

Bottle Stock Down

The Billboard

WASHINGTON, Oct. 30.—A decline in stocks of soft drink bottles in August left reduced the number on hand to about a six-weeks' supply, Commerce Department said this week. Stocks totaled 759,160 gross at the end of August as compared with 800,837 gross at the end of the preceeding month.

NEW	GAMES	IN	STOCK
PUDDI	N' HEAD	CC	UE SKY
DEW-WA-	BUCCAN	IEER	\$179.
Lehio	7 W. Montgo 5-3299	ialt mery	y Co. Avenue leiphia 21, P



GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

COIN MACHINES 155

To All Pin Ball Operators!

If you missed out on Exhibit's sensational 'CONTACT' ---- be on the lookout for EXHIBIT'S new game

NAOROCCO'

It's as intriguing as the name ---- with all the new exciting play features of 'CONTACT' ---- plus added ball action features to give you the smartest game offered today.



WATCH FOR IT!!! Soon at ALL 'EXHIBIT' DISTRIBUTORS

EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO., 422-38 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO 24, ILL.



The Billboard

November 6, 1948

SICKING'S GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED GAMES ONE BALLE D CAMES I

UNE DALL F. F. GAMIES	1
GOLD CUPS	Big G Keene
JOCKEY SPECIAL 269.50	Four
SPECIAL ENTRY 199.50	Late (Lik
VICTORY SPECIALS 99.50	Lucky
Longacre 32.50	1940 Bally
Whirl-a-Way 49.50	Late I
Pimlico 32.50	High Three
Thorobreds	Evans
22 - 22	

CONSOLES

50	Big Game	\$ 49.50
50	Keeney Keenette	
50	Four Bells	79.50
50	Late Model Baker's Pacers	
	(Like New)	
50	Lucky Lucre	69.50
50	1940 Galloping Dominos	49.50
50	Bally Club Bells	
50	Late Model Evans Races	
50	High Hand	74.50
	Three Bells, Late Model	549.50
50	Evans 1940 Bangtail	49.50

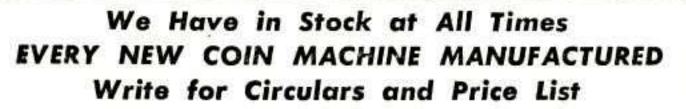
FIVE BALL FREE PLAY GAMES

Surf Queen \$15.00 Flamingo Dynamite 17.50 Amber Suspense 15.00 Tornado Kilroy 22.50 Air Circus ... Invasion 12.50 Arizona Defense 12.50 Towers Mustang 12.50 Brazil Shangri-La 15.00 **Double Barrel** Nudgy 22.50 Horoscope ... Smarty 25.00 Cyclone Melody 89.50 Flat Top Broncho 37.50 Zig Zag Salute 12.50 Rocket Superliner 15.00 Big Hit Havana 25.00 Shanghai ... Three Score 12.50 Knockout ... Production 12.50 Score Card . Frisco 12.50 Five, Ten & Ty Wagon Wheel ... 17.50 Laura Trade Winds 12.50 Carousel ... Torpedo Patrol ... 12.50 Step Up Liberty 22.50 Yanks Velvet 12.50 Second Front

ESTABLISHED

1895

: FL	.A I	GAMES	
	\$37.50	Sea Breeze	\$22.50
	17.50	Big League	15.00
	32.50	Silver Streak	15.00
		Gold Star	
	12.50	Sport Parade	A CONTRACTOR OF A
		Fiesta	
	15.00	Spellbound	
1		Ballyhoo	
	12.50		
	29.50	Gold Ball	
	15.00	Captain Kidd	
	12.50	Ten Spot	
		Major	
	15.00	Big Parade	12.50
		Jungle	
		Bosco	
	1 Mar. 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997	Marines at Play	12.50
wenty	12.50	Yacht Club	12.50
		Miss America	17.50
		Catalina	89.50
		Argenting	
		Duffy	
	and the second se	Pastime	



1401 CENTRAL PARKWAY CINCINNATI 14, OHIO





want to increase your income place the New Mills Jewel Bell on location. It is different than any Bell over manufactured in the past. Its design is modernistic and has unusual eye appeal. Ready for delivery in 5c. 10c, 25¢ and 50¢ play.

WRITE FOR PRICES

Mills New Vest Pocket Bell

The Vest Pocket is a complete Bell, operating on 3-5 Mystery Payout system. Small payout cup in front is covered by drop flap. Reels can also be instantly sovered, automatically removing the reward plate from right. BLUE & SILVER or GOLD & SILVER.

> PLAY \$65.00 1/3 DEPOSIT

New Box Stands. Single, Double and Triple Safes for Mills Bells. **GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED MILLS' BELLS**

Blue Fronts, Brown Fronts, Jewel Bells, Bonus Bells, Q.T. Bells, Vest Pocket Bells. WRITE FOR PRICES.

SICKING, Inc.



.



AT	-	1040
November	D.	1948
	~,	

COIN MACHINES 157



The new Mills Melon Bell is a Jackpot Token payout type. No Jackpot kicks; instead an attractive Token is delivered into payout cup. But why the Token instead of coins? Simply this—in many types of locations, especially in Clubs, a guaranteed Jackpot is given. The steward may not be on hand at the time the Jackpot kicks. Then too, if the winner has to seek out the fellow, he cannot leave the machine perchance someone might play it and cancel out his three Melon alignment. The Melon Jackpot Token is the answer to this problem. Player has in his possession an actual receipt that he may cash in at any time. The machine automatically registers each Jackpot won. The Melon is a machine of many hues, carefully blended by a famous designer into a brilliant looking Bell. It's a natural for Clubs!

BELL-O-MATIC CORPORATION

WORLD'S EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR: MILLS BELL PRODUCTS . 4100 FULLERTON AVENUE . CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS



The Billboard

November 6, 1948







3 minutes for 5¢, by inserting coins in the CORO-NET or wall boxes. An indicator placed above the video screen serves as a constant play reminder.

Location-owner controls the television receiver and decides whether CORONET'S speaker system will carry music or television sound.

Aireon/

2 Models Available

You may not have television yet-so the CORONET is also available without the television unit . . . However, since most areas will have television schedules within a short time, operators are advised to inquire about the new AIREON unit as early as possible. Be the first operator in your locality to have CORONETS with television. It's the chance of a lifetime-don't miss it! Get the whole story from your AIREON representative, or write the factory direct today!

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Copyrighted material

General Office: 1401 Fairfax Trafficway, Kansas City, Kansas In Canada: Mafco Corp. Ltd., 4001 St. Antoine St., Montreal, Que.





November 6, 1948



ANY OHER GALIE

OH LOGATION

WITH A SALLY OPERATOR IT'S THE CASH BOX THAT TELLS THE STORY

> ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!



CHICAGO COIN MACHINE COMPANY

1725 DIVERSEY BOULEVARD, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

SEND FOR YOUR FREE CHICAGO COIN PARTS CATALOG TODAYI





SUPER-SENSITIVE CONTROL BUTTONS ON BOTH SIDES





"TREASURE CHEST" AWARD-SCORING BONUS BUILD-UP TO 200,000-

> AND OTHER CAPTIVATING GOTTLIEB FEATURES!

SET YOUR COURSE TO YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW-IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Originators of FLIPPER BUMPERS

Tor Vour Protection

MEMBER

140-50 N. KOSTNER AVE. CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS





November 6, 1948





ED - UNITED - UNITED

R

5

UNITED'S

D . UNITED . UNITED . UNITED . UNITED . UNITED

BLUESHDES

UNITED - UNITED

UNITED . UNITED . UNITED . UNITED

UNITED . UNITED

- UNITED

INITED

UNITED

. UNITED

SCORE REPLAYS

MULTIPLE WAYS TO

NEW SPOT FEATURE

- UNITED - UNITED

UNITED . UNITED . UNITED

UNITED UNITED UNITED

FED - UNITED - UNITED - UNITED - UNITED - UNITED - UNITED

FIVE BALL NOVELTY REPLAY

NITED - UNITED - UNITED - UNITED - UNITED - UNITED

CMI MEMBER

LIPPER CONTROL BUTTON

0

TED - UNITED - UNITED

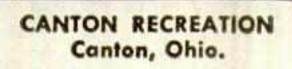
UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, IIIINOIS

NITED

INITED - UNITED - UNI





a salesman at every table

and music at conversational level

Sales outlets are essential in any business . . . so is adequate distribution of the particular product.

Your business and product is music. By "tailoring" every music system to the exact requirements of a location, you can be certain your

> product is properly distributed . . . that it is easy to buy. Seeburg Scientific Sound Distribution and Remote Control are helping operators derive maximum revenue in thousands upon thousands of locations. Let your Seeburg Distributor show you how these two modern merchandising benefits can help you.



Control Amplifier



EVERYTHING FOR

THE Complete

MUSIC SYSTEM

Mirror, Tear Drop and Receised Speakers

Wireless and 3-Wire Wallomatics



Dual Remote Volume Control

Pre-Amplifier a Public Address Sy

SEE YOUR SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR ... for a demonstration



1902 · DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS · 1948

J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION

1500 N. Dayton St., Chicago 22